



Bank of Russia

Central Bank of the Russian Federation



**No. 12**  
2016

**BANK OF RUSSIA  
STATISTICAL  
BULLETIN**

Moscow



**Bank of Russia Statistical Bulletin**  
**№ 12 (283)**  
**2016**

**The founder –**

Central Bank of the Russian Federation  
107016, Moscow, Neglinnaya str., 12  
The Central Bank of the Russian Federation Internet address:  
<http://www.cbr.ru>  
Tel. 8 (495) 771-41-62,  
fax 8 (495) 621-51-91,  
e-mail: [bbs@cbr.ru](mailto:bbs@cbr.ru)

Publisher and distributor: Business news agency PRIME  
119021, Moscow, Zubovsky blvrd., 4  
Tel. 8 (495) 974-76-64,  
fax 8 (495) 637-45-60,  
e-mail: [sales01@1prime.ru](mailto:sales01@1prime.ru), [www.1prime.ru](http://www.1prime.ru)

Printed by "Tipografiya "Vozrojdenie"  
117105, Moscow, Varshavskoye highway, 37a, building 2

## Advance Release Calendar of the Bank of Russia's Data According to the Requirements of the IMF Special Data Dissemination Standard (SDDS IMF)

	Release date in January–April 2017 (the period (or date) to which data to be released relate is shown in parentheses)			
	January	February	March	April
<b>Financial sector</b>				
1. Depository Corporations Survey, end of period <sup>1</sup>	31.01.2017 (12.2016)	28.02.2017 (01.2017)	31.03.2017 (02.2017)	28.04.2017 (03.2017)
2. Central Bank Survey, end of period <sup>1</sup>	13.01.2017 (12.2016)	14.02.2017 (01.2017)	14.03.2017 (02.2017)	14.04.2017 (03.2017)
3. Interest rates				
3.1. Bank of Russia Key rate	the next working day after being fixed by the Board of Directors of the Bank of Russia			
3.2. Government security rates	the next working day			
3.3. Money market rates	the next working day			
4. Financial soundness indicators for deposit takers			31.03.2017 (Q4, 2016)	
5. Stock market: Share Price Index	16.01.2017 (12.2016)	10.02.2017 (01.2017)	13.03.2017 (02.2017)	10.04.2017 (03.2017)
<b>External sector</b>				
6. Balance of Payments, for the reporting quarter, year			31.03.2017 (Q4, 2016)	
7. International Reserves: Official reserve assets (weekly)	weekly, on Thursday			
8. International Reserves: Official reserve assets (monthly), end of period	16.01.2017 (12.2016)	07.02.2017 (01.2017)	07.03.2017 (02.2017)	07.04.2017 (03.2017)
9. Template on international reserves and foreign currency liquidity, end of period	20.01.2017 (12.2016)	20.02.2017 (01.2017)	20.03.2017 (02.2017)	20.04.2017 (03.2017)
10. Merchandise trade, for the reporting month (per balance of payments methodology)	16.01.2017 (11.2016)	10.02.2017 (12.2016)	14.03.2017 (01.2017)	11.04.2017 (02.2017)
11. International investment position, for the reporting quarter, year			31.03.2017 (Q4, 2016)	
12. External Debt, end of period			31.03.2017 (Q4, 2016)	
13. Exchange Rates	every working day			

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary data publication date.

The Central Bank of the Russian Federation disseminates data on the above-mentioned categories on the Bank of Russia's website – subsection IMF Special data dissemination standard (SDDS IMF) of section Statistics.

## CONTENTS

Advance Release Calendar of the Bank of Russia's Data According to the Requirements of the IMF Special Data Dissemination Standard (SDDS) .....	1
---	---

### 1. MAIN MACROECONOMIC AND MONETARY INDICATORS

1.1 Balance of Payments of the Russian Federation * .....	7
1.2 Direct Investment of the Russian Federation .....	15
1.3 Net Inflows/Outflows of Capital by Private Sector .....	17
1.4 External Debt of the Russian Federation* .....	18
1.5 External Debt of the Russian Federation in Domestic and Foreign Currency by Maturity* .....	20
1.6 External Debt of the Russian Federation by Maturity and Financial Instruments* .....	22
1.7 International Investment Position of the Russian Federation. Main Components* .....	24
1.8 International Investment Position of the Russian Federation in the Second Quarter of 2016* .....	26
1.9 International Investment Position of the Banking Sector of the Russian Federation .....	34
1.10 Merchandise Trade of the Russian Federation (per Balance of Payments Methodology)* .....	37
1.11 International Reserves of the Russian Federation* .....	38
1.12 International Reserves and Foreign Currency Liquidity – Russia* .....	39
1.13 International Reserves Adequacy (International Reserves in Months of Import) .....	43
1.14 Central Bank Survey* .....	44
1.15 Credit Institutions Survey .....	48
1.16 Banking System Survey* .....	52
1.17 Money Supply (National Definition) .....	58
1.18 Monetary Base (Broad Definition) .....	60
1.19 Other Financial Institutions Survey .....	62
1.20 Financial Sector Survey .....	63

### 2. MAIN INDICATORS AND INSTRUMENTS OF THE BANK OF RUSSIA MONETARY POLICY

2.1 The Bank of Russia Balance Sheet .....	64
2.2 The Bank of Russia Key Rate* .....	65
2.3 Required Reserves Ratios .....	66
2.4 Scaling Factor Which Is Used to Correct the Sum of the Credit Institution Liabilities to Other Credit Institutions – Residents for Issued Securities .....	67
2.5 Required Reserves (Averaged Amount) Held by Credit Institutions in Their Correspondent Accounts (Subaccounts) with the Bank of Russia .....	68
2.6 Fixed-term Rates on the Bank of Russia Deposit Operations .....	69
2.7 Fixed-term Rates on the Bank of Russia Lombard Loans .....	70
2.8 Interest Rates on the Bank of Russia Loans Secured by Gold, Assets and Guarantees (Operations of Constant Action) .....	71
2.9 Main Indicators of the Bank of Russia Intraday and Overnight Loans .....	72
2.10 Main Indicators Characterizing the Bank of Russia Operations on Secured Lending in Currency of the Russian Federation .....	73
2.11 Interest Rates on Specialized Refinancing Tools of the Bank of Russia .....	77
2.12 Weighted Average Interest Rates on the Bank of Russia Deposit Operations .....	78
2.13 Main Characteristics of the Bank of Russia Deposit Operations .....	79
2.14 Results of the Bank of Russia Deposit Auctions (including Fine-tuning Deposit Auctions) .....	80
2.15 REPO Aggregates .....	81
2.16 Official Exchange Rate of US Dollar Against Ruble* .....	82
2.17 Official Exchange Rate of Euro Against Ruble* .....	84
2.18 Official Exchange Rate: Rubles per US Dollar (as of end of month) .....	86
2.19 Monthly Average Official Rates: Rubles per US Dollar .....	87
2.20 Reference Prices of Precious Metals .....	88

### 3. FINANCIAL MARKETS

3.1 Interbank Money Market	
3.1.1 Monthly Average Actual Rates on Moscow Banks' Credits in Rubles (MIACR, MIACR-IG, MIACR-B) .....	89
3.1.2 Monthly Average Actual Rates on Moscow Banks' Credits in US Dollars (MIACR USD) .....	90
3.1.3 Weighted Average Actual Rates on Moscow Banks' Credits in Rubles (MIACR, MIACR-IG, MIACR-B)* .....	91

3.1.4	Weighted Average Actual Rates on Moscow Banks' Credits in US Dollars (MIACR USD)* .....	92
3.1.5	Average Daily Turnover of Interbank Lending (Deposits) and REPO Operations .....	93
3.1.6	Average Daily Interbank Lending (Deposits) Turnover and REPO Operations by Maturity .....	94
3.2	Exchange Market	
3.2.1	Trades at the Unified Trading Session of Moscow Exchange .....	95
3.2.2	Average Daily Currencies' Turnover of Spot FX Transactions on Domestic Currency Market of the Russian Federation .....	96
3.2.3	Average Daily Currencies' Turnover of Forwards FX Transactions on Domestic Currency Market of the Russian Federation .....	97
3.2.4	Foreign Cash Flow Through Authorized Banks Across Russia .....	98
3.2.5	Selected Indicators Characterizing Operations with Cash Foreign Currency in Authorized Banks .....	99
3.2.6	Average Foreign Cash Purchase and Sale Transactions with Individuals by Authorized Banks .....	101
3.3	Stock Exchange Trade by Types of Securities and Financial Derivatives .....	102
3.4	Main Stock Market Indicators* .....	103

#### 4. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS' PERFORMANCE

4.1	General Description	
4.1.1	Number and Structure of Credit Institutions .....	104
4.1.2	Number of Credit Institutions with Nonresidents Equity .....	107
4.1.3	Credit Institutions Grouped by Registered Authorized Capital .....	108
4.1.4	Credit Institutions Grouped by the Share of Nonresidents Equity .....	110
4.1.5	Selected Performance Indicators of Credit Institutions Grouped by Assets .....	111
4.1.6	Financial Performance of Credit Institutions .....	112
4.1.7	Distribution of the Credit Institutions by Own Funds (Capital) .....	113
4.1.8	Number of Non-Credit Financial Institutions and Self-Regulating Organizations .....	115
4.2	Borrowings	
4.2.1	Deposits of Individuals Accepted by Credit Institutions .....	116
4.2.2	Funds of Organizations Accepted by Credit Institutions .....	117
4.2.3	Weighted Average Interest Rates on Deposits of Individuals and Nonfinancial Organizations in Rubles .....	119
4.2.4	Weighted Average Interest Rates on Deposits of Individuals and Nonfinancial Organizations in Foreign Currency .....	120
4.2.5	Savings (Deposit) Certificates, Bonds Issued by Credit Institutions and Derivatives .....	121
4.2.6	Funds Raised Through Banking Bills from Legal Entities and Individuals .....	123
4.3	Lending	
4.3.1	Loans, Deposits and Other Funds Extended to Organizations, Individuals and Credit Institutions .....	124
4.3.2	Weighted Average Interest Rates on Loans to Individuals in Rubles .....	126
4.3.3	Weighted Average Interest Rates on Loans to Individuals in US Dollars .....	127
4.3.4	Weighted Average Interest Rates on Loans to Individuals in Euros .....	128
4.3.5	Weighted Average Interest Rates on Loans to Nonfinancial Organizations in Rubles .....	129
4.3.6	Weighted Average Interest Rates on Loans to Nonfinancial Organizations in US Dollars .....	130
4.3.7	Weighted Average Interest Rates on Loans to Nonfinancial Organizations in Euros .....	131
4.3.8	Loans Extended to Small, Medium-Sized Businesses .....	132
4.3.9	Housing Loans Granted to Resident Individuals .....	133
4.3.10	Mortgage Loans Granted to Resident Individuals and Acquired Claims Thereon .....	135
4.3.11	Mortgage Loans Granted to Resident Individuals Against the Pledge of Claims Under Share Construction Participation Agreements .....	137
4.3.12	Selected Indicators Characterizing Performance of Credit Institutions (Grouped by Size of Assets) on Mortgage Loans Market .....	139
4.3.13	Investment Portfolio of Credit Institutions and Derivatives .....	140
4.3.14	Discounted Bills .....	142

4.4	Credit Institutions' Claims and Liabilities on Financial Derivatives .....	143
4.5	Main Indicators of Subjects of Collective Investment and Insurance Business Performance	
4.5.1	Main Indicators of Private Pension Funds' Performance .....	146
4.5.2	Private Pension Funds' Investment of Mandatory Pension Insurance .....	148
4.5.3	Private Pension Funds' Pension Reserves Generation .....	149
4.5.4	Private Pension Funds' Pension Reserves Investment .....	149
4.5.5	Private Pension Funds' Pension Accruals Investment .....	150
4.5.6	Payout of Private Pension Funds' Pension Accruals .....	150
4.5.7	Private Pension Funds' Pension Accruals Flows .....	151
4.5.8	Main Indicators of Unit Investment Funds' Performance .....	153
4.5.9	Insurers' Premiums and Payoffs by Types of Insurance .....	155

## 5. SELECTED INDICATORS ON THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION'S PAYMENT SYSTEM

5.1	Payments Effected by the Payment System of Russia .....	157
5.2	Payments Effected through the Bank of Russia Payment System and Credit Institutions, by Type of Technologies .....	158
5.3	Data on Customers Participating in the Bank of Russia's Payment System That Exchange Electronic Documents with the Bank of Russia .....	159
5.4	Number of Participants (Users) in Intraregional Electronic Settlements (VER), Interregional Electronic Settlements (MER) and in the Banking Electronic Speed Payments (BESP system) of the Bank of Russia .....	160
5.5	Selected Indicators On Bank Card Transactions .....	162
5.6	Payments of Customers Other than Credit Institutions Effected by the Payment System of the Bank of Russia, by Payment Instruments .....	164
5.7	Payments Effected by the Payment System of the Bank of Russia by Each Settlement System .....	165

## 6. REGIONAL SECTION

6.1	Direct Investment of the Russian Federation	
6.1.1	Outward Direct Investment of the Russian Federation by Region of Resident's Registration .....	166
6.1.2	Inward Direct Investment in the Russian Federation by Region of Resident's Registration .....	174
6.2	Institutional Characteristics	
6.2.1	Number of Credit Institutions and Their Branches .....	182
6.2.2	Number of the Internal Divisions of Credit Institutions (Branches) .....	184
6.2.3	Number of Credit Institutions with Nonresidents Equity .....	186
6.2.4	Credit Institutions Grouped by Registered Authorized Capital .....	187
6.2.5	Concentration of Assets of Credit Institutions .....	190
6.2.6	Financial Performance of Credit Institutions .....	191
6.2.7	Credit Institutions Grouped by the Share of Nonresidents Equity .....	194
6.2.8	Number of Credit Institutions under the General Deposit Agreement with the Bank of Russia (GDA), General Loan Agreement (GLA), Number of Correspondent Accounts Credited by the Bank of Russia (CA) .....	195
6.2.9	Number and Value of Issues (Additional Issues) of Corporate Issue-Grade Securities .....	197
6.3	Borrowings	
6.3.1	Ruble, Foreign Currency and Precious Metals-Denominated Funds of Organizations, Deposits and Other Funds of Legal Entities and Individuals .....	200
6.3.2	Funds of Individual Entrepreneurs .....	204
6.3.3	Budget Funds in Accounts of Credit Institutions .....	206
6.4	Funds Allocations	
6.4.1	Volume of Ruble-Denominated Loans to Legal Entities – Residents and Individual Entrepreneurs, by Economic Activities and Fund Use .....	208
6.4.2	Volume of Foreign Currency-Denominated Loans and Loans in Precious Metals to Legal Entities – Residents and Individual Entrepreneurs, by Economic Activities and Fund Use .....	212
6.4.3	Debt on Ruble-Denominated Loans to Legal Entities – Residents and Individual Entrepreneurs, by Economic Activities and Fund Use .....	216
6.4.4	Debt on Foreign Currency-Denominated Loans and Loans in Precious Metals to Legal Entities – Residents and Individual Entrepreneurs, by Economic Activities and Fund Use .....	220

6.4.5	Overdue Debt on Ruble-Denominated Loans to Legal Entities-Residents and Individual Entrepreneurs, by Economic Activities and Fund Use .....	224
6.4.6	Overdue Debt on Foreign Currency-Denominated Loans in Precious Metals to Legal Entities-Residents and Individual Entrepreneurs, by Economic Activities and Fund Use .....	228
6.4.7	Loans Extended to Small, Medium-Sized Businesses .....	232
6.4.8	Outstanding Amount of Loans Granted to Resident Individuals .....	236
6.4.9	Selected Indicators of Loans in Rubles Granted to Resident Individuals .....	240
6.4.10	Selected Indicators of Loans in Foreign Currency Granted to Resident Individuals .....	244
6.5	Foreign Cash Operations	
6.5.1	Foreign Cash Sales to Individuals by Authorized Banks (in US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies) .....	248
6.5.2	Foreign Cash Purchases by Authorized Banks from Individuals (in US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies) .....	250
6.5.3	The Volume of Foreign Cash Accepted from Individuals for Money Transfers without Opening an Account by Authorized Banks (in US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies) .....	252
6.5.4	The Volume of Foreign Cash Dispensed to Individuals as Money Transfers without Opening an Account by Authorized Banks (in US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies) .....	254
6.5.5	The Volume of Foreign Cash Accepted to Deposit into Individuals' Accounts by the Authorized Banks (in US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies) .....	256
6.5.6	The Volume of Foreign Cash Dispensed from Individuals' Accounts by the Authorized Banks (in US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies) .....	258
6.6	Data on the Activity of Insurers and Private Pension Funds	
6.6.1	Insurers' Premiums and Payoffs .....	260
6.6.2	Private Pension Funds' Performance .....	262
<b>7.</b>	<b>SUMMARY METHODOLOGY .....</b>	<b>265</b>

The procedure for publication of some table indicators marked with (\*) is in compliance with the IMF Special Data Dissemination Standard (SDDS).

**Symbols and notes:**

– nil

... not available

0.0 and 0.00 non-significant volume

X data are not published

In some cases minor discrepancies between totals and sums of items are due to rounding.

Figures **in bold** are revisions to previously published data.

**The Bank of Russia Statistical Bulletin** on the Internet is available on the Bank of Russia Internet website <http://www.cbr.ru>.



Table 1.1

## Balance of Payments of the Russian Federation (Based on BPM6)

## Current Account

(millions of US dollars)

	Export of goods (FOB)			Export of services				Export of goods and services and services (3+7)	Compensation of employees receivable	Investment income and rent receivable	Of which investment income receivable by general government
	fuel-energy resource	other	export of goods, total (1+2)	transport services	travel	Export of services					
						total (4+5+6)	other				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2009	190,709	106,445	297,155	12,365	9,366	24,065	45,797	342,951	3,326	30,074	1,273
2010	254,010	138,665	392,674	14,872	8,830	25,457	49,159	441,833	3,619	34,444	1,008
2011	341,812	173,597	515,409	17,350	11,328	29,361	58,039	573,448	3,871	38,816	1,067
2012	346,807	180,627	527,434	19,161	10,759	32,421	62,340	589,774	3,884	43,874	1,140
2013	349,054	172,781	521,835	20,747	11,988	37,387	70,123	591,958	4,256	37,921	964
2014	324,391	172,415	496,806	20,542	11,759	33,443	65,744	562,551	4,139	43,034	974
2015	154,895	105,468	260,363	12,530	6,842	18,628	38,000	298,363	2,583	25,173	936
Q1, 2014	83,831	38,981	122,812	4,612	2,567	7,920	15,099	137,911	1,026	12,488	329
Q2, 2014	88,868	43,199	132,067	5,582	3,302	8,450	17,334	149,401	1,055	10,327	210
Q3, 2014	81,882	43,771	125,653	5,742	3,603	8,499	17,844	143,496	1,032	11,532	271
Q4, 2014	69,810	46,465	116,275	4,605	2,287	8,575	15,467	131,742	1,026	8,687	164
Q1, 2015	54,121	36,056	90,177	3,710	1,887	6,129	11,726	101,904	828	8,797	389
Q2, 2015	54,945	36,479	91,424	4,393	2,376	6,305	13,074	104,498	888	6,996	193
Q3, 2015	45,829	32,932	78,761	4,427	2,579	6,194	13,200	91,961	867	9,380	353
Q4, 2015	43,991	37,114	81,104	4,189	1,623	7,930	13,742	94,847	886	8,698	161
Q1, 2016	32,191	28,057	60,248	3,774	1,329	5,309	10,412	70,660	858	8,259	376
Q2, 2016	36,816	31,074	67,890	4,223	1,906	6,531	12,660	80,550	915	6,918	151

Table 1.1 (cont.)

(millions of US dollars)

	Secondary income receivable	Total current account receipts (8+9+10+12)	Capital account, received	Import of goods (FOB)	Import of services				Import of goods and services (15+19)	Compensation of employees payable
					transport services	travel	other	total (16+17+18)		
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
2009	6,369	382,720	497	183,924	9,344	21,019	33,034	63,397	247,321	12,193
2010	7,258	487,155	370	245,680	11,901	26,693	36,685	75,279	320,958	12,131
2011	13,768	629,903	479	318,555	15,415	32,902	43,178	91,495	410,050	13,393
2012	16,459	653,991	622	335,771	16,443	42,798	49,686	108,927	444,698	15,715
2013	17,332	651,467	530	341,269	17,505	53,453	57,425	128,382	469,651	17,426
2014	17,643	627,366	548	307,875	15,420	50,428	55,175	121,022	428,898	14,213
2015	7,708	333,826	246	142,147	8,685	29,064	30,237	67,986	210,133	6,651
Q1, 2014	3,632	155,058	154	72,438	3,552	10,338	12,281	26,172	98,609	3,696
Q2, 2014	5,866	166,649	89	80,657	4,108	13,592	14,013	31,713	112,369	3,640
Q3, 2014	3,999	160,059	122	80,468	4,106	17,796	14,527	36,429	116,897	3,716
Q4, 2014	4,146	145,600	183	74,313	3,654	8,701	14,353	26,709	101,022	3,161
Q1, 2015	2,092	113,620	101	44,653	2,535	7,472	10,042	20,049	64,702	2,298
Q2, 2015	3,144	115,526	61	47,676	3,036	9,425	10,129	22,590	70,266	2,391
Q3, 2015	2,473	104,680	84	49,818	3,114	12,168	10,066	25,347	75,165	1,962
Q4, 2015	2,411	106,841	105	50,808	3,043	5,870	11,718	20,631	71,439	1,966
Q1, 2016	1,444	81,220	82	38,190	2,374	4,363	8,543	15,280	53,471	1,284
Q2, 2016	2,594	90,977	51	45,646	2,919	6,108	9,718	18,745	64,391	1,338

Table 1.1 (cont.)

## Current Account (Intermediate Balances)

(millions of US dollars)

	Investment income and rent payable 22	Of which investment income payable by general government 23	Secondary income payable 24	Total current account expenditure (20+21+22+24) 25	Capital account, paid 26	Trade balance (3-15) 27	Balance on service types				total balance (28+29+30) 31
							transport services (4-16) 28	travel (5-17) 29	other (6-18) 30		
2009	60,946	1,816	11,876	332,336	12,963	113,231	3,021	-11,653	-8,969	-17,600	
2010	73,037	2,069	13,576	419,703	411	146,995	2,971	-17,863	-11,228	-26,120	
2011	89,694	2,149	19,493	532,630	349	196,854	1,935	-21,574	-13,817	-33,456	
2012	99,704	2,634	22,592	582,709	5,840	191,663	2,718	-32,039	-17,266	-46,587	
2013	104,355	3,702	26,607	618,039	925	180,566	3,242	-41,464	-20,037	-58,259	
2014	100,922	2,938	25,821	569,854	42,553	188,931	5,122	-38,669	-21,731	-55,278	
2015	50,853	1,464	11,815	371,668	660	148,513	4,991	-26,469	-15,396	-36,875	
Q1, 2014	21,626	804	5,479	129,410	332	50,374	1,060	-7,771	-4,361	-11,072	
Q2, 2014	32,237	769	6,560	154,806	159	51,410	1,475	-10,290	-5,563	-14,378	
Q3, 2014	25,822	741	7,588	154,023	10,096	45,185	1,636	-14,193	-6,029	-18,585	
Q4, 2014	21,237	624	6,195	131,615	31,965	41,961	951	-6,415	-5,778	-11,242	
Q1, 2015	13,513	481	3,103	83,616	101	45,525	1,175	-5,585	-3,913	-8,323	
Q2, 2015	21,991	508	4,337	98,984	218	43,749	1,357	-7,049	-3,824	-9,516	
Q3, 2015	15,350	475	4,375	96,852	94	28,943	1,314	-9,589	-3,872	-12,147	
Q4, 2015	14,884	486	3,928	92,216	247	30,296	1,145	-4,246	-3,787	-6,888	
Q1, 2016	11,578	442	2,640	68,972	103	22,057	1,400	-3,034	-3,234	-4,868	
Q2, 2016	19,950	532	3,838	89,517	1,417	22,244	1,305	-4,203	-3,188	-6,086	

Table 1.1 (cont.)

(millions of US dollars)

	Goods and services balance (27+31)	Compensation of employees balance (9-21)	Investment income and rent balance (10-22)	Secondary income balance (12-24)	Current account balance (32+33+34+35)=(13-25)	Capital account balance (14-26)	Current account balance and capital account balance (36+37)	38
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	
2009	95,630	-8,868	-30,872	-5,507	50,384	-12,466	37,917	
2010	120,875	-8,512	-38,593	-6,318	67,452	-41	67,411	
2011	163,398	-9,522	-50,878	-5,725	97,274	130	97,404	
2012	145,076	-11,831	-55,830	-6,133	71,282	-5,218	66,065	
2013	122,307	-13,170	-66,435	-9,274	33,428	-395	33,033	
2014	133,653	-10,074	-57,888	-8,178	57,513	-42,005	15,508	
2015	111,638	-5,149	-31,865	-5,624	69,000	-309	68,691	
Q1, 2014	39,302	-2,670	-9,138	-1,847	25,647	-178	25,469	
Q2, 2014	37,032	-2,585	-21,911	-693	11,844	-71	11,773	
Q3, 2014	26,599	-2,684	-14,290	-3,589	6,037	-9,974	-3,938	
Q4, 2014	30,720	-2,136	-12,550	-2,049	13,985	-31,782	-17,797	
Q1, 2015	37,202	-1,470	-4,716	-1,012	30,004	0	30,004	
Q2, 2015	34,232	-1,503	-14,994	-1,194	16,542	-158	16,384	
Q3, 2015	16,796	-1,096	-5,970	-1,902	7,828	-9	7,819	
Q4, 2015	23,408	-1,080	-6,186	-1,517	14,626	-141	14,484	
Q1, 2016	17,189	-426	-3,319	-1,196	12,247	-20	12,227	
Q2, 2016	16,158	-423	-13,032	-1,243	1,459	-1,366	93	

Table 1.1 (cont.)

## Financial Account (Changes in Liabilities: “+” Increase / “-” Decrease)

(millions of US dollars)

	General government liabilities								Central bank' liabilities	Banks' liabilities
	portfolio investment (2+3)	of which		loans	other	total (1+4+5)	7	8		
		securities in rubles	securities in foreign currency							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
2009	4,288	1,180	3,108	-1,853	4	2,439	11,978	-42,145		
2010	5,470	1,775	3,695	-1,160	-3	4,307	-2,350	17,593		
2011	2,687	4,178	-1,491	-1,687	30	1,031	-324	7,843		
2012	16,864	14,449	2,415	-1,024	-50	15,790	3,608	33,278		
2013	9,981	7,379	2,601	-702	70	9,348	440	20,426		
2014	-8,800	-1,346	-7,454	-673	18	-9,455	-2,713	-37,456		
2015	-6,858	2,675	-9,533	-789	-20	-7,667	1,264	-60,012		
Q1, 2014	-6,325	-2,658	-3,667	-203	-6	-6,534	-2	912		
Q2, 2014	1,930	3,441	-1,511	-185	-6	1,739	462	-7,569		
Q3, 2014	-3,895	-1,651	-2,244	-179	-8	-4,083	697	-11,507		
Q4, 2014	-509	-479	-31	-106	38	-577	-3,870	-19,292		
Q1, 2015	-7,703	-623	-7,081	-135	-5	-7,844	974	-24,467		
Q2, 2015	2,226	2,127	99	-111	-20	2,095	-1,376	-10,894		
Q3, 2015	-1,434	31	-1,465	-32	-19	-1,485	182	-15,227		
Q4, 2015	52	1,139	-1,087	-510	25	-433	1,484	-9,424		
Q1, 2016	71	962	-890	-24	6	54	-1,311	-7,576		
Q2, 2016	3,023	3,063	-39	-211	-6	2,806	-355	-4,631		

Table 1.1 (cont.)

## Financial Account (Changes in Assets, Except Reserves: “+” Increase / “-” Decrease)

(millions of US dollars)

	Other sectors' liabilities						Total liabilities (6+7+8+13)	General government assets			Central bank' assets
	direct investment 9	portfolio investment 10	loans 11	other 12	total (9+10+11+12) 13	loans		other	total (15+16) 17		
										15	
2009	29,906	2,680	1,555	186	34,326	-9,152	-1,178	-10,329	-57		
2010	38,004	-4,937	-6,395	-1,293	25,378	-6	921	915	30		
2011	50,003	-6,226	16,068	-895	58,950	750	1,718	2,468	7		
2012	42,801	-8,128	6,652	-1,566	39,759	-255	-163	-418	46		
2013	60,061	-11,093	44,657	551	94,176	337	3,851	4,188	-634		
2014	17,637	-12,296	-5,777	272	-163	-34,522	-4,851	-39,373	-529		
2015	5,916	-4,686	-4,779	-2,245	-5,793	969	1,213	2,182	410		
Q1, 2014	9,055	-5,646	3,601	-262	6,747	-25	46	22	-517		
Q2, 2014	10,926	-1,848	383	3,208	12,668	-214	749	535	-24		
Q3, 2014	-430	-3,292	-498	-3,503	-7,723	-5,909	-2,915	-8,824	6		
Q4, 2014	-1,913	-1,510	-9,263	830	-11,855	-28,374	-2,732	-31,105	6		
Q1, 2015	2,774	-612	-7,027	-2,477	-7,342	332	-161	171	1		
Q2, 2015	-819	-202	-3,535	3,172	-1,385	64	681	745	-3		
Q3, 2015	333	-137	12,198	-3,026	9,369	367	-298	69	-2		
Q4, 2015	3,628	-3,734	-6,414	85	-6,435	206	991	1,196	413		
Q1, 2016	-25	1,595	-774	-1,312	-516	114	-63	51	-13		
Q2, 2016	6,425	525	-4,361	2,426	5,016	-1,552	537	-1,015	-8		

Table 1.1 (cont.)

## Financial Account (Changes in Assets, Except Reserves: “+” Increase / “-” Decrease)

(millions of US dollars)

	Other sectors assets							Total assets (17+18+19+26)	
	Banks' assets	direct and portfolio investment	foreign currency	trade credits and advances	fictitious transactions	indebtedness on supplies according to intergovernmental agreements	other		total (20+21+22+23+24+25)
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
2009	-9,762	43,968	-4,863	-4,746	24,559	1,829	-5,859	54,887	34,739
2010	-5,212	50,858	-7,490	797	25,904	887	-235	70,722	66,455
2011	35,350	70,259	-7,596	3,235	33,263	1,652	4,983	105,795	143,620
2012	25,349	44,333	-9,210	7,946	38,816	1,928	9,321	93,134	118,111
2013	37,683	87,362	-10,055	7,646	26,504	1,070	16,837	129,364	170,602
2014	48,543	60,753	-8,612	6,363	8,607	-1,315	6,825	72,620	81,262
2015	-25,814	23,427	-14,191	5,376	1,490	461	5,303	21,866	-1,356
Q1, 2014	33,485	16,477	-1,400	-2,274	2,848	-702	2,991	17,940	50,929
Q2, 2014	13,805	14,971	-2,657	-765	3,705	2,259	2,717	20,229	34,545
Q3, 2014	-24,812	12,675	-3,281	6,713	1,610	-52	-880	16,784	-16,846
Q4, 2014	26,066	16,630	-1,274	2,689	444	-2,819	1,998	17,668	12,634
Q1, 2015	-10,312	5,898	-3,021	3,444	406	147	2,114	8,988	-1,152
Q2, 2015	1,707	3,933	-3,126	2,618	375	-70	1,661	5,391	7,840
Q3, 2015	-4,329	6,979	-5,218	-2,751	334	122	234	-299	-4,561
Q4, 2015	-12,880	6,617	-2,827	2,065	375	262	1,294	7,786	-3,484
Q1, 2016	-9,895	6,757	-1,033	-167	182	377	1,430	7,547	-2,309
Q2, 2016	-4,427	9,020	-1,834	-880	191	108	355	6,961	1,512

Table 1.1 (end)

### Financial Account (Intermediate Balances), Reserve Assets ("+" Increase / "-" Decrease)

(millions of US dollars)

	Balances on financial account items					Financial account balance (except reserve assets) (28+29+30+31)=(27-14)	Net errors and omissions	Change in reserve assets ("+" increase / "-" decrease)
	general government (17-6)	central bank (18-7)	banks (19-8)		other sectors (26-13)			
			28	29				
2009	-12,768	-12,035	32,383	30	20,562	28,142	-6,399	3,377
2010	-3,393	2,381	-22,805		45,344	21,527	-9,133	36,751
2011	1,437	331	27,507		46,845	76,121	-8,652	12,630
2012	-16,207	-3,562	-7,929		53,375	25,677	-10,371	30,017
2013	-5,160	-1,073	17,258		35,188	46,212	-8,898	-22,077
2014	-29,918	2,184	85,999		72,784	131,049	7,994	-107,547
2015	9,848	-854	34,198		27,660	70,853	3,865	1,704
Q1, 2014	6,555	-515	32,573		11,193	49,806	-3,014	-27,351
Q2, 2014	-1,204	-486	21,374		7,560	27,244	5,126	-10,345
Q3, 2014	-4,741	-691	-13,305		24,507	5,771	4,026	-5,683
Q4, 2014	-30,528	3,876	45,357		29,523	48,229	1,856	-64,169
Q1, 2015	8,015	-973	14,155		16,330	37,528	-2,589	-10,113
Q2, 2015	-1,351	1,373	12,601		6,776	19,400	850	-2,166
Q3, 2015	1,555	-184	10,898		-9,668	2,600	4,510	9,728
Q4, 2015	1,629	-1,070	-3,456		14,221	11,325	1,095	4,254
Q1, 2016	-2	1,298	-2,319		8,063	7,040	-2,590	2,597
Q2, 2016	-3,821	347	205		1,946	-1,324	2,936	4,354



Table 1.2

### Direct Investment of the Russian Federation (Based on the Balance of Payments, Flows Data)

#### Russian Federation Direct Investment Abroad

("+" denotes an increase in investment, "-" denotes a decrease in investment)

	(millions of US dollars)														
	General government – equity				Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank				Other sectors					Direct investment abroad (1+5+13)	
	1	2	3	4	5	equity		reinvestment of earnings	debt instruments		reinvestment of earnings	debt instruments			total (8+9+12)
						increase	decrease		net (6+7)	increase		decrease	net (10+11)		
6															
2009	32	1,277	-382	218	1,113	29,220	-3,791	25,429	7,952	30,256	-21,501	8,755	42,135	43,281	
2010	636	857	48	109	1,014	23,424	-4,026	19,398	14,001	36,701	-19,134	17,567	50,966	52,616	
2011	63	321	220	344	884	31,108	-7,982	23,126	15,340	56,741	-29,303	27,438	65,904	66,851	
2012	32	4,969	472	803	6,244	31,027	-4,843	26,184	15,086	47,569	-46,293	1,276	42,546	48,822	
2013	9	1,187	196	-95	1,288	94,347	-16,044	78,303	11,220	52,696	-57,009	-4,313	85,210	86,507	
2014	0	1,263	695	-75	1,882	34,693	-13,294	21,399	13,761	75,206	-55,166	20,040	55,200	57,082	
2015	2	4,140	-1,820	-588	1,732	10,961	-6,665	4,296	7,825	77,869	-69,537	8,333	20,454	22,188	
Q1, 2014	0	442	447	-118	771	9,362	-879	8,484	5,555	14,112	-12,969	1,143	15,182	15,953	
Q2, 2014	0	433	91	266	789	8,613	-1,178	7,436	2,007	13,633	-9,651	3,982	13,424	14,213	
Q3, 2014	0	199	-9	-14	176	7,131	-1,708	5,423	4,722	10,582	-8,701	1,881	12,025	12,201	
Q4, 2014	0	189	166	-209	146	9,586	-9,529	57	1,477	36,879	-23,845	13,034	14,568	14,714	
Q1, 2015	0	606	-1,904	-680	-1,978	3,209	-1,133	2,075	3,948	12,720	-13,928	-1,208	4,815	2,837	
Q2, 2015	2	1,141	-74	-76	991	2,104	-2,868	-764	1,290	18,413	-14,643	3,770	4,296	5,289	
Q3, 2015	0	1,287	80	148	1,515	1,525	-2,116	-591	1,733	15,609	-10,062	5,547	6,688	8,204	
Q4, 2015	0	1,106	79	19	1,204	4,123	-547	3,576	855	31,128	-30,904	224	4,655	5,858	
Q1, 2016	0	1,593	-90	43	1,546	2,326	-397	1,929	2,526	12,494	-11,090	1,404	5,858	7,404	
Q2, 2016	0	730	15	125	870	3,793	-266	3,527	1,518	15,358	-13,719	1,639	6,685	7,555	

Table 1.2 (end)

**Direct Investment in the Russian Federation**  
 (“+” denotes an increase in investment, “-” denotes a decrease in liabilities)

(millions of US dollars)

	Other sectors										Direct investment in the Russian Federation (18+26)			
	Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank					reinvestment of earnings						total (21+22+25)		
	equity		debt instruments	total (15+16+17)	equity		net (19+20)	debt instruments		net (23+24)				
	increase	decrease			increase	decrease		increase	decrease					
2009	15	1,207	16	17	18	34,809	-28,289	6,520	22	23	24	25	26	27
2010	2,148	3,218	5,397	73	6,678	29,270	-21,378	7,892	10,037	46,188	-32,840	13,349	29,906	36,583
2011	1,197	3,720	3,218	-202	5,164	42,758	-32,070	10,688	15,426	90,229	-75,543	14,686	38,004	43,168
2012	834	5,538	3,720	164	5,081	34,663	-35,529	-866	17,552	165,621	-143,858	21,762	50,003	55,084
2013	-245	7,540	5,538	1,415	7,786	53,637	-42,723	10,914	18,005	97,449	-71,786	25,663	42,801	50,588
2014	417	6,249	7,540	1,863	9,158	33,442	-32,438	1,004	14,149	109,014	-74,016	34,998	60,061	69,219
2015	-24	273	6,249	-2,272	4,394	31,882	-32,883	-1,001	15,428	84,174	-82,970	1,205	17,637	22,031
Q1, 2014	-25	1,826	273	313	563	6,282	-5,453	829	6,786	14,834	-13,394	1,440	9,055	11,450
Q2, 2014	306	1,922	1,826	-1,070	1,158	7,215	-4,942	2,272	1,336	24,769	-17,452	7,317	10,926	12,083
Q3, 2014	92	1,384	1,922	-1,104	372	5,828	-8,965	-3,137	5,641	18,598	-21,533	-2,935	-430	-59
Q4, 2014	44	1,117	1,384	-692	469	14,117	-13,078	1,040	1,665	25,973	-30,590	-4,617	-1,913	-1,443
Q1, 2015	-287	-166	-166	-283	-736	4,152	-3,369	783	4,598	19,487	-22,094	-2,607	2,774	2,038
Q2, 2015	221	222	222	-86	356	6,285	-7,736	-1,450	2,101	18,363	-19,833	-1,470	-819	-463
Q3, 2015	99	-240	-240	-370	-511	11,650	-11,385	265	3,138	21,417	-24,486	-3,069	333	-178
Q4, 2015	-57	457	457	1,053	1,453	9,795	-10,394	-599	1,261	22,621	-19,654	2,967	3,628	5,081
Q1, 2016	-31	323	323	-652	-360	3,927	-5,878	-1,951	3,176	17,774	-19,024	-1,250	-25	-385
Q2, 2016	113	569	569	7	690	5,141	-2,123	3,018	2,131	18,914	-17,637	1,277	6,425	7,115

Table 1.3

**Net Inflows/Outflows of Capital by Private Sector  
(Based on the Balance of Payments Flows Data, BPM6 Methodology. Transaction Signs According to BPM6<sup>1</sup>)**

*(billions of US dollars)*

	Net inflows/outflows of capital by private sector, total (2+5)		Banks			Other sectors			"Net errors and omissions" of balance of payments
	1	2	Net inflows/outflows of capital (3-4)	Net acquisition of financial assets	Net incurrence of liabilities	Net inflows/outflows of capital (6-7-8)	Net acquisition of financial assets	Net incurrence of liabilities	
2009	57.5	32.4	-9.8	-42.1	25.1	53.1	34.3	-6.4	
2010	30.8	-22.8	-5.2	17.6	53.6	69.8	25.4	-9.1	
2011	81.4	27.5	35.3	7.8	53.8	104.1	58.9	-8.7	
2012	53.9	-7.9	25.3	33.3	61.8	91.2	39.8	-10.4	
2013	60.3	17.3	37.7	20.4	43.0	128.3	94.2	-8.9	
2014	152.1	86.0	48.5	-37.5	66.1	73.9	-0.2	8.0	
2015	57.5	34.2	-25.8	-60.0	23.3	21.4	-5.8	3.9	
Q1, 2014	47.5	32.6	33.5	0.9	14.9	18.6	6.7	-3.0	
Q2, 2014	21.5	21.4	13.8	-7.6	0.2	18.0	12.7	5.1	
Q3, 2014	7.2	-13.3	-24.8	-11.5	20.5	16.8	-7.7	4.0	
Q4, 2014	75.8	45.4	26.1	-19.3	30.5	20.5	-11.9	1.9	
Q1, 2015	32.9	14.2	-10.3	-24.5	18.8	8.8	-7.3	-2.6	
Q2, 2015	18.6	12.6	1.7	-10.9	6.0	5.5	-1.4	0.9	
Q3, 2015	-3.4	10.9	-4.3	-15.2	-14.3	-0.4	9.4	4.5	
Q4, 2015	9.4	-3.5	-12.9	-9.4	12.9	7.5	-6.4	1.1	
Q1, 2016	8.0	-2.3	-9.9	-7.6	10.3	7.2	-0.5	-2.6	
Q2, 2016	-0.9	0.2	-4.4	-4.6	-1.1	6.9	5.0	2.9	

<sup>1</sup> Sign "+" denotes an outflow of capital, sign "-" implies an inflow.

Note. Minor discrepancies between the total and the sum of components are due to the rounding of data.

Table 1.4

External Debt of the Russian Federation<sup>1</sup>

	(millions of US dollars)									
	30.09.2014	31.12.2014	31.03.2015	30.06.2015	30.09.2015	31.12.2015	31.03.2016	30.06.2016	30.09.2016	30.12.2016
<b>Total</b>	680,857	599,901	556,231	555,632	536,492	518,508	520,533	523,437		
<b>General Government</b>	49,382	41,606	33,556	36,416	32,359	30,551	32,094	35,984		
Federal Government	48,748	41,027	33,043	35,843	31,765	29,987	31,511	35,394		
<b>New Russian Debt</b>	46,926	39,257	31,270	34,105	30,059	28,747	30,274	34,313		
Multilateral creditors	1,255	1,195	1,112	1,059	1,043	999	980	925		
<i>IBRD</i>	933	894	819	786	778	755	742	708		
<i>Other</i>	322	301	293	272	266	244	238	216		
Other credits	61	46	10	0	0	0	0	0		
Foreign currency bonds	21,534	21,484	14,897	14,895	13,653	12,646	11,909	11,999		
<i>Eurobonds</i>	13,248	13,089	12,203	11,262	10,716	9,679	9,447	9,625		
<i>Eurobonds related to the second London Club debt restructuring</i>	8,286	8,395	2,694	3,632	2,937	2,967	2,461	2,374		
Ruble denominated bonds	23,718	16,139	14,871	17,790	15,020	14,735	17,011	21,022		
<i>OFZ</i>	22,794	15,594	14,530	17,667	14,961	14,691	16,937	21,010		
<i>Eurobond</i>	924	545	340	123	59	44	74	12		
<i>Other</i>	358	393	380	362	343	366	375	367		
<b>Debt of the former USSR</b>	1,821	1,770	1,773	1,738	1,706	1,240	1,237	1,081		
Debt owed to former socialist countries	879	862	873	875	845	414	410	396		
Other official creditors	921	887	879	842	840	805	805	664		
<i>Other</i>	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21		
Local Government	635	580	513	573	594	564	583	591		
Loans	516	494	441	451	458	445	461	451		
Ruble denominated bonds	118	85	72	122	136	119	123	140		

**Table 1.4 (end)**  
(millions of US dollars)

	30.09.2014	31.12.2014	31.03.2015	30.06.2015	30.09.2015	31.12.2015	31.03.2016	30.06.2016
<b>Central bank</b>								
Loans	15,815	10,599	11,009	9,874	9,779	11,033	9,964	9,628
Currency and deposits	3,510	0	1,200	0	641	2,128	934	802
Other (SDR allocation)	3,896	2,381	1,985	1,897	1,175	1,045	1,039	891
	8,410	8,218	7,825	7,977	7,962	7,860	7,991	7,935
<b>Banks</b>	192,250	171,450	154,178	148,920	139,923	131,733	129,802	127,734
Debt liabilities to direct investors and to direct investment enterprises	2,794	1,897	5,037	4,909	4,477	5,499	4,863	4,721
Loans <sup>2</sup>	1,599	708	245	74	85	1,062	1,207	1,119
Deposits <sup>2</sup>	177,239	160,010	140,348	135,476	127,100	117,415	115,226	113,468
Debt securities	6,672	5,197	5,376	5,236	5,371	5,721	5,299	5,463
Other	3,945	3,639	3,172	3,224	2,890	2,037	3,207	2,963
<b>Other sectors</b>	423,411	376,246	357,488	360,421	354,431	345,190	348,673	350,091
Debt liabilities to direct investors and to direct investment enterprises	149,967	133,451	128,090	132,659	130,199	134,361	135,679	137,678
Loans and deposits	255,669	225,978	213,271	208,616	209,636	195,254	197,197	193,722
Debt securities	8,828	6,145	7,598	7,264	5,942	5,243	5,982	6,197
Trade credits	3,706	3,469	2,880	3,026	2,812	2,870	2,841	2,919
Financial leases	2,408	4,113	4,016	3,899	3,766	5,100	5,301	5,177
Other	2,832	3,089	1,633	4,958	2,076	2,362	1,674	4,399

<sup>1</sup> Information on External Debt is compiled on the basis of the methodology set out in the 6th edition of the IMF's Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (BPM6) and in the External Debt Statistics. Guide for Compilers and Users (2013), prepared under the joint responsibility of a number of international organizations).

<sup>2</sup> Liabilities of banks are recorded as Deposits with the exception of: (i) reverse transactions including securities repurchase agreements with nonresidents which are not banks; (ii) accounts payable.



**Table 1.5 (end)**  
(millions of US dollars)

	30.09.2014	31.12.2014	31.03.2015	30.06.2015	30.09.2015	31.12.2015	31.03.2016	30.06.2016
<b>Banks (excluding debt liabilities to direct investors and to direct investment enterprises)</b>								
Foreign Currency	189,455	169,554	149,141	144,010	135,446	126,235	124,939	123,013
Short-term	162,141	149,834	132,262	125,898	119,316	112,301	111,402	107,180
Long-term	37,541	31,083	22,405	21,252	20,171	18,865	19,204	20,523
Domestic Currency	124,600	118,751	109,857	104,646	99,145	93,436	92,198	86,657
Short-term	27,314	19,719	16,879	18,112	16,129	13,933	13,537	15,834
Long-term	11,026	8,781	6,713	7,382	7,428	6,393	6,404	8,162
	16,288	10,938	10,166	10,730	8,701	7,540	7,133	7,672
<b>Other sectors (excluding debt liabilities to direct investors and to direct investment enterprises)</b>								
Foreign Currency	273,443	242,795	229,397	227,763	224,232	210,829	212,994	212,414
Short-term	209,958	197,962	186,786	181,311	188,830	180,010	179,908	174,906
Long-term	12,135	12,370	11,096	11,418	10,334	10,054	9,984	8,955
Domestic Currency	197,823	185,592	175,690	169,893	178,496	169,956	169,925	165,952
Short-term	63,486	44,832	42,611	46,452	35,402	30,819	33,086	37,507
Long-term	6,566	5,954	4,137	6,792	3,657	3,262	2,527	5,233
	56,919	38,878	38,474	39,660	31,745	27,557	30,559	32,274
<b>Banks and other sectors – debt liabilities to direct investors and to direct investment enterprises</b>								
Foreign Currency	152,761	135,347	133,127	137,568	134,676	139,859	140,542	142,399
Domestic Currency	115,155	111,380	108,717	110,122	112,935	117,972	116,947	113,931
	37,606	23,968	24,409	27,447	21,741	21,888	23,595	28,468

<sup>1</sup> Information on external debt is compiled on the basis of the methodology set out in the 6th edition of the IMF's Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (BPM6) and in the External Debt Statistics. Guide for Compilers and Users (2013), prepared under the joint responsibility of a number of international organizations.

Table 1.6

External Debt of the Russian Federation by Maturity and Financial Instruments<sup>1</sup>

	(millions of US dollars)									
	30.09.2014	31.12.2014	31.03.2015	30.06.2015	30.09.2015	31.12.2015	31.03.2016	30.06.2016	30.09.2016	30.12.2016
<b>Total Liabilities</b>										
<b>Short-term</b>	680,857	599,901	556,231	555,632	536,492	518,508	520,533	523,437	520,533	523,437
<b>Long-term</b>	78,153	63,013	49,490	51,775	45,624	47,993	45,380	51,797	45,380	51,797
<b>General Government</b>	602,705	536,888	506,741	503,857	490,868	470,514	475,153	471,640	475,153	471,640
Short-term	49,382	41,606	33,556	36,416	32,359	30,551	32,094	35,984	32,094	35,984
Other liabilities	323	358	345	328	308	332	340	333	340	333
Long-term	323	358	345	328	308	332	340	333	340	333
Debt securities	49,059	41,248	33,211	36,088	32,051	30,219	31,754	35,652	31,754	35,652
Loans	45,371	37,708	29,840	32,806	28,809	27,501	29,042	33,160	29,042	33,160
Other liabilities	3,612	3,484	3,315	3,226	3,186	2,663	2,656	2,436	2,656	2,436
Loans	77	55	56	56	56	55	56	56	56	56
<b>Central bank</b>	15,815	10,599	11,009	9,874	9,779	11,033	9,964	9,628	9,964	9,628
Short-term	7,405	2,381	3,185	1,897	1,816	3,173	1,973	1,693	1,973	1,693
Loans	3,510	0	1,200	0	641	2,128	934	802	934	802
Currency and deposits	3,896	2,381	1,985	1,897	1,175	1,045	1,039	891	1,039	891
Long-term	8,410	8,218	7,825	7,977	7,962	7,860	7,991	7,935	7,962	7,860
Other liabilities (SDR allocation)	8,410	8,218	7,825	7,977	7,962	7,860	7,991	7,935	7,962	7,860
<b>Banks (excluding debt liabilities to direct investors and to direct investment enterprises)</b>	189,455	169,554	149,141	144,010	135,446	126,235	124,939	123,013	124,939	123,013
Short-term	48,567	39,864	29,118	28,634	27,599	25,259	25,608	28,685	25,608	28,685
Debt securities	2,191	1,579	1,553	1,605	1,590	1,597	1,388	1,712	1,388	1,712
Loans	1,599	708	245	74	85	1,062	1,207	1,119	1,207	1,119
Current accounts and deposits	42,264	34,952	25,440	24,744	24,286	21,448	20,973	23,809	20,973	23,809
Other liabilities	2,513	2,626	1,880	2,211	1,638	1,153	2,040	2,044	2,040	2,044
Long-term	140,888	129,689	120,023	115,376	107,847	100,976	99,331	94,328	99,331	94,328
Debt securities	4,481	3,619	3,822	3,631	3,780	4,124	3,910	3,751	3,910	3,751
Deposits	134,976	125,058	114,909	110,732	102,815	95,968	94,254	89,659	94,254	89,659
Other liabilities	1,432	1,013	1,292	1,013	1,252	884	1,167	919	1,167	884



**Table 1.6 (end)**  
(millions of US dollars)

	30.09.2014	31.12.2014	31.03.2015	30.06.2015	30.09.2015	31.12.2015	31.03.2016	30.06.2016
<b>Other sectors (excluding debt liabilities to direct investors and to direct investment enterprises)</b>	273,443	242,795	229,397	227,763	224,232	210,829	212,994	212,414
<i>Other financial corporations</i>	20,989	18,170	17,422	19,658	17,862	16,630	17,189	16,120
Short-term	4,434	4,090	3,777	4,018	3,592	3,072	3,112	2,706
Loans and deposits	2,981	2,580	2,348	2,361	2,285	1,779	1,724	1,366
Other liabilities	1,453	1,510	1,429	1,657	1,307	1,293	1,389	1,341
Long-term	16,555	14,080	13,645	15,639	14,270	13,558	14,077	13,413
Debt securities	1,062	790	805	880	760	749	1,187	1,154
Loans and deposits	15,493	13,290	12,840	14,759	13,510	12,808	12,890	12,259
<i>Nonfinancial corporations, households and NPISHs</i>	252,454	224,625	211,975	208,105	206,370	194,199	195,805	196,294
Short-term	14,268	14,234	11,456	14,192	10,399	10,244	9,398	11,482
Loans	9,182	9,186	8,372	7,865	6,817	6,304	6,272	5,504
Trade credits	3,706	3,469	2,880	3,026	2,812	2,870	2,841	2,919
Other liabilities	1,379	1,579	204	3,301	769	1,070	286	3,059
Long-term	238,187	210,391	200,519	193,913	195,971	183,955	186,407	184,812
Debt securities	7,766	5,355	6,793	6,383	5,183	4,494	4,794	5,042
Loans	230,421	205,036	193,726	187,530	190,789	179,461	181,612	179,770
<b>Direct investment</b>	152,761	135,347	133,127	137,568	134,676	139,859	140,542	142,399
<i>Banks</i>	2,794	1,897	5,037	4,909	4,477	5,499	4,863	4,721
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	834	756	206	136	116	97	123	287
Direct investment enterprises in direct investor (reverse investment)	1,960	1,141	382	268	220	296	218	55
Between fellow enterprises	–	–	4,449	4,506	4,141	5,105	4,522	4,380
<i>Other sectors</i>	149,967	133,451	128,090	132,659	130,199	134,361	135,679	137,678
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	44,141	39,735	38,801	40,744	36,561	38,343	39,736	42,849
Direct investment enterprises in direct investor (reverse investment)	77,314	69,894	65,624	67,395	70,210	73,725	73,558	71,863
Between fellow enterprises	28,512	23,822	23,665	24,520	23,428	22,293	22,384	22,966

<sup>1</sup> Information on external debt is compiled on the basis of the methodology set out in the 6th edition of the IMF's Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (BPM6) and in the External Debt Statistics. Guide for Compilers and Users (2013), prepared under the joint responsibility of a number of international organizations. Included is the indebtedness in domestic and foreign currencies.

Only non-resident holdings of government securities are reported. Data is presented at face value.

Data on Banks includes Vnesheconombank.

Table 1.7

## International Investment Position of the Russian Federation<sup>1</sup>. Main Components

(millions of US dollars)

	31.12.2006	31.12.2007	31.12.2008	31.12.2009	31.12.2010	31.12.2011
<b>Net International Investment Position</b>	-14,838	-148,642	250,248	102,912	18,409	149,451
<b>Assets</b>	754,972	1,093,412	1,006,136	1,087,711	1,171,153	1,244,900
<b>Direct investment</b>	234,632	365,797	198,437	298,357	361,121	361,750
Equity and investment fund shares	231,123	350,854	182,061	272,609	314,334	287,229
Debt investments	3,509	14,943	16,376	25,748	46,787	74,521
<b>Portfolio investment</b>	12,248	19,936	24,221	38,156	36,656	42,435
Equity and investment fund shares	490	4,124	2,855	2,532	3,985	4,519
Debt investments	11,758	15,812	21,366	35,624	32,671	37,916
<b>Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options</b>	222	1,423	5,302	2,240	1,639	5,675
<b>Other investment</b>	204,139	227,493	351,894	309,507	292,357	336,392
Other equity	856	941	1,596	1,642	1,946	3,198
Currency and deposits	79,639	77,437	160,120	146,936	124,664	139,859
Loans	100,152	126,631	159,630	141,778	145,319	166,506
Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	15	661	714	860	1,160	1,384
Trade credit and advances	16,398	13,509	20,238	8,441	9,812	13,831
Other accounts receivable	7,079	8,313	9,596	9,850	9,457	11,613
<b>Reserve assets</b>	303,732	478,762	426,281	439,450	479,379	498,649
<b>Liabilities</b>	769,811	1,242,054	755,888	984,799	1,152,744	1,095,450
<b>Direct investment</b>	265,653	490,595	214,049	377,447	488,993	454,949
Equity and investment fund shares	244,386	464,244	183,335	331,681	425,801	370,562
Debt investments	21,266	26,351	30,714	45,767	63,192	84,387
<b>Portfolio investment</b>	265,342	366,660	111,806	217,125	277,039	225,062
Equity and investment fund shares	207,480	308,005	83,787	177,783	231,386	176,020
Debt investments	57,861	58,655	28,019	39,342	45,653	49,042
<b>Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options</b>	178	875	10,396	5,205	2,840	5,905
<b>Other investment</b>	238,639	383,923	419,637	385,021	383,872	409,533
Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	1
Currency and deposits	96,105	156,335	161,284	122,924	140,115	157,620
Loans	140,295	223,087	252,209	247,705	229,381	236,838
Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	14	257	211	211	194	338
Trade credit and advances	0	0	1,464	2,102	2,155	2,418
Other accounts payable	2,225	4,244	4,469	3,184	3,287	3,608
Special drawing rights (Net incurrence of liabilities)	0	0	0	8,895	8,740	8,710

**Table 1.7 (end)**  
(millions of US dollars)

	31.12.2012	31.12.2013	31.12.2014	31.12.2015	31.03.2016	30.06.2016
<b>Net International Investment Position</b>	142,332	131,736	313,610	344,534	325,712	304,306
<b>Assets</b>	1,380,699	1,474,598	1,273,521	1,176,985	1,206,967	1,211,432
<b>Direct investment</b>	409,567	479,501	409,735	371,719	386,405	387,832
Equity and investment fund shares	327,504	400,397	321,979	283,321	294,596	293,230
Debt investments	82,064	79,104	87,756	88,398	91,809	94,602
<b>Portfolio investment</b>	48,300	53,743	56,629	67,831	69,695	73,333
Equity and investment fund shares	5,271	3,232	4,433	2,857	3,105	2,988
Debt investments	43,028	50,511	52,197	64,974	66,590	70,345
<b>Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options</b>	5,553	5,932	17,565	11,146	9,942	9,614
<b>Other investment</b>	379,661	425,827	404,132	357,891	353,917	347,897
Other equity	3,425	4,201	4,371	5,349	5,445	5,551
Currency and deposits	159,411	173,378	181,346	147,744	141,869	133,772
Loans	179,679	197,810	166,750	161,586	165,134	169,536
Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	1,796	2,251	2,274	1,615	1,584	1,904
Trade credit and advances	21,470	28,163	31,327	30,710	28,282	25,581
Other accounts receivable	13,879	20,023	18,064	10,887	11,603	11,553
<b>Reserve assets</b>	537,618	509,595	385,460	368,399	387,008	392,756
<b>Liabilities</b>	1,238,368	1,342,862	959,911	832,452	881,255	907,126
<b>Direct investment</b>	514,926	565,654	366,452	342,514	372,492	388,908
Equity and investment fund shares	394,700	409,856	231,104	202,655	231,951	246,509
Debt investments	120,226	155,798	135,347	139,859	140,542	142,399
<b>Portfolio investment</b>	270,725	273,737	156,424	140,487	161,440	174,586
Equity and investment fund shares	194,461	195,094	111,199	101,855	120,254	127,877
Debt investments	76,263	78,642	45,225	38,632	41,185	46,709
<b>Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options</b>	4,285	4,355	21,530	9,245	7,629	7,391
<b>Other investment</b>	448,433	499,116	415,506	340,206	339,694	336,241
Other equity	0	1	2	22	25	21
Currency and deposits	189,372	201,947	162,496	118,648	116,387	114,397
Loans	241,631	278,410	234,179	206,019	207,173	203,219
Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	398	531	846	664	648	622
Trade credit and advances	2,932	3,115	3,469	2,870	2,841	2,919
Other accounts payable	5,382	6,376	6,295	4,122	4,628	7,129
Special drawing rights (Net incurrence of liabilities)	8,718	8,736	8,218	7,860	7,991	7,935

<sup>1</sup> The International Investment Position of Russia is compiled on the basis of the methodology set out in the 6th edition of the IMF's Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (BPM6).

Notes. A positive sign denotes net increase in assets or liabilities; a negative sign denotes a net decrease.

Minor discrepancies between the total and the sum of components are due to the rounding of data.

Table 1.8

## International Investment Position of the Russian Federation in the Second Quarter of 2016<sup>1</sup>

(millions of US dollars)

	Position as of 31.03.2016	Changes in Position reflecting			Position as of 30.06.2016
		transactions	valuation changes	other adjustments	
<b>Net International Investment Position</b>	325,712	3,030	-15,568	-8,868	304,306
<b>Assets</b>	1,206,967	5,866	7,623	-9,025	1,211,432
<b>Direct investment</b>	386,405	7,555	2,809	-8,937	387,832
Equity and investment fund shares	294,596	5,791	1,599	-8,755	293,230
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	294,436	5,789	1,598	-8,777	293,046
Direct investment enterprises in direct investor (reverse investment)	34	2	0	0	36
Between fellow enterprises	126	0	0	21	148
<b>Debt instruments</b>	91,809	1,764	1,211	-182	94,602
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	68,779	1,341	631	-305	70,447
Direct investment enterprises in direct investor (reverse investment)	9,124	854	307	101	10,385
Between fellow enterprises	13,906	-431	273	22	13,770
<b>Portfolio investment</b>	69,695	2,778	1,034	-174	73,333
<b>Equity and investment fund shares</b>	3,105	-41	-57	-20	2,988
Central bank	0	0	0	0	0
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	689	19	-21	-27	660
General government	0	0	0	0	0
Other sectors	2,416	-60	-36	7	2,328
Other financial corporations	1,279	-22	-28	7	1,237
Nonfinancial corporations, households and NPISHs	1,138	-39	-8	0	1,091
<i>Equity securities other than investment fund     shares</i>	2,534	-13	-55	-27	2,439
<i>Investment fund shares or units</i>	571	-28	-1	7	549
<b>Debt securities</b>	66,590	2,819	1,091	-154	70,345
Central bank	1,132	12	32	-158	1,018
Short-term	0	0	0	0	0
Long-term	1,132	12	32	-158	1,018
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	49,268	412	998	3	50,681
Short-term	3,524	1,053	10	27	4,614
Long-term	45,744	-641	988	-24	46,067

**Table 1.8 (cont.)**  
(millions of US dollars)

	Position as of 31.03.2016	Changes in Position reflecting			Position as of 30.06.2016
		transactions	valuation changes	other adjustments	
General government	3,075	0	0	0	3,075
Short-term	0	0	0	0	0
Long-term	3,075	0	0	0	3,075
Other sectors	13,114	2,396	60	0	15,571
Short-term	430	84	13	0	527
Long-term	12,684	2,312	47	0	15,044
Other financial corporations	3,700	1,982	39	0	5,722
Short-term	48	74	2	0	124
Long-term	3,652	1,909	37	0	5,597
Nonfinancial corporations, households and NPISHs	9,414	414	22	0	9,849
Short-term	382	10	11	0	403
Long-term	9,032	403	11	0	9,446
<b>Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options</b>	9,942	-2,778	2,450	0	9,614
Central bank	0	0	0	0	0
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	9,704	-2,238	1,791	0	9,256
General government	0	0	0	0	0
Other sectors	238	-540	659	0	358
Other financial corporations	0	-117	117	0	0
Nonfinancial corporations, households and NPISHs	238	-423	542	0	358
Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	9,942	-2,778	2,450	0	9,614
Options	2,034	-60	-363	0	1,611
Forward-type contracts	7,908	-2,719	2,813	0	8,003
<b>Other investment</b>	353,917	-6,043	1,654	-1,631	347,897
<b>Other equity</b>	5,445	112	-6	0	5,551
<b>Currency and deposits</b>	141,869	-7,254	-29	-814	133,772
Central banks	224	-19	11	0	216
Short-term	224	-19	11	0	216
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	76,414	-5,406	234	-2,717	68,526
Short-term	58,064	-4,430	84	-2,213	51,505
Long-term	18,351	-975	150	-504	17,021
Of which: Interbank positions	69,816	-7,179	204	-856	61,986
General government	0	0	0	0	0
Short-term	0	0	0	0	0
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
Other sectors	65,230	-1,830	-275	1,903	65,029
Short-term	65,230	-1,830	-275	1,903	65,029
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
Other financial corporations	1,220	-379	-10	-5	827
Short-term	1,220	-379	-10	-5	827
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0

**Table 1.8 (cont.)**  
(millions of US dollars)

	Position as of 31.03.2016	Changes in Position reflecting			Position as of 30.06.2016
		transactions	valuation changes	other adjustments	
Nonfinancial corporations, households and NPISHs	64,010	-1,451	-265	1,908	64,202
Short-term	64,010	-1,451	-265	1,908	64,202
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Loans</b>	165,134	1,006	1,351	2,044	169,536
Central bank	38	0	2	0	40
Credit and loans with the IMF (other than reserves)	0	0	0	0	0
Other short-term	0	0	0	0	0
Other long-term	38	0	2	0	40
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	79,890	1,975	467	1,769	84,102
Short-term	13,289	-374	151	-85	12,982
Long-term	66,601	2,349	316	1,854	71,120
General government	35,849	-1,552	-43	7	34,261
Credit and loans with the IMF (other than reserves)	0	0	0	0	0
Other short-term	0	0	0	0	0
Other long-term	35,849	-1,552	-43	7	34,261
Other sectors	49,357	582	925	268	51,133
Short-term	14,137	-441	267	-900	13,063
Long-term	35,220	1,023	658	1,168	38,070
Other financial corporations	13,950	11	322	-2	14,282
Short-term	3,145	-60	100	0	3,185
Long-term	10,805	71	222	-2	11,097
Nonfinancial corporations, households and NPISHs	35,407	571	603	270	36,851
Short-term	10,992	-381	167	-900	9,878
Long-term	24,415	952	436	1,170	26,973
<b>Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes</b>	1,584	291	30	0	1,904
Central bank	0	0	0	0	0
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	0	0	0	0	0
General government	0	0	0	0	0
Other sectors	1,584	291	30	0	1,904
Other financial corporations	1,584	291	30	0	1,904
Nonfinancial corporations, households and NPISHs	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Nonlife insurance technical reserves</i>	1,503	288	30	0	1,820
<i>Life insurance and annuity entitlements</i>	81	3	0	0	84
<b>Trade credit and advances</b>	28,282	-878	183	-2,005	25,581
Central bank	0	0	0	0	0
Short-term	0	0	0	0	0
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	0	0	0	0	0
Short-term	0	0	0	0	0
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0

**Table 1.8 (cont.)**  
(millions of US dollars)

	Position as of 31.03.2016	Changes in Position reflecting			Position as of 30.06.2016
		transactions	valuation changes	other adjustments	
General government	325	-106	-4	0	215
Short-term	0	0	0	0	0
Long-term	325	-106	-4	0	215
Other sectors	27,956	-772	186	-2,005	25,365
Short-term	27,956	-772	186	-2,005	25,365
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
Other financial corporations	0	0	0	0	0
Short-term	0	0	0	0	0
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
Nonfinancial corporations, households and NPISHs	27,956	-772	186	-2,005	25,365
Short-term	27,956	-772	186	-2,005	25,365
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Other accounts receivable</b>	<b>11,603</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>-857</b>	<b>11,553</b>
Central bank	5	0	0	0	5
Short-term	5	0	0	0	5
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	10,971	-59	127	-665	10,374
Short-term	4,521	68	41	-639	3,991
Long-term	6,450	-127	86	-26	6,384
General government	84	532	4	0	620
Short-term	63	532	4	0	599
Long-term	21	0	0	0	21
Other sectors	543	209	-6	-191	554
Short-term	542	209	-6	-191	553
Long-term	1	0	0	0	0
Other financial corporations	381	11	1	0	393
Short-term	380	11	1	0	393
Long-term	1	0	0	0	0
Nonfinancial corporations, households and NPISHs	162	197	-7	-191	161
Short-term	162	197	-7	-191	161
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Reserve assets</b>	<b>387,008</b>	<b>4,354</b>	<b>-324</b>	<b>1,718</b>	<b>392,756</b>
Monetary gold	58,137	0	3,801	1,560	63,497
Gold bullion	58,137	0	3,801	1,560	63,497
Unallocated gold accounts	0	0	0	0	0
Of which: Monetary gold under swap for cash collateral	0	0	0	0	0
Special drawing rights	6,795	0	-48	0	6,746
Reserve position in the IMF	3,212	-25	-22	0	3,164
Other reserve assets	318,865	4,379	-4,054	158	319,349
Currency and deposits	43,596	7,215	216	0	51,027
Claims on monetary authorities	17,732	1,412	542	0	19,686
Claims on other entities	25,864	5,803	-326	0	31,341

**Table 1.8 (cont.)**  
(millions of US dollars)

	Position as of 31.03.2016	Changes in Position reflecting			Position as of 30.06.2016
		transactions	valuation changes	other adjustments	
<b>Securities</b>	274,239	-4,414	-4,309	158	265,674
Debt securities	274,239	-4,414	-4,309	158	265,674
Short-term	57,755	-1,957	-1,092	3	54,708
Long-term	216,484	-2,457	-3,216	155	210,966
Equity and investment fund shares	0	0	0	0	0
Of which: Securities under repo for cash collateral	0	0	0	0	0
Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0
Other claims	1,030	1,579	38	0	2,647
<b>Liabilities</b>	881,255	2,836	23,192	-157	907,126
<b>Direct investment</b>	372,492	7,115	9,786	-485	388,908
<b>Equity and investment fund shares</b>	231,951	5,831	9,118	-390	246,509
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	231,037	6,169	9,079	-593	245,693
Direct investment enterprises in direct investor (reverse investment)	637	-339	25	203	526
Between fellow enterprises	277	0	14	0	291
<b>Debt instruments</b>	140,542	1,284	668	-95	142,399
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	39,860	2,721	580	-25	43,136
Direct investment enterprises in direct investor (reverse investment)	73,776	-1,576	-215	-66	71,917
Between fellow enterprises	26,906	139	303	-3	27,346
<b>Portfolio investment</b>	161,440	3,188	9,795	163	174,586
<b>Equity and investment fund shares</b>	120,254	-187	7,727	83	127,877
Central bank	0	0	0	0	0
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	16,319	-291	3,510	38	19,575
General government	0	0	0	0	0
Other sectors	103,935	104	4,217	46	108,302
Other financial corporations	2,739	-60	268	3	2,950
Nonfinancial corporations, households and NPISHs	101,196	164	3,949	43	105,352
<i>Equity securities other than investment fund shares</i>	119,831	-193	7,700	81	127,420
<i>Investment fund shares or units</i>	423	5	27	3	458
<b>Debt securities</b>	41,185	3,376	2,069	79	46,709
Central bank	0	0	0	0	0
Short-term	0	0	0	0	0
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0



**Table 1.8 (cont.)**  
(millions of US dollars)

	Position as of 31.03.2016	Changes in Position reflecting			Position as of 30.06.2016
		transactions	valuation changes	other adjustments	
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	5,299	-69	154	79	5,463
Short-term	1,388	232	11	80	1,712
Long-term	3,910	-301	142	-1	3,751
General government	29,905	3,023	2,122	0	35,050
Short-term	0	0	0	0	0
Long-term	29,905	3,023	2,122	0	35,050
Other sectors	5,982	421	-206	0	6,197
Short-term	0	0	0	0	0
Long-term	5,982	421	-206	0	6,197
Other financial corporations	1,187	-89	56	0	1,154
Short-term	0	0	0	0	0
Long-term	1,187	-89	56	0	1,154
Nonfinancial corporations, households and NPISHs	4,794	510	-262	0	5,042
Short-term	0	0	0	0	0
Long-term	4,794	510	-262	0	5,042
<b>Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options</b>	7,629	-2,844	2,606	0	7,391
Central bank	0	0	0	0	0
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	7,628	-2,485	2,242	0	7,386
General government	0	0	0	0	0
Other sectors	1	-359	364	0	6
Other financial corporations	0	-249	249	0	0
Nonfinancial corporations, households and NPISHs	1	-110	114	0	6
<i>Financial derivatives (other than reserves)</i>	7,629	-2,844	2,606	0	7,391
<i>Options</i>	550	-108	5	0	447
<i>Forward-type contracts</i>	7,079	-2,736	2,601	0	6,944
<b>Other investment</b>	339,694	-4,623	1,005	165	336,241
<b>Other equity</b>	25	-5	1	0	21
<b>Currency and deposits</b>	116,387	-2,707	236	480	114,397
Central banks	1,039	-205	49	8	891
Short-term	1,039	-205	49	8	891
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	115,226	-2,505	186	561	113,468
Short-term	20,973	2,522	201	113	23,809
Long-term	94,254	-5,027	-15	447	89,659
<i>Of which: Interbank positions</i>	38,421	-2,512	134	69	36,113
General government	0	0	0	0	0
Short-term	0	0	0	0	0
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0

**Table 1.8 (cont.)**  
(millions of US dollars)

	Position as of 31.03.2016	Changes in Position reflecting			Position as of 30.06.2016
		transactions	valuation changes	other adjustments	
Other sectors	122	4	0	-88	37
Short-term	122	4	0	-88	37
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
Other financial corporations	122	4	0	-88	37
Short-term	122	4	0	-88	37
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
Nonfinancial corporations, households and NPISHs	0	0	0	0	0
Short-term	0	0	0	0	0
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Loans</b>	207,173	-4,603	838	-189	203,219
Central bank	934	-149	18	0	802
Credit and loans with the IMF	0	0	0	0	0
Other short-term	934	-149	18	0	802
Other long-term	0	0	0	0	0
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	1,207	118	1	-207	1,119
Short-term	1,207	118	1	-207	1,119
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
General government	2,656	-211	-10	0	2,436
Credit and loans with the IMF	0	0	0	0	0
Other short-term	0	0	0	0	0
Other long-term	2,656	-211	-10	0	2,436
Other sectors	202,375	-4,361	828	18	198,861
Short-term	7,874	-135	49	-955	6,832
Long-term	194,502	-4,226	779	973	192,029
Other financial corporations	14,491	-768	247	-383	13,588
Short-term	1,602	17	-16	-275	1,328
Long-term	12,890	-785	263	-108	12,259
Nonfinancial corporations, households and NPISHs	187,884	-3,593	581	401	185,274
Short-term	6,272	-152	65	-680	5,504
Long-term	181,612	-3,441	517	1,081	179,770
<b>Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes</b>	648	-24	-3	0	622
Central bank	0	0	0	0	0
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	0	0	0	0	0
General government	0	0	0	0	0
Other sectors	648	-24	-3	0	622
Other financial corporations	648	-24	-3	0	622
Nonfinancial corporations, households and NPISHs	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Nonlife insurance technical reserves</i>	623	-25	-3	0	596
<i>Life insurance and annuity entitlements</i>	25	0	0	0	26

**Table 1.8 (end)**  
(millions of US dollars)

	Position as of 31.03.2016	Changes in Position reflecting			Position as of 30.06.2016
		transactions	valuation changes	other adjustments	
<b>Trade credit and advances</b>	2,841	78	0	0	2,919
Central bank	0	0	0	0	0
Short-term	0	0	0	0	0
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	0	0	0	0	0
Short-term	0	0	0	0	0
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
General government	0	0	0	0	0
Short-term	0	0	0	0	0
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
Other sectors	2,841	78	0	0	2,919
Short-term	2,841	78	0	0	2,919
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
Other financial corporations	0	0	0	0	0
Short-term	0	0	0	0	0
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
Nonfinancial corporations, households and NPISHs	2,841	78	0	0	2,919
Short-term	2,841	78	0	0	2,919
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Other accounts payable – other</b>	4,628	2,638	-11	-126	7,129
Central bank	0	0	0	0	0
Short-term	0	0	0	0	0
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	3,207	-89	-2	-153	2,963
Short-term	2,040	157	1	-154	2,044
Long-term	1,167	-245	-3	1	919
General government	396	-6	-1	0	388
Short-term	340	-6	-1	0	333
Long-term	56	0	0	0	56
Other sectors	1,026	2,733	-8	27	3,778
Short-term	1,026	2,733	-8	27	3,778
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
Other financial corporations	740	-18	-3	0	719
Short-term	740	-18	-3	0	719
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
Nonfinancial corporations, households and NPISHs	286	2,752	-5	27	3,059
Short-term	286	2,752	-5	27	3,059
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Special drawing rights (Net incurrence of liabilities)</b>	7,991	0	-57	0	7,935

<sup>1</sup> The International Investment Position of the Russian Federation is compiled on the basis of the methodology set out in the 6<sup>th</sup> edition of the IMF's Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (BPM6).

Notes. A positive sign denotes net increase in assets or liabilities; a negative sign denotes a net decrease.

Minor discrepancies between the total and the sum of components are due to the rounding of data.

Table 1.9

## International Investment Position of the Banking Sector of the Russian Federation<sup>1</sup>

(millions of US dollars)

	Position as of 31.12.2015	Changes in Position reflecting				Position as of 30.06.2016
		transactions	valuation changes	other adjustments	total changes	
<b>Assets</b>	245,778	-14,321	9,865	-1,395	-5,852	239,926
<b>Direct investment</b>	12,929	2,416	895	87	3,398	16,327
Equity (including reinvestment of earnings)	11,914	2,247	834	91	3,172	15,086
Direct investor banks in direct investment enterprises	11,807	2,247	833	69	3,149	14,956
Banks – direct investment enterprises in direct investors (reverse investment)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Between fellow enterprises	107	0	1	22	23	130
If ultimate controlling parent is resident	12	0	1	22	23	35
If ultimate controlling parent is nonresident	95	0	0	0	0	95
If ultimate controlling parent is unknown	0	0	0	0	0	0
Debt instruments	1,015	168	62	-4	226	1,241
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	187	-77	11	-17	-84	104
Debt securities	6	0	1	0	0	7
Loans	132	-66	10	-14	-70	62
Other accounts receivable	49	-11	0	-3	-14	35
Banks – direct investment enterprises in direct investors (reverse investment)	110	56	3	0	59	169
Debt securities	13	-14	1	0	-13	0
Loans	97	70	2	0	72	169
Other accounts receivable	0	0	0	0	0	0
Between fellow enterprises	717	190	47	14	251	968
If ultimate controlling parent is resident	82	-4	0	0	-4	78
Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0
Loans	78	0	0	0	0	78
Other accounts receivable	4	-4	0	0	-4	0
If ultimate controlling parent is nonresident	635	194	47	14	255	890
Debt securities	631	194	47	14	254	885
Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other accounts receivable	4	0	1	0	1	5
If ultimate controlling parent is unknown	0	0	0	0	0	0
Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0
Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other accounts receivable	0	0	0	0	0	0

**Table 1.9 (cont.)**  
(millions of US dollars)

	Position as of 31.12.2015	Changes in Position reflecting				Position as of 30.06.2016
		transactions	valuation changes	other adjustments	total changes	
<b>Portfolio investment</b>	47,980	1,074	1,963	323	3,361	51,341
Equity	605	17	4	33	55	660
Debt securities	47,375	1,057	1,959	290	3,306	50,681
Short-term	2,934	1,500	24	157	1,680	4,615
Long-term	44,441	-443	1,936	133	1,626	46,067
<b>Financial derivatives</b>	11,099	-5,044	3,200	0	-1,843	9,256
Options	2,646	-191	-844	0	-1,035	1,611
Forward-type contracts	8,453	-4,852	4,044	0	-808	7,645
<b>Other investment</b>	173,770	-12,768	3,806	-1,805	-10,768	163,002
Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0
Foreign currency	7,141	3,005	108	-3,715	-602	6,538
Deposits	78,188	-16,890	1,681	-991	-16,200	61,988
Of which: interbank positions	78,186	-16,890	1,681	-991	-16,200	61,986
Short-term	58,591	-14,368	1,191	-448	-13,625	44,967
Long-term	19,597	-2,522	490	-543	-2,576	17,021
Loans	78,287	99	1,653	4,062	5,815	84,102
Short-term	18,458	-5,630	474	-321	-5,477	12,982
Long-term	59,829	5,729	1,179	4,383	11,292	71,120
Other accounts receivable	10,155	1,018	364	-1,162	220	10,374
Short-term	3,921	1,088	179	-1,198	70	3,991
Long-term	6,234	-71	184	36	150	6,384
<b>Liabilities</b>	169,824	-12,207	13,098	734	1,624	171,448
<b>Direct investment</b>	20,352	330	1,059	-266	1,123	21,474
Equity (including reinvestment of earnings)	14,853	974	1,024	-98	1,901	16,754
Direct investors in banks – direct investment enterprises	14,469	1,058	976	-122	1,912	16,381
Direct investment enterprises in direct investor (reverse investment)	129	-84	13	24	-47	82
Between fellow enterprises	256	0	35	0	35	291
If ultimate controlling parent is resident	256	0	35	0	35	291
If ultimate controlling parent is nonresident	0	0	0	0	0	0
If ultimate controlling parent is unknown	0	0	0	0	0	0
Debt instruments	5,499	-644	35	-168	-778	4,721
Direct investors in banks – direct investment enterprises	97	178	13	-1	189	287
Debt securities	2	0	0	0	0	2
Deposits	94	-7	11	-1	3	97
Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other accounts payable	1	185	2	0	186	187
Direct investment enterprises in direct investor (reverse investment)	296	-82	4	-163	-241	55
Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0

**Table 1.9 (end)**  
(millions of US dollars)

	Position as of 31.12.2015	Changes in Position reflecting				Position as of 30.06.2016
		transactions	valuation changes	other adjustments	total changes	
Deposits	282	-71	4	-163	-230	52
Loans	3	-3	0	0	-3	0
Other accounts payable	11	-8	0	0	-8	3
Between fellow enterprises	5,105	-740	18	-3	-726	4,380
If ultimate controlling parent is resident	818	-545	3	-3	-545	273
Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0
Deposits	817	-545	3	-3	-546	271
Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other accounts payable	1	1	0	0	1	2
If ultimate controlling parent is nonresident	4,287	-195	15	0	-181	4,106
Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0
Deposits	4,216	-193	14	0	-179	4,038
Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other accounts payable	71	-3	1	0	-2	68
If ultimate controlling parent is unknown	0	0	0	0	0	0
Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0
Deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0
Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other accounts payable	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Portfolio investment</b>	19,744	-1,212	6,070	436	5,294	25,038
Equity	14,023	-280	5,821	11	5,553	19,575
Debt securities	5,721	-932	249	425	-258	5,463
Short-term	1,597	-324	14	425	115	1,712
Long-term	4,124	-608	235	0	-374	3,751
<b>Financial derivatives</b>	9,215	-5,960	4,130	0	-1,829	7,386
Options	732	-105	-180	0	-285	447
Forward-type contracts	8,483	-5,855	4,311	0	-1,544	6,939
<b>Other investment</b>	120,514	-5,365	1,838	564	-2,963	117,550
Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0
Deposits	117,415	-6,959	1,792	1,221	-3,947	113,468
Of which: interbank positions	39,643	-4,343	764	49	-3,530	36,113
Short-term	21,448	1,471	806	84	2,362	23,809
Long-term	95,968	-8,430	985	1,136	-6,309	89,659
Loans <sup>2</sup>	1,062	421	3	-366	57	1,119
Short-term	1,062	421	3	-366	57	1,119
Other accounts payable	2,037	1,173	44	-291	926	2,963
Short-term	1,153	1,140	43	-291	892	2,044
Long-term	884	34	1	0	35	919
<b>International investment position, net</b>	75,954	-2,114	-3,233	-2,129	-7,476	68,478

<sup>1</sup>The International Investment Position of the Banking Sector is compiled on the basis of the methodology set out in the 6th edition of the IMF's Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (BPM6).

<sup>2</sup> Liabilities of banks on securities repurchase agreements with nonresidents which are not banks.

Notes. The table covers data on credit institutions other than nonbanking credit institutions and includes data of Vnesheconombank.

Table 1.10

## Merchandise Trade of the Russian Federation (per Balance of Payments Methodology)

	(millions of US dollars)														
	Exports (FOB)					Imports (FOB)					Trade balance				
	total	% of the corresponding period of the previous year	with non-CIS countries	% of the corresponding period of the previous year	with CIS countries	% of the corresponding period of the previous year	total	% of the corresponding period of the previous year	with non-CIS countries	% of the corresponding period of the previous year	with CIS countries	% of the corresponding period of the previous year	total	of which	with non-CIS countries
2014	496,806	95.2	428,121	96.5	68,686	88.1	307,875	90.2	271,867	92.2	36,009	188,931	77.7	156,254	32,677
2015	341,467	68.7	292,321	68.3	49,146	71.6	192,954	62.7	170,553	62.7	22,402	148,513	62.2	121,769	26,744
<b>2015</b>															
Q1	90,177	73.4	77,713	73.8	12,464	71.1	44,653	61.6	39,860	62.6	4,793	45,524	54.7	37,853	7,671
Q2	91,424	69.2	78,673	69.9	12,752	65.2	47,676	59.1	41,426	58.5	6,249	43,749	63.8	37,246	6,502
Q3	78,761	62.7	67,250	60.9	11,511	75.3	49,818	61.9	43,909	62.0	5,909	28,943	61.4	23,341	5,602
Q4	81,104	69.8	68,685	68.7	12,419	76.1	50,808	68.4	45,357	68.2	5,451	30,296	69.6	23,328	6,968
<b>2016</b>															
Q1	60,248	66.8	52,000	66.9	8,247	66.2	38,190	85.5	34,360	86.2	3,831	22,057	79.9	17,640	4,417
Q2	67,890	74.3	58,061	73.8	9,829	77.1	45,646	95.7	40,238	97.1	5,408	22,244	86.5	17,823	4,421
Q3	71,372	90.6	61,353	91.2	10,019	87.0	52,573	105.5	47,184	107.5	5,389	18,799	91.2	14,169	4,630
January	17,055	61.1	14,803	60.8	2,252	63.6	9,847	81.0	8,842	82.4	1,005	7,208	70.6	5,961	1,247
February	20,021	68.1	17,302	69.4	2,719	60.9	12,898	83.7	11,633	83.9	1,265	7,123	81.4	5,669	1,454
March	23,171	70.4	19,895	70.0	3,276	73.4	15,445	90.4	13,884	90.9	1,561	7,726	86.0	6,011	1,715
April	21,741	70.8	18,564	70.7	3,177	71.5	15,216	94.1	13,367	94.3	1,849	6,525	92.6	5,197	1,328
May	22,059	72.0	18,837	70.9	3,222	79.2	14,462	94.6	12,774	96.5	1,688	7,597	82.4	6,063	1,534
June	24,090	80.1	20,661	80.0	3,429	80.9	15,968	98.4	14,097	100.6	1,871	8,122	84.9	6,564	1,558
July	22,525	82.5	19,476	83.4	3,049	77.3	16,035	95.9	14,348	98.4	1,687	6,490	78.8	5,128	1,362
August	23,301	92.8	19,830	93.0	3,471	91.5	18,375	113.0	16,506	115.2	1,869	4,926	96.5	3,324	1,602
September	25,546	97.0	22,047	97.7	3,499	92.7	18,163	107.9	16,330	108.9	1,833	7,383	100.2	5,717	1,666
October	24,904	92.4	21,167	93.3	3,737	87.7	18,300	108.2	16,340	108.7	1,960	6,604	104.5	4,827	1,777

Table 1.11

International Reserves of the Russian Federation<sup>1</sup>

(millions of US dollars)

	International reserves	Of which				
		foreign exchange reserves	of which			gold
			foreign exchange	SDRs	reserve position in IMF	
<b>2013</b>						
31.12	509,595	469,605	456,447	8,762	4,396	39,990
<b>2014</b>						
31.01	498,926	457,211	444,149	8,730	4,332	41,715
28.02	493,326	448,738	435,565	8,805	4,368	44,588
31.03	486,131	442,776	429,689	8,796	4,291	43,355
30.04	472,278	427,975	414,758	8,820	4,397	44,303
31.05	467,227	423,768	410,866	8,767	4,136	43,459
30.06	478,250	431,958	418,828	8,798	4,332	46,292
31.07	468,762	422,654	409,647	8,716	4,291	46,109
31.08	465,228	419,239	406,404	8,642	4,193	45,990
30.09	454,240	409,224	396,792	8,438	3,994	45,016
31.10	428,590	383,283	370,916	8,414	3,953	45,307
30.11	418,880	373,658	361,409	8,334	3,915	45,222
31.12	385,460	339,371	327,727	8,246	3,398	46,089
<b>2015</b>						
31.01	376,208	327,147	315,816	8,025	3,306	49,061
28.02	360,221	313,431	302,311	8,011	3,110	46,790
31.03	356,365	309,093	298,665	7,852	2,576	47,272
30.04	356,005	307,718	297,086	8,006	2,626	48,287
31.05	356,770	308,895	298,384	7,915	2,596	47,875
30.06	361,571	313,342	302,728	8,005	2,609	48,229
31.07	357,626	312,663	302,137	7,939	2,587	44,963
31.08	366,343	318,661	307,943	7,991	2,727	47,683
30.09	371,267	322,375	311,749	7,991	2,635	48,892
31.10	369,640	319,061	308,504	7,952	2,606	50,578
30.11	364,708	317,028	306,658	7,811	2,560	47,680
31.12	368,399	319,836	309,387	7,888	2,560	48,563
<b>2016</b>						
31.01	371,559	320,180	309,770	7,859	2,551	51,379
29.02	380,544	323,275	313,465	6,662	3,149	57,269
31.03	387,008	328,871	318,865	6,795	3,212	58,137
30.04	391,521	331,015	320,948	6,836	3,231	60,506
31.05	387,716	329,786	319,823	6,766	3,198	57,930
30.06	392,756	329,259	319,349	6,746	3,164	63,497
31.07	393,912	329,392	319,520	6,720	3,152	64,520
31.08	395,198	330,488	320,610	6,725	3,154	64,710
30.09	397,743	332,232	322,354	6,732	3,146	65,512
31.10	390,741	326,310	316,586	6,627	3,097	64,431
30.11	385,288	323,631	314,050	6,530	3,052	61,657

<sup>1</sup> International Reserves are compiled on the basis of the methodology set out in the 6<sup>th</sup> edition of the IMF's Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (BPM6) and the IMF's International Reserves and Foreign Currency Liquidity: Guidelines for a Data Template (2012).



Table 1.12

## International Reserves and Foreign Currency Liquidity – Russia

I. Official Reserves and Other Foreign Currency Assets  
(Approximate Market Value)

(millions of US dollars)

	30.11.2016
<b>A. Official reserves</b>	<b>385,288.3</b>
(1) Foreign currency reserves (in convertible foreign currencies)	312,395.8
(a) Securities	251,921.9
of which: issuer headquartered in reporting country but located abroad	–
(b) total currency and deposits (including gold deposits) with:	60,473.9
(i) other national central banks	24,532.9
(ii) banks headquartered in the reporting country	0.1
of which: located abroad	0.1
(iii) banks headquartered outside the reporting country	35,940.8
of which: located in the reporting country	–
(2) IMF reserve position	3,051.6
(3) SDRs	6,529.8
(4) Gold (valued at current quotations of the Bank of Russia)	61,656.9
– volume in millions of fine troy ounces	51.9
(5) Other reserve assets (specify)	1,654.2
– financial derivatives	–
– loans to nonbank nonresidents	–
– other (assets in the form of reverse repo)	1,654.2
<b>B. Other foreign currency assets (specify)</b>	<b>7,447.8</b>
– securities not included in official reserve assets	–
– deposits not included in official reserve assets	7,447.8
– loans not included in official reserve assets	–
– financial derivatives not included in official reserves	–
– gold not included in official reserve assets	–
– other	–

Table 1.12 (cont.)

## II. Predetermined Short-term Net Drains on Foreign Currency Assets (Nominal Value)

*(millions of US dollars)*

	Total	Maturity breakdown (residual maturity)		
		up to 1 month	more than 1 month and up to 3 months	more than 3 months and up to 1 year
1. Foreign currency loans, securities, and deposits	-3,899.6	-118.3	-42.2	-3,739.1
– outflows (–), principal	-3,609.0	-68.1	-16.4	-3,524.5
– outflows (–), interest	-2,474.6	-166.1	-218.0	-2,090.5
– inflows (+), principal	1,524.8	80.1	127.4	1,317.3
– inflows (+), interest	659.2	35.9	64.7	558.6
2. Aggregate short and long positions in forwards and futures in foreign currencies vis-a-vis the domestic currency (including the forward leg of currency swaps)	–	–	–	–
(a) short positions (–)	–	–	–	–
(b) long positions (+)	1,513.1	1,513.1	–	–
3. Other (specify)	–	–	–	–
– outflows related to repos (–)	–	–	–	–
– inflows related to reverse repos (+)	–	–	–	–
– trade credit (–)	–	–	–	–
– trade credit (+)	–	–	–	–
– other accounts payable (–)	–	–	–	–
– other accounts receivable (+)	–	–	–	–

Table 1.12 (cont.)

### III. Contingent Short-term Net Drains on Foreign Currency Assets (Nominal Value)

(millions of US dollars)

	Total	Maturity breakdown (residual maturity)		
		up to 1 month	more than 1 month and up to 3 months	more than 3 months and up to 1 year
1. Contingent liabilities in foreign currency	–	–	–	–
(a) Collateral guarantees on debt falling due within 1 year	–	–	–	–
(b) Other contingent liabilities	–	–	–	–
2. Foreign currency securities issued with embedded options (puttable bonds)	–	–	–	–
3. Undrawn, unconditional credit lines provided by:	–	–	–	–
(a) other national monetary authorities, BIS, IMF, and other international organizations	–	–	–	–
– other national monetary authorities (+)	–	–	–	–
– BIS (+)	–	–	–	–
– IMF (+)	–	–	–	–
– other international organizations (+)	–	–	–	–
(b) with banks and other financial institutions headquartered in the reporting country (+)	–	–	–	–
(c) with banks and other financial institutions headquartered outside the reporting country (+)	–	–	–	–
4. Undrawn, unconditional credit lines provided to:	–	–	–	–
(a) other national monetary authorities, BIS, IMF, and other international organizations	–	–	–	–
– other national monetary authorities (–)	–	–	–	–
– BIS (–)	–	–	–	–
– IMF (–)	–	–	–	–
– other international organizations (–)	–	–	–	–
(b) banks and other financial institutions headquartered in reporting country (–)	–	–	–	–
(c) banks and other financial institutions headquartered outside the reporting country (–)	–	–	–	–
5. Aggregate short and long positions of options in foreign currencies vis-a-vis the domestic currency	–	–	–	–
(a) Short positions	–	–	–	–
(i) Bought puts	–	–	–	–
(ii) Written calls	–	–	–	–
(b) Long positions	–	–	–	–
(i) Bought calls	–	–	–	–
(ii) Written puts	–	–	–	–
PRO MEMORIA: In-the-money options				
(1) At current exchange rate	–	–	–	–
(a) Short position	–	–	–	–
(b) Long position	–	–	–	–
(2) +5% (depreciation of 5%)	–	–	–	–
(a) Short position	–	–	–	–
(b) Long position	–	–	–	–
(3) –5% (appreciation of 5%)	–	–	–	–
(a) Short position	–	–	–	–
(b) Long position	–	–	–	–
(4) +10% (depreciation of 10%)	–	–	–	–
(a) Short position	–	–	–	–
(b) Long position	–	–	–	–
(5) –10% (appreciation of 10%)	–	–	–	–
(a) Short position	–	–	–	–
(b) Long position	–	–	–	–
(6) Other (specify)	–	–	–	–
(a) Short position	–	–	–	–
(b) Long position	–	–	–	–

Table 1.12 (end)

## IV. Memo Items

(millions of US dollars)

	30.11.2016
(1) To be reported with standard periodicity and timeliness:	
(a) short-term domestic currency debt indexed to the exchange rate	–
(b) financial instruments denominated in foreign currency and settled by other means (e.g., in domestic currency)	–
– derivatives (forwards, futures, or options contracts)	–
– short positions	–1,518.8
– long positions	–
– other instruments	–
(c) pledged assets	–
– included in reserve assets	–
– included in other foreign currency assets	–
(d) securities lent and on repo	1,096.8
– lent or repoed and included in Section I	–8,073.3
– lent or repoed but not included in Section I	–9,137.7
– borrowed or acquired and included in Section I	–
– borrowed or acquired but not included in Section I	18,307.8
(e) financial derivative assets (net, marked to market)	–
– forwards	–
– futures	–
– swaps	–
– options	–
– other	–
(f) derivatives (forward, futures, or options contracts) that have a residual maturity greater than one year	–
– aggregate short and long positions in forwards and futures in foreign currencies vis-a-vis the domestic currency (including the forward leg of currency swaps)	–
(a) short positions (–)	–
(b) long positions (+)	–
– aggregate short and long positions of options in foreign currencies vis-a-vis the domestic currency	–
(a) short positions	–
(i) bought puts	–
(ii) written calls	–
(b) long positions	–
(i) bought calls	–
(ii) written puts	–
(2) To be disclosed less frequently:	
(a) currency composition of reserves (by groups of currencies) <sup>1</sup>	–
– currencies in SDR basket <sup>2</sup>	–
– currencies not in SDR basket	–
– by individual currencies (optional)	–

<sup>1</sup> Data is presented at the end of the quarter.<sup>2</sup> Additionally included are gold, SDRs and IMF reserve position.

Table 1.13

### International Reserves Adequacy (International Reserves in Months of Import)

Period	Actual amount of the international reserves expressed in months of import	International benchmark reserves adequacy, months
Q1, 2010	21.0	3
Q2, 2010	20.2	3
Q3, 2010	19.7	3
Q4, 2010	17.9	3
Q1, 2011	17.5	3
Q2, 2011	16.8	3
Q3, 2011	15.7	3
Q4, 2011	14.6	3
Q1, 2012	14.6	3
Q2, 2012	14.5	3
Q3, 2012	14.7	3
Q4, 2012	14.5	3
Q1, 2013	14.0	3
Q2, 2013	13.4	3
Q3, 2013	13.4	3
Q4, 2013	13.0	3
Q1, 2014	12.5	3
Q2, 2014	12.4	3
Q3, 2014	12.0	3
Q4, 2014	10.8	3
Q1, 2015	10.8	3
Q2, 2015	12.3	3
Q3, 2015	14.3	3
Q4, 2015	15.7	3
Q1, 2016	17.2	3
Q2, 2016	17.8	3
Q3, 2016 <sup>1</sup>	18.2	3

<sup>1</sup> Estimated value.

Table 1.14

(millions of rubles, end of period)

	Dec, 2007	Dec, 2008	Dec, 2009	Dec, 2010	Dec, 2011	Dec, 2012	Dec, 2013	Dec, 2014	Dec, 2015
Net foreign assets	11,753,338	12,527,851	13,023,759	14,347,051	15,803,384	16,096,267	16,410,829	21,236,461	26,397,339
Claims on nonresidents	11,754,526	12,529,131	13,365,567	14,614,170	16,084,627	16,453,450	16,758,086	21,700,154	27,127,122
Monetary gold and SDR holdings	294,866	427,020	958,690	1,357,362	1,720,093	1,815,695	1,595,624	3,056,817	4,114,298
Foreign currency	169	188	194	189	206	188	213	77,704	810,300
Deposits	2,883,705	1,086,029	787,102	889,322	1,842,609	1,711,568	2,190,621	2,310,049	1,887,325
Securities other than shares	6,792,800	10,845,484	11,349,581	12,095,806	12,176,465	12,741,132	12,711,642	16,059,118	19,914,846
Loans	1,772,675	138,176	210,330	212,372	79,750	38,121	114,271	2,588	210,080
Other	10,311	32,234	59,671	59,119	265,504	146,745	145,716	193,879	190,274
Liabilities to nonresidents	1,188	1,279	341,809	267,119	281,243	357,183	347,257	463,693	729,782
Deposits	1,188	1,278	1,216	911	802	1,622	1,525	1,356	1,814
Securities other than shares	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Loans	0	0	71,673	0	0	90,687	59,806	0	155,093
Other	0	1	268,920	266,208	280,441	264,874	285,926	462,337	572,876
Claims on credit institutions	134,394	3,951,899	1,990,348	666,814	1,561,629	3,067,681	4,815,367	9,840,279	6,109,300
Net claims on general government	-5,686,941	-7,784,783	-5,658,253	-4,072,602	-5,406,345	-6,499,712	-7,251,090	-10,480,330	-9,165,343
Claims on federal government	354,514	353,378	357,192	347,314	332,867	370,305	364,159	368,277	514,299
Securities	354,341	353,205	357,100	347,161	332,738	370,182	364,063	368,160	514,170
Other claims	173	173	92	153	129	123	96	117	129
Claims on state and local government	–	1,346	1,403	422	407	411	414	156	3,375
Securities	–	1,346	1,403	422	407	411	414	156	3,375
Other claims	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Liabilities to federal government	5,696,053	7,707,208	5,595,030	3,951,269	5,169,009	6,128,374	6,896,785	10,122,402	8,903,339
Deposits	5,664,180	7,647,725	5,525,614	3,874,681	5,143,620	6,103,587	6,876,931	10,071,051	8,835,193
Other liabilities	31,873	59,483	69,416	76,588	25,390	24,787	19,855	51,351	68,146
Liabilities to state and local government	345,402	432,300	421,818	469,069	570,610	742,055	718,878	726,361	779,679
Deposits	345,402	432,300	421,818	469,069	570,610	742,055	718,878	726,361	779,679
Other liabilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1.14 (cont.)

(millions of rubles, end of period)

	Dec, 2007	Dec, 2008	Dec, 2009	Dec, 2010	Dec, 2011	Dec, 2012	Dec, 2013	Dec, 2014	Dec, 2015
Claims on other sectors	924	116,267	168,960	115,454	355,541	348,696	313,502	654,492	1,146,299
Other financial institutions	328	114,972	167,589	113,795	353,982	346,870	311,789	653,130	1,144,558
Public nonfinancial organizations	9	39	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other nonfinancial organizations	588	1,255	1,351	1,659	1,559	1,826	1,713	1,362	1,741
Households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Monetary base	5,513,332	5,578,717	6,467,318	8,190,328	8,644,114	9,852,818	10,503,880	11,331,954	11,043,822
Currency in circulation	4,118,563	4,372,081	4,622,921	5,785,151	6,895,836	7,667,687	8,307,462	8,840,538	8,522,189
Liabilities to credit institutions	1,394,769	1,206,636	1,844,397	2,405,177	1,748,278	2,185,132	2,196,418	2,491,416	2,521,633
Deposits	1,294,099	1,194,165	1,560,689	1,816,301	1,748,278	2,185,132	2,196,418	2,491,416	2,521,633
Securities other than shares	100,670	12,472	283,708	588,876	—	—	—	—	—
Other liabilities to credit institutions	75	816,038	170,682	686	87	13	18	378,222	6,776
Deposits included in broad money	75,871	270,404	161,180	142,724	141,282	42,076	108,591	54,269	75,524
Transferable deposits	75,866	170,403	115,479	133,972	119,581	42,075	108,590	52,768	75,523
Other financial institutions	234	74,795	632	2,860	872	21,056	77,732	36,003	61,882
Public nonfinancial organizations	70,422	89,827	106,831	121,968	109,049	20,526	30,141	16,168	13,244
Other nonfinancial organizations	5,210	5,781	8,016	9,145	9,660	493	716	597	397
Households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other deposits	5	100,001	45,701	8,752	21,701	1	1	1,501	2
Other financial institutions	0	100,000	45,700	8,750	21,700	0	0	1,500	0
Public nonfinancial organizations	5	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Other nonfinancial organizations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shares and other equity	462,051	1,902,352	2,099,113	2,358,878	3,235,383	2,724,457	3,151,918	9,054,101	12,503,747
Other items (net)	150,385	243,722	626,520	364,101	293,342	393,567	524,202	432,348	857,727
Other liabilities	376,906	594,905	877,832	692,780	601,110	692,184	821,570	731,515	1,286,878
Other assets	226,521	351,183	251,312	328,679	307,768	298,617	297,369	299,166	429,151





**Table 1.14 (end)**  
(millions of rubles, end of period)

	Jan, 2016	Feb, 2016	Mar, 2016	Apr, 2016	May, 2016	Jun, 2016	Jul, 2016	Aug, 2016	Sep, 2016	Oct, 2016
Claims on other sectors	1,187,578	1,232,638	1,298,621	1,337,855	1,470,721	1,501,129	1,531,266	1,532,851	1,577,927	1,616,772
Other financial institutions	1,185,519	1,227,531	1,293,777	1,333,226	1,467,546	1,498,219	1,527,754	1,529,399	1,574,770	1,614,093
Public nonfinancial organizations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other nonfinancial organizations	2,058	5,107	4,844	4,629	3,175	2,910	3,512	3,452	3,157	2,679
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monetary base	10,507,081	10,565,079	10,974,529	10,461,724	10,707,540	10,785,583	10,600,554	10,939,721	11,541,243	11,084,799
Currency in circulation	7,971,581	8,058,703	7,998,312	8,260,084	8,145,172	8,241,925	8,322,361	8,283,133	8,277,802	8,179,377
Liabilities to credit institutions	2,535,500	2,506,377	2,976,217	2,201,640	2,562,368	2,543,658	2,278,192	2,656,588	3,263,441	2,905,422
Deposits	2,535,500	2,506,377	2,976,217	2,201,640	2,562,368	2,543,658	2,278,192	2,656,588	3,263,441	2,905,422
Securities other than shares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities to credit institutions	5,189	4,575	2,123	1,100	3,389	313	308	387	298	660
Deposits included in broad money	58,222	72,285	54,138	59,295	89,885	49,819	62,562	72,447	45,203	52,654
Transferable deposits	52,630	60,083	49,937	53,594	79,984	45,318	58,160	66,545	38,452	44,452
Other financial institutions	37,939	44,841	29,881	34,742	66,213	27,166	44,867	36,217	22,217	29,432
Public nonfinancial organizations	14,293	16,371	19,739	18,548	13,528	17,844	13,055	30,100	15,975	14,767
Other nonfinancial organizations	397	-1,128	317	303	243	308	238	228	259	254
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other deposits	5,592	12,202	4,202	5,701	9,902	4,502	4,402	5,902	6,752	8,201
Other financial institutions	5,590	12,200	4,200	5,700	9,900	4,500	4,400	5,900	6,750	8,200
Public nonfinancial organizations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other nonfinancial organizations	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shares and other equity	12,500,866	12,500,849	12,500,813	12,512,038	12,512,019	12,512,001	12,511,992	12,511,982	12,511,967	12,511,953
Other items (net)	2,275,998	2,080,687	164,121	-349,662	-422,219	-826,737	-276,029	-650,437	-1,160,165	-1,682,809
Other liabilities	2,688,629	2,479,334	547,655	41,635	-40,589	-433,954	164,846	-254,702	-767,593	-1,313,468
Other assets	412,630	398,647	383,533	391,297	381,631	392,783	440,875	395,735	392,572	369,341

Table 1.15

(millions of rubles, end of period)

	Dec, 2007	Dec, 2008	Dec, 2009	Dec, 2010	Dec, 2011	Dec, 2012	Dec, 2013	Dec, 2014	Dec, 2015
Net foreign assets	-1,840,487	-329,983	918,916	694,147	1,588,546	1,218,134	1,769,184	4,014,463	6,746,087
Claims on nonresidents	2,295,664	4,681,844	4,850,175	5,160,596	6,777,164	7,268,945	8,769,653	13,703,980	16,355,034
Foreign currency	71,938	218,751	163,244	141,010	166,215	183,902	192,022	981,942	525,090
Deposits	1,001,168	2,158,783	2,036,286	1,694,042	3,255,521	3,537,707	4,391,867	5,284,944	5,805,725
Securities other than shares	261,250	407,514	738,960	821,199	984,303	923,316	1,179,280	2,242,413	3,541,520
Loans	847,687	1,725,757	1,723,542	2,123,030	1,950,065	2,056,418	2,470,809	4,605,205	5,723,033
Other	113,621	171,039	188,143	381,315	421,059	567,602	535,676	589,475	759,667
Liabilities to nonresidents	4,136,151	5,011,827	3,931,259	4,466,449	5,188,618	6,050,811	7,000,470	9,689,516	9,608,948
Deposits	1,005,296	981,546	932,605	1,239,080	5,032,897	5,743,306	6,717,887	9,357,641	9,271,826
Securities other than shares	151,394	97,431	86,045	83,649	110,763	237,130	210,056	288,910	255,512
Loans	2,800,279	3,721,503	2,775,265	3,011,561	17,598	33,779	70,265	39,988	77,614
Other	179,182	211,347	137,345	132,159	27,361	36,597	2,262	2,978	3,995
Claims on central bank	1,817,772	2,593,250	2,599,142	3,127,501	2,705,576	3,422,984	3,516,401	4,538,576	3,812,039
Currency	416,326	577,251	584,869	722,405	957,281	1,237,623	1,321,893	1,669,075	1,283,043
Deposits	1,300,776	2,003,527	1,730,564	1,816,221	1,748,295	2,185,361	2,194,508	2,869,501	2,528,995
Securities other than shares	100,670	12,472	283,708	588,876	-	-	-	-	-
Net claims on general government	560,411	-82,355	484,215	753,920	941,122	1,298,147	2,244,352	2,140,753	3,363,108
Claims on federal government	624,942	534,387	878,463	1,375,350	2,074,567	2,093,886	2,409,506	2,532,753	3,630,905
Securities	616,037	513,178	851,623	1,357,046	2,050,460	2,072,338	2,387,318	2,496,711	3,587,192
Other claims	8,905	21,209	26,840	18,304	24,108	21,547	22,189	36,042	43,714
Claims on state and local government	243,843	353,490	501,769	583,797	614,145	765,067	1,114,772	1,298,818	1,414,362
Securities	123,985	195,906	268,983	318,204	245,991	234,253	297,729	263,632	276,833
Other claims	119,857	157,584	232,786	265,593	368,153	530,815	817,043	1,035,186	1,137,529
Liabilities to federal government	26,859	698,120	666,202	881,610	1,378,476	1,300,529	1,024,772	1,467,612	1,245,261
Deposits	20,858	684,005	652,528	864,067	1,360,004	1,273,539	996,883	1,438,369	1,214,608
Other liabilities	6,001	14,114	13,675	17,543	18,472	26,990	27,889	29,243	30,653

Table 1.15 (cont.)

(millions of rubles, end of period)

	Dec, 2007	Dec, 2008	Dec, 2009	Dec, 2010	Dec, 2011	Dec, 2012	Dec, 2013	Dec, 2014	Dec, 2015
Liabilities to state and local government	281,515	272,112	229,815	323,617	369,114	260,277	255,154	223,206	436,898
Deposits	281,515	272,112	229,815	323,617	369,114	260,277	255,154	223,206	436,898
Other liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims on other sectors	13,077,518	17,829,032	18,246,901	20,671,447	26,265,263	31,432,301	36,927,327	45,085,302	48,666,854
Other financial institutions	226,679	383,369	396,790	535,195	823,514	1,142,018	1,435,002	2,197,411	2,545,300
Public nonfinancial organizations	289,312	294,771	287,007	299,299	376,648	385,231	442,866	538,389	578,245
Other nonfinancial organizations	9,316,503	12,770,637	13,630,498	15,311,113	19,009,659	21,492,061	24,254,284	30,104,871	34,007,534
Households	3,245,024	4,380,254	3,932,605	4,525,840	6,055,441	8,412,992	10,795,176	12,244,631	11,535,775
Liabilities to central bank	50,696	3,867,893	1,906,408	583,470	1,477,655	3,006,245	4,744,626	9,543,289	5,816,750
Deposits included in broad money	10,458,007	12,211,463	14,896,568	18,585,686	22,674,786	25,754,214	30,177,756	35,806,389	44,208,321
Transferable deposits	3,792,135	3,688,211	4,172,108	5,663,143	6,799,293	7,281,418	8,442,423	8,164,525	9,260,549
Other financial institutions	250,588	231,936	233,840	314,188	392,732	351,434	461,839	432,791	499,682
Public nonfinancial organizations	221,930	313,440	354,705	404,223	464,448	521,982	661,219	510,562	563,643
Other nonfinancial organizations	2,395,482	2,236,475	2,449,767	3,302,289	3,772,397	3,822,681	4,303,628	4,457,357	4,925,957
Households	924,154	906,359	1,133,796	1,642,443	2,169,715	2,585,321	3,015,736	2,763,815	3,271,266
Other deposits	6,665,873	8,523,253	10,724,460	12,922,543	15,875,493	18,472,796	21,735,334	27,641,864	34,947,772
Other financial institutions	225,418	406,945	535,734	560,054	867,932	1,239,766	1,398,431	1,710,166	2,037,174
Public nonfinancial organizations	85,347	94,551	180,181	202,930	203,604	209,846	174,311	288,737	412,222
Other nonfinancial organizations	2,065,187	2,968,659	3,600,220	3,893,532	5,013,124	5,472,832	6,477,291	10,262,446	13,119,789
Households	4,289,921	5,053,098	6,408,324	8,266,026	9,790,833	11,550,352	13,685,301	15,380,515	19,378,588
Deposits excluded from broad money	40,518	307,041	336,399	289,021	533,344	573,083	853,835	1,989,308	2,595,490
Securities other than shares excluded from broad money	701,375	657,165	617,860	643,084	806,521	1,119,983	1,411,163	1,610,102	1,869,891
Shares and other equity	2,739,898	3,255,824	4,120,309	4,609,814	5,186,304	6,028,516	6,764,290	6,600,675	6,842,644
Other items (net)	-375,280	-289,441	371,629	535,941	821,897	889,524	505,593	229,331	1,254,991
Other liabilities	929,287	1,603,035	2,738,922	3,074,626	3,755,547	4,360,801	4,978,414	9,362,425	10,437,725
Other assets	1,212,092	1,728,472	2,100,301	2,262,842	2,608,041	3,183,547	4,052,822	8,276,747	8,381,679
Consolidation adjustment	-92,476	-164,005	-266,993	-275,844	-325,609	-287,730	-419,999	-856,348	-801,055

Table 1.15 (cont.)

(millions of rubles, end of period)

	Jan, 2016	Feb, 2016	Mar, 2016	Apr, 2016	May, 2016	Jun, 2016	Jul, 2016	Aug, 2016	Sep, 2016	Oct, 2016
Net foreign assets	6,915,332	6,832,580	6,274,987	6,265,097	6,369,370	5,977,138	5,878,289	5,678,942	5,408,176	5,504,573
Claims on nonresidents	16,746,754	16,522,484	15,029,283	14,566,316	14,777,141	14,139,862	14,140,992	13,778,832	13,189,544	13,241,431
Foreign currency	523,970	511,264	448,766	416,633	434,333	423,264	425,147	383,777	347,055	409,257
Deposits	5,423,870	5,303,033	4,849,512	4,687,984	4,468,036	4,089,862	3,909,857	3,748,988	3,436,169	3,381,154
Securities other than shares	3,757,506	3,743,791	3,424,355	3,296,583	3,410,978	3,315,160	3,376,754	3,260,462	3,144,234	3,063,573
Loans	6,261,007	6,177,436	5,408,451	5,239,979	5,553,985	5,387,788	5,587,705	5,545,733	5,421,798	5,543,109
Other	780,401	786,960	898,199	925,136	909,809	923,788	841,529	839,872	840,289	844,337
Liabilities to nonresidents	9,831,422	9,689,904	8,754,296	8,301,219	8,407,771	8,162,724	8,262,703	8,099,891	7,781,368	7,736,858
Deposits	9,474,094	9,337,982	8,431,749	7,994,787	8,099,907	7,862,039	7,959,702	7,795,204	7,494,442	7,451,057
Securities other than shares	271,235	263,252	237,019	228,274	231,672	225,274	231,777	227,552	221,420	220,528
Loans	82,032	84,142	81,613	74,490	72,627	71,903	67,900	74,059	62,105	61,855
Other	4,061	4,528	3,915	3,667	3,565	3,508	3,324	3,076	3,402	3,418
Claims on central bank	3,457,335	3,420,225	3,833,770	3,162,143	3,415,939	3,415,564	3,141,209	3,502,373	4,131,371	3,747,589
Currency	916,439	909,194	855,420	958,805	849,283	869,906	860,392	844,669	865,659	840,358
Deposits	2,540,896	2,511,032	2,978,350	2,203,338	2,566,656	2,545,658	2,280,817	2,657,704	3,265,712	2,907,230
Securities other than shares	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net claims on general government	2,875,476	2,798,946	2,833,847	2,564,617	2,355,404	2,459,974	2,389,489	1,856,673	1,533,137	1,447,682
Claims on federal government	3,793,019	3,838,368	3,796,970	3,830,791	3,868,645	3,902,477	3,925,555	3,714,514	3,693,433	3,712,004
Securities	3,754,550	3,804,268	3,753,730	3,800,376	3,842,467	3,877,740	3,903,176	3,693,134	3,673,382	3,682,145
Other claims	38,468	34,099	43,240	30,415	26,179	24,736	22,379	21,380	20,051	29,859
Claims on state and local government	1,347,783	1,318,596	1,253,306	1,225,134	1,208,881	1,197,980	1,194,682	1,109,895	1,133,523	1,126,907
Securities	277,329	284,493	286,321	288,778	305,102	280,753	286,729	288,175	289,352	281,627
Other claims	1,070,454	1,034,103	966,985	936,356	903,779	917,227	907,953	821,720	844,170	845,280
Liabilities to federal government	1,498,684	1,608,989	1,272,628	1,362,301	1,547,052	1,547,886	1,577,050	1,758,776	2,114,790	2,253,770
Deposits	1,467,392	1,578,198	1,246,317	1,339,657	1,523,288	1,519,841	1,545,270	1,718,962	2,088,859	2,226,732
Other liabilities	31,291	30,791	26,312	22,643	23,764	28,044	31,781	39,814	25,931	27,037

**Table 1.15 (end)**  
(millions of rubles, end of period)

	Jan, 2016	Feb, 2016	Mar, 2016	Apr, 2016	May, 2016	Jun, 2016	Jul, 2016	Aug, 2016	Sep, 2016	Oct, 2016
Liabilities to state and local government	766,642	749,029	943,801	1,129,006	1,175,071	1,092,597	1,153,698	1,208,961	1,179,029	1,137,460
Deposits	766,642	749,029	943,801	1,129,006	1,175,071	1,092,597	1,153,698	1,208,961	1,179,029	1,137,460
Other liabilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Claims on other sectors	49,272,406	49,234,703	48,288,636	47,950,539	48,384,493	48,280,992	48,943,331	48,849,661	48,686,311	48,760,152
Other financial institutions	2,590,211	2,601,914	2,555,759	2,516,228	3,446,262	3,357,540	3,429,137	3,468,093	3,346,978	3,217,024
Public nonfinancial organizations	588,161	587,668	578,448	578,399	580,848	584,058	587,179	594,478	581,348	580,160
Other nonfinancial organizations	34,610,291	34,583,752	33,744,547	33,449,550	32,935,483	32,876,736	33,437,922	33,246,717	33,187,834	33,372,645
Households	11,483,744	11,461,369	11,409,883	11,406,362	11,421,900	11,462,658	11,489,094	11,540,373	11,570,150	11,590,323
Liabilities to central bank	5,047,657	4,568,801	4,467,018	3,507,148	3,375,470	3,124,504	3,145,590	2,843,111	2,804,772	2,603,149
Deposits included in broad money	44,149,747	44,221,806	43,089,145	42,603,385	43,071,667	42,675,306	42,804,748	42,547,608	42,400,569	42,165,908
Transferable deposits	8,856,979	9,073,749	9,418,891	9,048,122	9,502,633	9,632,965	9,250,010	9,322,503	9,213,275	9,292,126
Other financial institutions	550,825	734,715	1,055,325	736,227	833,444	762,234	753,074	741,377	753,469	728,854
Public nonfinancial organizations	540,852	516,753	532,102	572,767	586,979	579,865	566,426	577,269	568,861	567,773
Other nonfinancial organizations	5,025,367	4,995,545	4,984,903	4,704,236	5,001,797	5,022,558	4,657,373	4,732,069	4,618,401	4,792,375
Households	2,739,934	2,826,735	2,846,560	3,034,892	3,080,412	3,268,307	3,273,136	3,271,789	3,272,544	3,203,125
Other deposits	35,292,767	35,148,058	33,670,255	33,555,263	33,569,034	33,042,342	33,554,738	33,225,104	33,187,294	32,873,782
Other financial institutions	2,268,269	2,014,041	2,027,308	2,297,350	2,015,254	1,937,529	1,944,702	2,012,063	2,136,755	2,216,388
Public nonfinancial organizations	396,866	387,885	422,282	460,921	417,930	404,367	427,834	421,522	412,741	390,843
Other nonfinancial organizations	13,082,161	13,143,541	12,091,055	11,712,894	11,798,725	11,390,196	11,478,655	11,114,978	11,026,460	10,491,448
Households	19,545,471	19,602,592	19,129,609	19,084,099	19,337,124	19,310,249	19,703,547	19,676,542	19,611,338	19,775,102
Deposits excluded from broad money	2,862,995	2,763,701	2,706,361	2,781,794	2,706,553	2,601,309	2,490,837	2,491,985	2,454,412	2,475,663
Securities other than shares excluded from broad money	1,815,092	1,839,693	1,804,355	1,857,874	1,857,446	1,874,766	1,880,044	1,838,795	1,819,718	1,774,278
Shares and other equity	6,728,243	6,741,275	6,845,745	6,865,246	6,720,121	6,857,821	6,794,472	6,777,071	6,925,407	6,915,447
Other items (net)	1,916,829	2,151,194	2,318,632	2,326,984	2,793,986	2,999,999	3,236,636	3,389,079	3,354,117	3,525,554
Other liabilities	10,280,144	10,865,044	10,840,453	10,990,653	11,122,102	11,145,545	11,505,732	11,468,726	11,539,309	11,708,020
Other assets	7,585,042	7,971,288	7,660,484	7,809,448	7,664,141	7,521,585	7,599,154	7,576,719	7,657,261	7,585,401
Consolidation adjustment	-778,273	-742,562	-861,338	-854,222	-663,975	-623,960	-669,942	-502,928	-527,931	-597,065

Table 1.16

*(millions of rubles, end of period)*

	Dec, 2007	Dec, 2008	Dec, 2009	Dec, 2010	Dec, 2011	Dec, 2012	Dec, 2013	Dec, 2014	Dec, 2015
Net foreign assets	9,912,850	12,197,869	13,942,674	15,041,198	17,391,930	17,314,401	18,180,013	25,250,924	33,143,426
Claims on nonresidents	14,050,190	17,210,975	18,215,742	19,774,767	22,861,791	23,722,395	25,527,739	35,404,134	43,482,156
Liabilities to nonresidents	4,137,339	5,013,106	4,273,068	4,733,568	5,469,861	6,407,994	7,347,727	10,153,209	10,338,730
Domestic claims	7,951,912	10,078,161	13,241,822	17,468,220	22,155,581	26,579,432	32,234,091	37,400,216	44,010,918
Net claims on general government	-5,126,530	-7,867,138	-5,174,038	-3,318,681	-4,465,223	-5,201,565	-5,006,738	-8,339,577	-5,802,235
Claims on federal government	979,456	887,765	1,235,654	1,722,664	2,407,434	2,464,191	2,773,665	2,901,030	4,145,205
Claims on state and local government	243,843	354,836	503,173	584,219	614,552	765,479	1,115,186	1,298,974	1,417,737
Liabilities to federal government	5,722,912	8,405,327	6,261,232	4,832,879	6,547,485	7,428,903	7,921,557	11,590,015	10,148,600
Liabilities to state and local government	626,917	704,411	651,633	792,686	939,723	1,002,332	974,031	949,566	1,216,577
Claims on other sectors	13,078,442	17,945,299	18,415,861	20,786,901	26,620,804	31,780,997	37,240,829	45,739,794	49,813,153
Other financial institutions	227,007	498,341	564,379	648,990	1,177,496	1,488,888	1,746,790	2,850,541	3,689,858
Public nonfinancial organizations	289,320	294,811	287,027	299,299	376,649	385,231	442,866	538,389	578,245
Other nonfinancial organizations	9,317,091	12,771,892	13,631,849	15,312,772	19,011,218	21,493,887	24,255,997	30,106,233	34,009,275
Households	3,245,024	4,380,254	3,932,605	4,525,840	6,055,441	8,412,992	10,795,176	12,244,631	11,535,775

**Table 1.16 (cont.)**  
(millions of rubles, end of period)

	Dec, 2007	Dec, 2008	Dec, 2009	Dec, 2010	Dec, 2011	Dec, 2012	Dec, 2013	Dec, 2014	Dec, 2015
Broad money liabilities	14,236,116	16,276,697	19,095,800	23,791,156	28,754,623	32,226,354	37,271,915	43,032,122	51,522,991
Currency outside banking system	3,702,237	3,794,829	4,038,051	5,062,746	5,938,555	6,430,063	6,985,568	7,171,463	7,239,146
Transferable deposits	3,868,001	3,858,613	4,287,587	5,797,116	6,918,873	7,323,494	8,551,012	8,217,293	9,336,071
Other financial institutions	250,822	306,731	234,472	317,047	393,604	372,490	539,572	468,794	561,564
Public nonfinancial organizations	292,353	403,267	461,535	526,191	573,497	542,508	691,360	526,730	576,887
Other nonfinancial organizations	2,400,672	2,242,256	2,457,783	3,311,434	3,782,057	3,823,174	4,304,344	4,457,954	4,926,353
Households	924,154	906,359	1,133,796	1,642,443	2,169,715	2,585,321	3,015,736	2,763,815	3,271,266
Other deposits	6,665,878	8,623,254	10,770,161	12,931,295	15,897,194	18,472,797	21,735,335	27,643,365	34,947,774
Other financial institutions	225,418	506,945	581,434	568,804	889,632	1,239,766	1,398,431	1,711,666	2,037,174
Public nonfinancial organizations	85,352	94,552	180,182	202,931	203,604	209,846	174,311	288,737	412,222
Other nonfinancial organizations	2,065,188	2,968,660	3,600,220	3,893,533	5,013,125	5,472,832	6,477,292	10,262,447	13,119,790
Households	4,289,921	5,053,098	6,408,324	8,266,026	9,790,833	11,550,352	13,685,301	15,380,515	19,378,588
Deposits excluded from broad money	40,518	307,041	336,399	289,021	533,344	573,083	853,835	1,989,308	2,595,490
Securities other than shares excluded from broad money	701,375	657,165	617,860	643,084	806,521	1,119,983	1,411,163	1,610,102	1,869,891
Shares and other equity	3,201,948	5,158,176	6,219,422	6,968,692	8,421,687	8,752,973	9,916,207	15,654,776	19,346,391
Other items (net)	-315,195	-123,049	915,016	817,465	1,031,336	1,221,439	960,983	364,832	1,819,581
Other liabilities	1,306,194	2,197,940	3,616,755	3,767,406	4,356,657	5,052,985	5,799,985	10,093,940	11,724,603
Other assets	1,438,613	2,079,655	2,351,613	2,591,521	2,915,809	3,482,164	4,350,190	8,575,913	8,810,829
Consolidation adjustment	-182,776	-241,335	-350,126	-358,420	-409,512	-349,381	-488,812	-1,153,194	-1,094,192

**Table 1.16 (cont.)**  
(millions of rubles, end of period)

	Jan, 2016	Feb, 2016	Mar, 2016	Apr, 2016	May, 2016	Jun, 2016	Jul, 2016
Net foreign assets	35,181,925	34,919,309	32,007,879	31,340,308	31,571,644	30,806,373	31,502,096
Claims on nonresidents	45,730,942	45,254,431	41,367,774	40,406,344	40,746,501	39,532,887	40,359,333
Liabilities to nonresidents	10,549,018	10,335,122	9,359,895	9,066,036	9,174,857	8,726,514	8,857,238
Domestic claims	43,846,236	44,308,386	44,323,189	44,309,839	44,757,681	45,011,554	45,148,405
Net claims on general government	-6,613,748	-6,158,955	-5,264,068	-4,978,555	-5,097,533	-4,770,567	-5,326,192
Claims on federal government	4,313,851	4,351,281	4,288,454	4,263,049	4,221,425	4,237,856	4,262,482
Claims on state and local government	1,351,187	1,321,559	1,255,212	1,226,342	1,209,779	1,198,231	1,194,826
Liabilities to federal government	10,927,816	10,517,667	9,190,454	8,619,816	8,628,445	8,485,568	8,902,321
Liabilities to state and local government	1,350,971	1,314,129	1,617,281	1,848,129	1,900,293	1,721,087	1,881,178
Claims on other sectors	50,459,984	50,467,341	49,587,257	49,288,394	49,855,215	49,782,122	50,474,597
Other financial institutions	3,775,730	3,829,445	3,849,536	3,849,454	4,913,808	4,855,759	4,956,891
Public nonfinancial organizations	588,161	587,668	578,448	578,399	580,848	584,058	587,179
Other nonfinancial organizations	34,612,350	34,588,860	33,749,390	33,454,179	32,938,659	32,879,647	33,441,433
Households	11,483,744	11,461,369	11,409,883	11,406,362	11,421,900	11,462,658	11,489,094



**Table 1.16 (cont.)**  
(millions of rubles, end of period)

	Jan, 2016	Feb, 2016	Mar, 2016	Apr, 2016	May, 2016	Jun, 2016	Jul, 2016
Broad money liabilities	51,263,110	51,443,601	50,286,176	49,963,959	50,457,442	50,097,145	50,329,279
Currency outside banking system	7,055,142	7,149,509	7,142,892	7,301,279	7,295,889	7,372,019	7,461,969
Transferable deposits	8,909,609	9,133,832	9,468,827	9,101,715	9,582,617	9,678,283	9,308,170
Other financial institutions	588,765	779,555	1,085,206	770,969	899,657	789,400	797,941
Public nonfinancial organizations	555,145	533,124	551,841	591,315	600,507	597,709	579,481
Other nonfinancial organizations	5,025,765	4,994,418	4,985,220	4,704,539	5,002,040	5,022,866	4,657,612
Households	2,739,934	2,826,735	2,846,560	3,034,892	3,080,412	3,268,307	3,273,136
Other deposits	35,298,360	35,160,260	33,674,456	33,560,965	33,578,936	33,046,843	33,559,140
Other financial institutions	2,273,859	2,026,241	2,031,508	2,303,050	2,025,154	1,942,029	1,949,102
Public nonfinancial organizations	396,866	387,885	422,282	460,921	417,930	404,367	427,834
Other nonfinancial organizations	13,082,163	13,143,542	12,091,057	11,712,895	11,798,727	11,390,198	11,478,657
Households	19,545,471	19,602,592	19,129,609	19,084,099	19,337,124	19,310,249	19,703,547
Deposits excluded from broad money	2,862,995	2,763,701	2,706,361	2,781,794	2,706,553	2,601,309	2,490,837
Securities other than shares excluded from broad money	1,815,092	1,839,693	1,804,355	1,857,874	1,857,446	1,874,766	1,880,044
Shares and other equity	19,229,109	19,242,124	19,346,559	19,377,284	19,232,141	19,369,822	19,306,464
Other items (net)	3,857,869	3,938,591	2,187,634	1,669,271	2,075,782	1,874,922	2,643,887
Other liabilities	12,968,773	13,344,378	11,388,108	11,032,288	11,081,513	10,711,591	11,670,578
Other assets	7,997,672	8,369,934	8,044,017	8,200,744	8,045,772	7,914,368	8,040,028
Consolidation adjustment	-1,113,231	-1,035,852	-1,156,457	-1,162,272	-959,960	-922,300	-986,662

**Table 1.16 (cont.)**  
(millions of rubles, end of period)

	Aug, 2016			Sep, 2016			Oct, 2016		
	in national currency	in foreign currency	total	in national currency	in foreign currency	total	in national currency	in foreign currency	total
	Net foreign assets	935,591	29,983,495	30,919,087	974,733	29,153,488	30,128,221	1,030,628	28,643,997
Claims on nonresidents	2,109,397	37,511,284	39,620,681	2,100,230	36,384,822	38,485,052	2,128,031	36,128,625	38,256,656
Liabilities to nonresidents	1,173,806	7,527,788	8,701,594	1,125,496	7,231,334	8,356,831	1,097,403	7,484,627	8,582,030
Domestic claims	40,309,728	4,861,478	45,171,206	40,765,543	4,551,743	45,317,286	40,485,224	4,601,526	45,086,750
Net claims on general government	-326,161	-4,885,146	-5,211,306	-108,777	-4,838,175	-4,946,952	-618,312	-4,671,862	-5,290,174
Claims on federal government	3,026,415	1,016,966	4,043,381	3,049,474	974,918	4,024,393	3,101,722	941,531	4,043,253
Claims on state and local government	1,109,804	236	1,110,040	1,133,435	231	1,133,666	1,126,914	117	1,127,030
Liabilities to federal government	2,547,592	5,902,282	8,449,875	2,457,703	5,813,260	8,270,963	2,859,003	5,613,446	8,472,449
Liabilities to state and local government	1,914,788	66	1,914,853	1,833,984	64	1,834,048	1,987,944	64	1,988,009
Claims on other sectors	40,635,888	9,746,624	50,382,512	40,874,320	9,389,918	50,264,238	41,103,536	9,273,388	50,376,924
Other financial institutions	3,459,054	1,538,438	4,997,492	3,442,485	1,479,263	4,921,749	3,361,863	1,469,254	4,831,117
Public nonfinancial organizations	554,609	39,870	594,478	542,653	38,695	581,348	542,026	38,134	580,160
Other nonfinancial organizations	25,318,720	7,931,449	33,250,169	25,546,032	7,644,960	33,190,992	25,830,173	7,545,151	33,375,324
Households	11,303,506	236,867	11,540,373	11,343,149	227,000	11,570,150	11,369,474	220,849	11,590,323

**Table 1.16 (end)**  
(millions of rubles, end of period)

	Aug. 2016			Sep. 2016			Oct. 2016		
	in national currency	in foreign currency	total	in national currency	in foreign currency	total	in national currency	in foreign currency	total
Broad money liabilities	X	X	50,058,518	X	X	49,857,916	X	X	49,557,581
Money Supply (National Definition)	36,821,376	X	X	36,917,795	X	X	36,857,577	X	X
Currency outside banking system	7,438,463	-	7,438,463	7,412,143	-	7,412,143	7,339,019	-	7,339,019
Transferable deposits	9,389,049	-	9,389,049	9,251,727	-	9,251,727	9,336,579	-	9,336,579
Other financial institutions	777,594	-	777,594	775,687	-	775,687	758,286	-	758,286
Public nonfinancial organizations	607,369	-	607,369	584,836	-	584,836	582,540	-	582,540
Other nonfinancial organizations	4,732,296	-	4,732,296	4,618,660	-	4,618,660	4,792,628	-	4,792,628
Households	3,271,789	-	3,271,789	3,272,544	-	3,272,544	3,203,125	-	3,203,125
Other deposits	19,993,864	13,237,142	33,231,006	20,253,926	12,940,120	33,194,046	20,181,980	12,700,003	32,881,983
Other financial institutions	1,743,694	274,269	2,017,963	1,860,773	282,732	2,143,505	1,916,289	308,299	2,224,588
Public nonfinancial organizations	243,386	178,136	421,522	246,313	166,428	412,741	235,014	155,829	390,843
Other nonfinancial organizations	4,181,607	6,933,372	11,114,979	4,299,716	6,726,745	11,026,461	4,013,049	6,478,401	10,491,450
Households	13,825,178	5,851,364	19,676,542	13,847,123	5,764,215	19,611,338	14,017,627	5,757,475	19,775,102
Deposits excluded from broad money	1,726,937	765,049	2,491,985	1,781,155	673,257	2,454,412	1,801,687	673,976	2,475,663
Securities other than shares excluded from broad money	1,707,088	131,707	1,838,795	1,689,100	130,618	1,819,718	1,647,024	127,254	1,774,278
Shares and other equity	19,289,053	0	19,289,053	19,437,374	0	19,437,374	19,427,400	0	19,427,400
Other items (net)	2,411,943	0	2,411,943	1,876,089	0	1,876,089	1,526,457	0	1,526,457
Other liabilities	11,214,025	0	11,214,025	10,771,716	0	10,771,716	10,394,552	0	10,394,552
Other assets	7,972,454	0	7,972,454	8,049,833	0	8,049,833	7,954,742	0	7,954,742
Consolidation adjustment	-829,628	0	-829,628	-845,795	0	-845,795	-913,353	0	-913,353

Table 1.17

## Money Supply (National Definition)

(billions of rubles)

	Cash (M0 monetary aggregate)		Transferable deposits		Including nonfinancial organizations, financial institutions (except for credit ones)		Monetary aggregate M1 (1+2)		Other deposits		Including nonfinancial organizations, financial institutions (except for credit ones)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
<b>2014</b>												
31.12	7,171.5	8,217.3	2,763.8	5,453.5	15,388.8	16,721.8	10,671.4	6,050.4				
<b>2015</b>												
31.01	6,700.3	8,299.3	2,361.0	5,938.3	14,999.6	16,449.1	10,868.6	5,580.4				
28.02	6,671.9	8,411.2	2,451.7	5,959.6	15,083.2	16,633.3	11,133.4	5,499.9				
31.03	6,540.8	8,309.4	2,411.2	5,898.1	14,850.2	16,786.5	11,349.1	5,437.4				
30.04	6,619.6	8,195.8	2,601.1	5,594.8	14,815.4	17,288.0	11,559.2	5,728.8				
31.05	6,576.6	8,398.0	2,567.9	5,830.2	14,974.7	17,335.6	11,680.4	5,655.1				
30.06	6,659.5	8,444.8	2,674.7	5,770.1	15,104.3	17,388.6	11,808.8	5,579.7				
31.07	6,759.5	8,281.5	2,737.4	5,544.0	15,041.0	17,624.5	11,939.2	5,685.3				
31.08	6,785.7	8,491.2	2,638.7	5,852.5	15,276.9	17,753.7	12,068.1	5,685.7				
30.09	6,744.9	8,353.9	2,636.2	5,717.7	15,098.7	17,852.1	12,150.3	5,701.8				
31.10	6,786.9	8,104.8	2,606.0	5,498.8	14,891.7	17,967.9	12,274.0	5,694.0				
30.11	6,786.6	8,522.5	2,627.8	5,894.6	15,309.1	18,006.4	12,420.1	5,586.3				
31.12	7,239.1	9,336.1	3,271.3	6,064.8	16,575.2	19,234.0	12,775.0	6,458.9				
<b>2016</b>												
31.01	7,055.1	8,909.6	2,739.9	6,169.7	15,964.7	18,875.0	12,902.3	5,972.7				
29.02	7,149.5	9,133.8	2,826.7	6,307.1	16,283.3	18,822.1	13,072.1	5,750.0				
31.03	7,142.9	9,468.8	2,846.6	6,622.3	16,611.7	18,828.4	13,190.8	5,637.6				
30.04	7,301.3	9,101.7	3,034.9	6,066.8	16,403.0	19,505.7	13,367.2	6,138.5				
31.05	7,295.9	9,582.6	3,080.4	6,502.2	16,878.5	19,373.1	13,505.2	5,867.9				
30.06	7,372.0	9,678.3	3,268.3	6,410.0	17,050.3	19,436.9	13,581.6	5,855.4				
31.07	7,462.0	9,308.2	3,273.1	6,035.0	16,770.2	19,884.0	13,689.7	6,194.3				
31.08	7,438.5	9,389.0	3,271.8	6,117.3	16,827.5	19,993.9	13,825.2	6,168.7				
30.09	7,412.1	9,251.7	3,272.5	5,979.2	16,663.9	20,253.9	13,847.1	6,406.8				
31.10	7,339.0	9,336.6	3,203.1	6,133.5	16,675.6	20,182.0	14,017.6	6,164.4				

Table 1.17 (end)

	M2 Money supply (5+6)	Money supply growth rates, %				
		to previous month		to beginning of the year		to month of year ago
		9	10	11	12	
<b>2014</b>						
31.12	32,110.5	4.8		-		2.2
<b>2015</b>						
31.01	31,448.6	-2.1		-2.1		4.4
28.02	31,716.4	0.9		-1.2		4.1
31.03	31,636.7	-0.3		-1.5		6.2
30.04	32,103.4	1.5		0.0		6.4
31.05	32,310.2	0.6		0.6		6.8
30.06	32,492.8	0.6		1.2		6.8
31.07	32,665.5	0.5		1.7		7.0
31.08	33,030.7	1.1		2.9		7.6
30.09	32,950.8	-0.2		2.6		7.5
31.10	32,859.6	-0.3		2.3		8.6
30.11	33,315.4	1.4		3.8		8.8
31.12	35,809.2	7.5		11.5		11.5
<b>2016</b>						
31.01	34,839.7	-2.7		-2.7		10.8
29.02	35,105.4	0.8		-2.0		10.7
31.03	35,440.1	1.0		-1.0		12.0
30.04	35,908.7	1.3		0.3		11.9
31.05	36,251.6	1.0		1.2		12.2
30.06	36,487.2	0.7		1.9		12.3
31.07	36,654.2	0.5		2.4		12.2
31.08	36,821.4	0.5		2.8		11.5
30.09	36,917.8	0.3		3.1		12.0
31.10	36,857.6	-0.2		2.9		12.2

Table 1.18

## Monetary Base (Broad Definition)

*(billions of rubles)*

	Broad monetary base	Including					the Bank of Russia bonds (OBRs) held by banks <sup>1</sup>
		currency issued (including cash in vaults of credit institutions)	correspondent account balances of credit institutions with the Bank of Russia	required reserves	credit institutions balances on the deposit accounts with the Bank of Russia		
31.12.2004	2,380.3	1,669.9	480.4	121.7	91.4	9.7	
31.12.2005	2,914.2	2,195.4	508.6	161.4	7.2	32.9	
31.12.2006	4,122.4	3,062.1	638.1	221.1	98.1	103.1	
31.12.2007	5,513.3	4,118.6	802.2	221.6	270.3	100.7	
31.12.2008	5,578.7	4,372.1	1,027.6	29.9	136.6	12.5	
31.12.2009	6,467.3	4,622.9	900.3	151.4	509.0	283.7	
31.12.2010	8,190.3	5,785.2	994.7	188.4	633.2	588.9	
31.12.2011	8,644.1	6,895.8	981.6	378.4	388.3	–	
31.12.2012	9,852.8	7,667.7	1,356.3	425.6	403.3	–	
31.12.2013	10,503.9	8,307.5	1,270.0	408.8	517.6	–	
31.12.2014	11,332.0	8,840.5	1,215.5	471.3	804.6	–	
<b>2015</b>							
30.11	9,887.2	7,725.4	1,383.5	360.5	417.7	–	
31.12	11,043.8	8,522.2	1,594.0	369.8	557.8	–	
<b>2016</b>							
31.01	10,507.1	7,971.6	1,747.0	382.3	406.2	–	
29.02	10,565.1	8,058.7	1,773.5	394.0	338.8	–	
31.03	10,974.5	7,998.3	2,177.4	398.0	400.9	–	
30.04	10,461.7	8,260.1	1,565.9	378.4	257.3	–	
31.05	10,707.5	8,145.2	1,825.9	396.1	340.4	–	
30.06	10,785.6	8,241.9	1,712.4	394.3	436.9	–	
31.07	10,600.6	8,322.4	1,491.3	394.0	392.9	–	
31.08	10,939.7	8,283.1	1,652.8	416.6	587.2	–	
30.09	11,541.2	8,277.8	2,224.8	483.9	554.8	–	
31.10	11,084.8	8,179.4	1,924.7	480.8	499.9	–	
30.11	11,184.4	8,141.9	2,036.4	478.3	527.9	–	

**Table 1.18 (end)**  
(billions of rubles, on the beginning of office hours)

	Broad monetary base	Including					the Bank of Russia bonds (OBRs) held by banks <sup>1</sup>
		currency issued (including cash in vaults of credit institutions)	correspondent account balances of credit institutions with the Bank of Russia	required reserves	credit institutions balances on the deposit accounts with the Bank of Russia		
<b>2016</b>							
01.11	11,084.8	8,179.4	1,924.7	480.8	499.9	—	
02.11	10,973.3	8,173.4	1,877.0	480.7	442.3	—	
03.11	10,974.0	8,211.2	1,716.8	480.7	565.3	—	
07.11	11,099.9	8,259.0	1,746.5	480.7	613.8	—	
08.11	11,079.8	8,219.1	1,215.1	480.7	1,164.9	—	
09.11	11,197.9	8,211.9	1,077.8	480.7	1,427.6	—	
10.11	11,180.9	8,224.2	1,710.0	480.7	766.0	—	
11.11	11,226.5	8,258.5	1,758.6	480.7	728.7	—	
14.11	11,336.7	8,301.2	1,842.0	480.7	712.8	—	
15.11	11,336.9	8,299.2	1,813.3	480.7	743.7	—	
16.11	11,285.7	8,311.5	1,774.8	480.7	718.6	—	
17.11	11,217.6	8,327.6	1,840.0	475.1	575.0	—	
18.11	11,269.0	8,355.6	1,873.5	478.7	561.2	—	
21.11	11,388.7	8,378.5	1,970.0	478.7	561.5	—	
22.11	11,371.9	8,326.7	2,000.4	478.7	566.1	—	
23.11	11,363.4	8,289.6	2,017.7	478.7	577.3	—	
24.11	11,318.3	8,265.1	2,002.8	478.7	571.7	—	
25.11	11,168.0	8,249.6	1,851.7	478.7	588.0	—	
28.11	10,712.8	8,244.4	1,468.2	478.7	521.4	—	
29.11	11,010.8	8,189.2	1,805.9	478.9	536.8	—	
30.11	11,045.5	8,158.9	1,898.3	478.9	509.5	—	

<sup>1</sup> At market value.

Table 1.19

## Other Financial Institutions Survey

(millions of rubles, end of period)

	Q3, 2015	Q4, 2015	Q1, 2016	Q2, 2016	Q3, 2016
Net foreign assets	215,279	201,936	201,651	236,550	264,865
Claims on nonresidents	299,512	287,309	294,158	324,105	351,734
Foreign currency	926	1	0	0	0
Deposits	5,271	6,647	4,626	6,559	4,253
Securities other than shares	116,928	134,707	143,487	146,773	174,604
Loans	8,906	5,407	4,721	6,144	4,624
Other	167,481	140,547	141,324	164,628	168,253
Liabilities to nonresidents	84,233	85,373	92,506	87,555	86,869
Loans	1,146	1,168	1,403	1,272	1,327
Other	83,087	84,204	91,103	86,283	85,542
Claims on banking system	3,741,994	4,220,516	4,460,756	4,619,507	4,723,139
Currency	10,650	1,712	615	598	483
Other	3,731,344	4,218,805	4,460,142	4,618,909	4,722,657
of which: accounts receivable	157,220	212,812	293,370	272,462	195,265
Net claims on general government	635,888	374,936	382,283	419,090	399,212
Claims on general government	720,286	470,072	458,651	493,535	473,665
of which: accounts receivable	34,385	39,046	35,666	34,902	33,222
Liabilities to general government	84,398	95,136	76,368	74,445	74,453
of which: accounts payable	39,015	65,260	42,940	46,736	46,769
Claims on other sectors	2,026,494	2,144,093	2,405,090	2,392,443	2,521,840
Other financial institutions	955,977	991,030	1,186,452	1,054,579	1,104,102
of which: accounts receivable	67,775	68,407	81,209	71,371	64,275
Nonfinancial organizations	1,032,274	1,111,140	1,161,158	1,280,566	1,360,841
of which: accounts receivable	149,676	147,364	164,268	165,933	153,575
Households	38,243	41,922	57,481	57,299	56,897
of which: accounts receivable	37,079	40,951	44,843	44,860	44,538
Securities other than shares	9,562	10,662	10,579	10,686	13,198
Loans	886,013	1,133,212	1,248,615	1,450,996	1,486,627
of which: credit institutions	6,469	6,070	6,475	6,767	6,195
Insurance technical reserves	3,333,864	3,497,954	3,785,951	3,850,761	3,907,527
Net equity of households in life insurance reserves	204,236	230,341	250,565	276,163	312,588
Net equity of households in pension funds	2,439,419	2,597,941	2,862,368	2,865,163	2,873,056
Prepaid premiums/reserves against outstanding claims	690,209	669,672	673,018	709,435	721,884
of which: credit institutions	23,454	27,619	26,181	21,198	22,980
Shares and other equity	1,785,075	1,552,187	1,645,858	1,700,689	1,815,245
Other items (net)	605,140	747,465	758,779	654,458	686,460



Table 1.20

## Financial Sector Survey

(millions of rubles, end of period)

	Q3, 2015	Q4, 2015	Q1, 2016	Q2, 2016	Q3, 2016
Net foreign assets	31,030,531	33,345,362	32,209,531	31,042,923	30,393,086
Claims on nonresidents	40,898,127	43,769,465	41,661,992	39,856,992	38,836,786
Liabilities to nonresidents	9,867,596	10,424,103	9,452,401	8,814,069	8,443,700
Domestic claims	41,331,231	44,724,402	45,173,119	45,774,475	46,122,223
Net claims on general government	-7,257,362	-5,427,299	-4,881,785	-4,351,477	-4,547,740
Claims on general government	5,840,964	6,033,014	6,002,318	5,929,622	5,631,724
Liabilities to general government	13,098,326	11,460,313	10,884,103	10,281,100	10,179,464
Claims on other sectors	48,588,592	50,151,702	50,054,904	50,125,952	50,669,963
Other financial institutions, except public financial corporations, insurance companies and private pension funds	2,666,140	2,875,343	3,098,544	3,861,724	3,909,735
Nonfinancial organizations	34,269,406	35,698,661	35,488,996	34,744,271	35,133,181
Households	11,653,046	11,577,697	11,467,364	11,519,957	11,627,047
Currency outside financial sector	6,734,203	7,237,434	7,142,277	7,371,421	7,411,660
Deposits	41,812,834	45,738,563	44,624,880	44,149,361	43,710,598
Of which: other financial institutions, except public financial corporations, insurance companies and private pension funds	2,509,697	2,567,025	3,015,500	2,698,695	2,858,843
Securities other than shares	1,408,732	1,547,315	1,506,843	1,497,372	1,440,564
Loans	6,058	4,251	3,973	3,541	2,908
Insurance technical reserves	3,310,410	3,470,336	3,759,770	3,829,563	3,884,547
Shares and other equity	17,717,650	20,898,578	20,992,417	21,070,511	21,252,619
Other items (net)	1,371,874	-826,713	-647,496	-1,104,335	-1,187,586

## 2. MAIN INDICATORS AND INSTRUMENTS OF THE BANK OF RUSSIA MONETARY POLICY

Table 2.1

## The Bank of Russia Balance Sheet

	2016											
	01.01	01.02	01.03	01.04	01.05	01.06	01.07	01.08	01.09	01.10	01.11	01.12
1. Precious metals	3,647,255	4,099,284	4,398,689	4,029,371	3,988,687	3,920,778	4,175,555	4,418,788	4,314,708	4,250,482	4,147,177	4,120,711
2. Funds placed with nonresidents and securities issued by nonresidents	21,995,155	23,307,264	22,825,097	20,899,995	20,479,264	20,668,536	19,915,992	20,513,857	20,278,532	19,770,561	19,698,922	20,208,990
3. Credits and deposits	6,400,256	5,833,833	5,302,058	5,273,903	4,261,451	4,279,088	4,058,868	4,121,608	3,776,106	3,740,609	3,568,193	3,946,938
4. Securities	719,867	789,483	783,164	749,630	625,905	545,765	529,244	528,296	518,597	543,096	549,682	542,954
of which:												
– Russian government securities	512,720	520,923	518,300	491,649	433,728	354,367	338,180	337,502	327,890	329,983	327,316	323,697
5. Claims on IMF	1,264,249	1,334,416	1,932,675	1,752,062	1,700,113	1,721,125	1,659,678	1,695,086	1,678,044	1,634,946	1,598,948	1,624,383
6. Other assets	920,403	968,910	946,955	1,897,285	2,383,162	2,327,726	2,858,954	2,449,948	2,682,564	3,076,965	3,414,125	3,280,523
of which:												
– fixed assets <sup>1</sup>	75,192	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
– advance payments on profit tax	189	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total assets	34,947,185	36,333,190	36,188,638	34,602,246	33,438,582	33,463,018	33,198,291	33,727,583	33,248,551	33,016,659	32,977,047	33,724,499
1. Cash in circulation	8,522,509	7,971,902	8,059,025	7,998,636	8,260,408	8,145,497	8,242,250	8,322,686	8,283,458	8,278,129	8,179,707	8,142,205
2. Funds in accounts with the Bank of Russia	12,573,294	12,835,585	12,152,364	11,708,351	10,583,727	10,746,251	10,268,713	10,492,043	10,311,372	10,233,004	10,535,754	11,356,356
of which:												
– Russian government funds	8,130,708	9,221,606	8,695,435	7,703,324	7,064,403	6,861,086	6,719,478	7,116,605	6,529,520	5,994,419	6,061,295	6,598,501
– funds of resident credit institutions	2,528,346	2,540,818	2,511,115	2,978,523	2,202,821	2,565,785	2,544,106	2,278,546	2,656,969	3,263,792	2,906,127	3,045,544
3. Float	414	7,826	6,962	4,217	2,312	4,655	12,841	2,562	4,371	4,513	7,534	7,635
4. Bank of Russia bonds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5. Liabilities to IMF	1,074,275	1,119,585	1,789,439	1,628,539	1,562,220	1,584,654	1,534,261	1,586,906	1,553,749	1,512,243	1,482,517	1,507,055
6. Other liabilities	160,371	1,897,426	1,679,999	761,690	517,877	469,942	628,225	811,394	583,619	476,803	259,582	199,312
7. Capital	12,503,747	12,500,866	12,500,849	12,500,813	12,512,038	12,512,019	12,512,001	12,511,992	12,511,982	12,511,967	12,511,953	12,511,936
8. Profit of a fiscal year	112,575	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total liabilities	34,947,185	36,333,190	36,188,638	34,602,246	33,438,582	33,463,018	33,198,291	33,727,583	33,248,551	33,016,659	32,977,047	33,724,499

The Bank of Russia balance sheet structure is approved by the Board of Directors of the Central Bank of the Russian Federation.

Last changes in methodology of data compilation for the Bank of Russia balance sheet see the "Summary Methodology" table 2.1.

<sup>1</sup> Since January 1, 2010 data on the fixed assets as a part of other assets are published once a year for January 1st in the Annual report of the Bank of Russia.

Table 2.2

**The Bank of Russia Key Rate<sup>1</sup>**

Period	% p.a.
16.09.2013 – 02.03.2014	5.50
03.03.2014 – 27.04.2014	7.00
28.04.2014 – 27.07.2014	7.50
28.07.2014 – 04.11.2014	8.00
05.11.2014 – 11.12.2014	9.50
12.12.2014 – 15.12.2014	10.50
16.12.2014 – 01.02.2015	17.00
02.02.2015 – 15.03.2015	15.00
16.03.2015 – 04.05.2015	14.00
05.05.2015 – 15.06.2015	12.50
16.06.2015 – 02.08.2015	11.50
03.08.2015 – 13.06.2016	11.00
14.06.2016 – 18.09.2016	10.50
19.09.2016 –	10.00

<sup>1</sup> In order to ensure the application of the Bank of Russia key rate as an indicator of the borrowed funds value, from January 1, 2016, the Bank of Russia refinancing rate in regulations of the Russian Federation Government will be substituted for the Bank of Russia key rate, unless stipulated otherwise by federal law (Resolution of the Russian Federation Government No. 1340, dated December 8, 2015).

Table 2.3

## Required Reserves Ratios

Date	For funds borrowed from nonresident banks <sup>1</sup>	On individual deposits in rubles in Sberbank	For funds borrowed from individuals in rubles	For funds borrowed from legal entities in foreign currency	For funds borrowed from legal entities in rubles	For funds borrowed from individuals in foreign currency	(percent)	
							Required reserve ratio on credit institutions' liabilities to nonresident banks in rubles and foreign currency	Required reserve ratio on credit institutions' other liabilities in rubles and foreign currency
01.12.1998 – 18.03.1999	–	–	–	5.00	–	–	–	–
19.03.1999 – 09.06.1999	–	–	5.00	–	–	–	–	7.00
10.06.1999 – 31.12.1999	–	–	5.50	–	–	–	–	8.50
01.01.2000 – 31.03.2004	–	–	7.00	–	–	–	–	10.00
01.04.2004 – 14.06.2004	–	–	7.00	–	–	–	–	9.00
15.06.2004 – 07.07.2004	–	–	–	–	–	–	7.00	–
	Required reserve ratio on credit institutions' liabilities to nonresident banks in rubles and foreign currency	Required reserve ratio on credit institutions' liabilities to individuals in rubles	Required reserve ratio on credit institutions' other liabilities in rubles and foreign currency					
08.07.2004 – 31.07.2004	–	–	3.50	–	–	–	–	3.50
01.08.2004 – 30.09.2006	2.00	–	3.50	–	–	–	–	3.50
01.10.2006 – 30.06.2007	–	–	3.50	–	–	–	–	–
01.07.2007 – 10.10.2007	4.50	–	4.00	–	–	–	–	4.50
11.10.2007 – 14.01.2008	3.50	–	3.00	–	–	–	–	3.50
15.01.2008 – 29.02.2008	4.50	–	4.00	–	–	–	–	4.50
01.03.2008 – 30.06.2008	5.50	–	4.50	–	–	–	–	5.00
01.07.2008 – 31.08.2008	7.00	–	5.00	–	–	–	–	5.50
01.09.2008 – 17.09.2008	8.50	–	5.50	–	–	–	–	6.00
18.09.2008 – 14.10.2008	4.50	–	1.50	–	–	–	–	2.00

<sup>1</sup> The indicated category of liabilities has not been taken into account. The required reserve ratio has not been established.

Table 2.3 (end)  
(percent)

	Required reserve ratio on credit institutions' liabilities to nonresident banks in rubles and foreign currency		Required reserve ratio on liabilities to individuals in rubles		Required reserve ratio on credit institutions' other liabilities in rubles and foreign currency			
	in rubles	in foreign currency	in rubles	in foreign currency	Required reserve ratio on credit institutions' other liabilities in rubles	Required reserve ratio on credit institutions' other liabilities in foreign currency	Required reserve ratio on credit institutions' other liabilities in rubles	Required reserve ratio on credit institutions' other liabilities in foreign currency
15.10.2008 – 30.04.2009			0.50					
01.05.2009 – 31.05.2009			1.00					
01.06.2009 – 30.06.2009			1.50					
01.07.2009 – 31.07.2009			2.00					
01.08.2009 – 31.10.2009			2.50					
	Required reserve ratio on legal entities' nonresidents liabilities in rubles		Required reserve ratio on legal entities' nonresidents liabilities in foreign currency		Required reserve ratio on liabilities to individuals in rubles		Required reserve ratio on liabilities to individuals in foreign currency	
	in rubles	in foreign currency	in rubles	in foreign currency	in rubles	in foreign currency	in rubles	in foreign currency
01.11.2009 – 31.01.2011					2.50			
01.02.2011 – 28.02.2011			3.50		3.00		3.00	
01.03.2011 – 31.03.2011			4.50		3.50		3.50	
01.04.2011 – 28.02.2013			5.50		4.00		4.00	
01.03.2013 – 31.03.2016			4.25		4.25		4.25	
01.04.2016 – 30.06.2016	4.25		5.25		4.25		4.25	5.25
01.07.2016 – 31.07.2016	4.25		6.25		4.25	5.25	4.25	6.25
01.08.2016 – 31.12.2016	5.00		7.00		5.00	6.00	5.00	7.00

	Required reserve ratio on legal entities' nonresidents liabilities, excluding longterm liabilities		Required reserve ratio on legal entities' nonresidents longterm liabilities		Required reserve ratio on liabilities to individuals		Required reserve ratio on other liabilities, excluding longterm liabilities		Required reserve ratio on other longterm liabilities	
	in rubles	in foreign currency	in rubles	in foreign currency	in rubles	in foreign currency	in rubles	in foreign currency	in rubles	in foreign currency
01.01.2017 –	5.00	7.00	5.00	7.00	5.00	6.00	5.00	7.00	5.00	7.00

Table 2.4

### Scaling Factor Which Is Used to Correct the Sum of the Credit Institution Liabilities to Other Credit Institutions – Residents for Issued Securities

Period of validity	Scaling Factor
01.11.2009 –	0.2

Table 2.5

### Required Reserves (Averaged Amount) Held by Credit Institutions in Their Correspondent Accounts (Subaccounts) with the Bank of Russia<sup>1</sup>

The period of averaging	Volume, billions of rubles
10.01.2016 – 10.02.2016	1,367.1
11.02.2016 – 09.03.2016	1,416.2
10.03.2016 – 06.04.2016	1,439.1
07.04.2016 – 11.05.2016	1,380.1
12.05.2016 – 08.06.2016	1,451.1
09.06.2016 – 06.07.2016	1,443.0
07.07.2016 – 03.08.2016	1,442.6
04.08.2016 - 07.09.2016	1,525.5
08.09.2016 - 05.10.2016	1,760.0
06.10.2016 – 09.11.2016	1,761.4
10.11.2016 – 07.12.2016	1,746.7
08.12.2016 – 11.01.2017	1,765.6

<sup>1</sup> The Required Reserves Averaging Ratio set by the Bank of Russia

	Averaging ratio	Credit institutions for which required reserves averaging ratio was set
01.08.2004 –	0.20	all credit institutions
of which:		
– 31.10.2004		settlement nonbanking credit institutions and settlement centres of the organised securities market
– 30.09.2006		credit institutions except settlement nonbanking credit institutions and settlement centres of the organised securities market
01.11.2004 – 31.12.2015	1.00	settlement nonbanking credit institutions and settlement centres of the organised securities market
01.10.2006 – 31.10.2007	0.30	credit institutions except settlement nonbanking credit institutions and settlement centres of the organised securities market
01.11.2007 – 29.02.2008	0.40	credit institutions except settlement nonbanking credit institutions and settlement centres of the organised securities market
01.03.2008 – 30.06.2008	0.45	credit institutions except settlement nonbanking credit institutions and settlement centres of the organised securities market
01.07.2008 – 31.08.2008	0.50	credit institutions except settlement nonbanking credit institutions and settlement centres of the organised securities market
01.09.2008 – 30.09.2008	0.55	credit institutions except settlement nonbanking credit institutions and settlement centres of the organised securities market
01.10.2008 – 09.12.2013	0.60	credit institutions except settlement nonbanking credit institutions, settlement centres of the organised securities market and nonbanking credit institutions, which have a responsibility for money transfers without opening bank accounts and other associated operations
01.01.2012 – 31.12.2015	1.00	nonbanking credit institutions, which have a responsibility for money transfers without opening bank accounts and other associated operations
10.12.2013 – 09.09.2015	0.70	credit institutions except settlement nonbanking credit institutions and nonbanking credit institutions, which have a responsibility for money transfers without opening bank accounts and other associated operations
10.09.2015 –	0.80	banks
10.09.2015 – 31.12.2015	1.00	nonbanking credit institutions, which have a responsibility for deposit and credit operations
01.01.2016 –	1.00	nonbanking credit institutions

Table 2.6

## Fixed-term Rates on the Bank of Russia Deposit Operations

(% p.a.)

Period of validity	Overnight	Demand deposits	Tom-next	Spot-next	One week <sup>1</sup>	Spot-week <sup>1</sup>	Tom – 1 month <sup>1</sup>
01.12.2008 – 09.02.2009	–	6.75	6.75	6.75	7.25	7.25	–
10.02.2009 – 23.04.2009	–	7.75	7.75	7.75	8.25	8.25	–
24.04.2009 – 13.05.2009	–	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.75	7.75	–
14.05.2009 – 04.06.2009	–	6.75	6.75	6.75	7.25	7.25	–
05.06.2009 – 12.07.2009	–	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.75	6.75	–
13.07.2009 – 09.08.2009	–	5.75	5.75	5.75	6.25	6.25	–
10.08.2009 – 14.09.2009	–	5.50	5.50	5.50	6.00	6.00	–
15.09.2009 – 29.09.2009	–	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.75	5.75	–
30.09.2009 – 29.10.2009	–	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.25	5.25	–
30.10.2009 – 24.11.2009	–	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.75	4.75	–
25.11.2009 – 27.12.2009	–	3.75	3.75	3.75	4.25	4.25	–
28.12.2009 – 23.02.2010	–	3.50	3.50	3.50	4.00	4.00	–
24.02.2010 – 28.03.2010	–	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.75	3.75	–
29.03.2010 – 29.04.2010	2.75	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.50	3.50	–
30.04.2010 – 31.05.2010	2.50	2.75	2.75	2.75	3.25	3.25	–
01.06.2010 – 26.12.2010	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.75	2.75	–
27.12.2010 – 27.02.2011	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.75	3.00	3.00	–
28.02.2011 – 02.05.2011	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	–
03.05.2011 – 30.05.2011	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	–
31.05.2011 – 14.09.2011	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	–
15.09.2011 – 25.12.2011	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	–
26.12.2011 – 13.09.2012	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
14.09.2012 – 10.12.2012	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25 <sup>2</sup>	4.25 <sup>2</sup>	4.25
11.12.2012 – 02.03.2014	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	–	–	4.50 <sup>3</sup>
03.03.2014 – 27.04.2014	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	–	–	–
28.04.2014 – 27.07.2014	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	–	–	–
28.07.2014 – 04.11.2014	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	–	–	–
05.11.2014 – 11.12.2014	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	–	–	–
12.12.2014 – 15.12.2014	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	–	–	–
16.12.2014 – 01.02.2015	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	–	–	–
02.02.2015 – 15.03.2015	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	–	–	–
16.03.2015 – 04.05.2015	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	–	–	–
05.05.2015 – 15.06.2015	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	–	–	–
16.06.2015 – 02.08.2015	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	–	–	–
03.08.2015 – 13.06.2016	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	–	–	–
14.06.2016 – 18.09.2016	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	–	–	–
19.09.2016 –	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	–	–	–

<sup>1</sup> Since July 25, 2014 the Bank of Russia has terminated to establish interest rates on operations which are suspended.<sup>2</sup> Since April 17, 2012 operations are suspended.<sup>3</sup> Since February 1, 2014 operations are suspended.

Table 2.7

## Fixed-term Rates on the Bank of Russia Lombard Loans

Period of validity	Fixed-term rate, %		
	for the term of 1 day	for the term of 7 days <sup>1</sup>	for the term of 30 days <sup>2</sup>
30.10.2009 – 24.11.2009	8.50	8.50	8.50
25.11.2009 – 27.12.2009	8.00	8.00	8.00
28.12.2009 – 23.02.2010	7.75	7.75	7.75
24.02.2010 – 28.03.2010	7.50	7.50	7.50
29.03.2010 – 29.04.2010	7.25	7.25	7.25
30.04.2010 – 31.05.2010	7.00	7.00	7.00
01.06.2010 – 14.09.2011	6.75	6.75	6.75
15.09.2011 – 25.12.2011	6.50	6.50	6.50
26.12.2011 – 13.09.2012	6.25	6.25	6.25
14.09.2012 – 02.03.2014	6.50	6.50	6.50
03.03.2014 – 03.04.2014	8.00 <sup>3</sup>	6.50	6.50
04.04.2014 – 27.04.2014	8.00	8.00	8.00
28.04.2014 – 27.07.2014	8.50	8.50	8.50
28.07.2014 – 04.11.2014	9.00	– <sup>4</sup>	– <sup>4</sup>
05.11.2014 – 11.12.2014	10.50	–	–
12.12.2014 – 15.12.2014	11.50	–	–
16.12.2014 – 01.02.2015	18.00	–	–
02.02.2015 – 15.03.2015	16.00	–	–
16.03.2015 – 04.05.2015	15.00	–	–
05.05.2015 – 15.06.2015	13.50	–	–
16.06.2015 – 02.08.2015	12.50	–	–
03.08.2015 – 13.06.2016	12.00	–	–
14.06.2016 – 18.09.2016	11.50	–	–
19.09.2016 –	11.00	–	–

<sup>1</sup> Since April 17, 2012 operations are suspended.

<sup>2</sup> Since February 10, 2011 operations are suspended.

<sup>3</sup> These interest rates were set from 11.00 March 3, 2014.

<sup>4</sup> Since July 25, 2014 the Bank of Russia has terminated to establish interest rates on operations which are suspended.



**Table 2.8**  
**Interest Rates on the Bank of Russia Loans Secured by Gold, Assets and Guarantees (Operations of Constant Action)**  
(% p.a.)

Period of validity	Interest rate on the loans secured by											
	gold for the term						assets and guarantees for the term					
	1 day	from 2 to 549 days <sup>1</sup>	up to 90 days <sup>2</sup>	from 91 to 180 days <sup>2</sup>	from 181 to 365 days <sup>2</sup>	1 day	from 2 to 549 days <sup>1</sup>	up to 90 days <sup>2</sup>	from 91 to 180 days <sup>2</sup>	from 181 to 365 days <sup>3</sup>		
26.12.2011 – 01.04.2012	–	–	6.75	7.25	–	–	–	7.00	7.50	8.00		
02.04.2012 – 13.09.2012	–	–	6.75	7.25	7.75	–	–	7.00	7.50	8.00		
14.09.2012 – 02.04.2013	–	–	7.00	7.50	8.00	–	–	7.25	7.75	8.25		
03.04.2013 – 15.05.2013	–	–	6.75	7.25	7.75	–	–	7.00	7.50	8.00		
16.05.2013 – 10.06.2013	–	–	6.50	7.00	7.50	–	–	6.75	7.25	7.75		
11.06.2013 – 15.09.2013	–	–	6.50	7.00	7.25	–	–	6.75	7.25	7.50		
16.09.2013 – 02.02.2014	6.50	–	6.50	7.00	7.25	6.50	–	6.75	7.25	7.50		
03.02.2014 – 02.03.2014	6.50	7.00	–	–	–	6.50	7.25	–	–	–		
03.03.2014 <sup>4</sup> – 27.04.2014	8.00	8.50	–	–	–	8.00	8.75	–	–	–		
28.04.2014 – 27.07.2014	8.50	9.00	–	–	–	8.50	9.25	–	–	–		
28.07.2014 – 04.11.2014	9.00	9.50	–	–	–	9.00	9.75	–	–	–		
05.11.2014 – 11.12.2014	10.50	11.00	–	–	–	10.50	11.25	–	–	–		
12.12.2014 – 15.12.2014	11.50	12.00	–	–	–	11.50	12.25	–	–	–		
16.12.2014 – 01.02.2015	18.00	18.50	–	–	–	18.00	18.75	–	–	–		
02.02.2015 – 15.03.2015	16.00	16.50	–	–	–	16.00	16.75	–	–	–		
16.03.2015 – 04.05.2015	15.00	15.50	–	–	–	15.00	15.75	–	–	–		
05.05.2015 – 15.06.2015	13.50	14.00	–	–	–	13.50	14.25	–	–	–		
16.06.2015 – 02.08.2015	12.50	13.00	–	–	–	12.50	13.25	–	–	–		
03.08.2015 – 13.06.2016	12.00	12.50	–	–	–	12.00	12.75	–	–	–		
14.06.2016 – 18.09.2016	11.50	12.00	–	–	–	11.50	12.25	–	–	–		
19.09.2016 –	11.00	11.50	–	–	–	11.00	11.75	–	–	–		

<sup>1</sup> From June 30, 2014 the maximal terms of granting of means on operations of constant action (the Bank of Russia loans secured by assets and guarantees and also by gold) was increased by the Bank of Russia from 365 up to 549.

<sup>2</sup> Since February 1, 2014 operations are suspended.

<sup>3</sup> Since April 30, 2010 to April 1, 2012 operations were not conducted, since February 1, 2014 operations are suspended.

<sup>4</sup> These interest rates were set from 11.00 March 3, 2014.

Table 2.9

## Main Indicators of the Bank of Russia Intraday and Overnight Loans

	Intraday loans						Overnight loans						
	extended loans, millions of rubles		number of credit institutions (branches)		number of the Bank of Russia territorial branches	of which in the Moscow region	extended loans, millions of rubles		number of credit institutions (branches)		number of the Bank of Russia territorial branches	of which in the Moscow region	
	total	of which in the Moscow region	total	of which in the Moscow region			total	of which in the Moscow region	total	of which in the Moscow region			
<b>2016</b>													
01.11	260,000.02	225,746.25	108	30	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
02.11	214,641.32	184,122.70	129	39	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
03.11	169,320.79	145,249.34	117	32	43	861.61	856.30	2	1	2	1	2	2
07.11	305,172.48	263,751.06	143	43	58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
08.11	298,485.86	281,804.53	110	36	42	7,228.08	7,228.07	2	1	2	1	2	2
09.11	358,776.80	328,316.93	137	38	47	203.96	203.96	2	2	2	2	2	1
10.11	215,802.23	188,942.82	119	37	40	2,067.92	2,067.92	1	1	1	1	1	1
11.11	169,567.18	127,359.38	129	36	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.11	268,894.70	220,839.02	151	46	58	8.58	—	2	—	2	—	2	2
15.11	227,175.14	184,837.56	133	37	53	1,768.39	1,764.97	3	2	3	2	2	2
16.11	208,266.40	178,555.43	110	31	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.11	174,365.61	137,586.73	122	35	51	1,089.04	1,089.04	2	2	2	2	2	1
18.11	184,859.12	160,367.19	119	40	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.11	152,649.85	124,435.66	128	33	58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.11	143,409.32	113,930.26	118	34	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23.11	161,147.75	128,708.96	116	34	51	380.94	380.94	1	1	1	1	1	1
24.11	170,808.67	138,985.09	117	28	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25.11	402,214.03	365,262.63	150	48	51	3,304.93	3,183.44	4	2	4	2	3	3
28.11	183,821.50	157,097.91	133	39	56	106.71	—	2	—	2	—	2	2
29.11	128,189.34	113,190.88	102	32	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30.11	210,475.68	183,964.72	114	39	47	10.36	10.36	1	1	1	1	1	1



Table 2.10 (cont.)

1	Collateralized loans by assets and guarantees <sup>1</sup>					
	total amount of loans, millions of rubles	on fixed-term rate of which for the term				
		from 1 to 30 days	from 31 to 90 days	from 91 to 180 days	from 181 to 365 days	over 1 year
	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>2016</b>						
January	1,072,048.70	865,730.90	92,865.50	2,002.30	10,000.00	1,450.00
February	1,138,533.60	990,410.00	38,848.60	3,000.00	4,900.00	1,375.00
March	840,536.67	607,224.50	181,609.30	38.00	151.67	1,513.20
April	95,496.37	90,184.00	1,554.40	1,903.55	56.42	1,798.00
May	251,925.05	225,137.00	23,251.00	1,807.05	1,730.00	–
June	220,332.60	166,395.00	51,065.00	2,519.90	18.70	334.00
July	187,465.70	180,000.00	1,880.30	4,799.50	–	785.90
August	318,687.29	316,184.00	1,049.45	1,350.65	–	103.19
September	2,468,396.15	2,455,817.00	6,064.25	4,275.20	1,710.00	529.70
October	503,986.09	442,449.79	10,890.90	48,910.90	1,491.00	243.50
November	521,751.85	520,000.00	1,587.00	119.90	44.95	–



Table 2.10 (end)

1	Collateralized loans by gold										weighted average rate, % p.a.
	on fixed-term rate										
	total amount of loans, millions of rubles	of which for the term					from 181 to 365 days	over 1 year	34	35	
from 1 to 30 days		from 31 to 90 days	from 91 to 180 days	from 181 to 365 days	over 1 year						
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	
<b>2016</b>											
January	859.20	–	859.20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12.50
February	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
March	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
April	2,349.90	2,349.90	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12.00
May	62.00	20.00	–	–	42.00	–	–	–	–	–	12.50
June	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
July	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
August	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
September	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
October	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
November	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

<sup>1</sup> Since November 1, 2014 – without taking into account specialized tools, which are used by the Bank of Russia for refunding of the credit institution.

<sup>2</sup> Since April 17, 2012 operations are suspended.

<sup>3</sup> Since February 1, 2014 operations are suspended.

<sup>4</sup> Auctions are conducted under the floating interest rate.

Table 2.11

## Interest Rates on Specialized Refinancing Tools of the Bank of Russia

Data on loans with maturities of 1 to 1,095 calendar days secured by

(% p.a.)

Date	pledge of receivables				pledge of bonds issued to finance investment projects and included into the Bank of Russia Lombard List		mortgages issued under Military Mortgage program	guarantees of JSC Federal Corporation for the Development of Small and Medium-sized Enterprises
	on target loan agreements on lending to small and medium-sized businesses	on loans extended to implement investment projects	on loan agreements backed by insurance contracts of OJSC EXIAR <sup>1</sup>	on loans extended to leasing companies				
05.11.2014 – 11.12.2014	5.50	8.00	8.00	–	8.00	–	–	–
12.12.2014 – 01.02.2015	6.50	9.00	9.00	–	9.00	–	10.75	–
02.02.2015 – 15.03.2015	6.50	9.00	9.00	–	9.00	–	10.75	–
16.03.2015 – 04.05.2015	6.50	9.00	9.00	–	9.00	–	10.75	6.50 <sup>2</sup>
05.05.2015 – 15.06.2015	6.50	9.00	9.00	–	9.00	–	10.75	6.50
16.06.2015 – 02.08.2015	6.50	9.00	9.00	–	9.00	–	10.75	6.50
03.08.2015 – 13.06.2016	6.50	9.00	9.00	9.00 <sup>3</sup>	9.00	–	10.75	6.50
14.06.2016 – 18.09.2016	6.50	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	–	10.50	6.50
19.09.2016 –	6.50	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	–	10.00	6.50

<sup>1</sup> Before 1 June 2015, loans had the maturity of 1 to 365 days.

<sup>2</sup> The rate is effective from March 27, 2015.

<sup>3</sup> The rate is effective from December 11, 2015.

Table 2.12

## Weighted Average Interest Rates on the Bank of Russia Deposit Operations

(% p.a.)

	On deposits attracted on fixed-term rates by maturity			On all deposit operations attracted on fixed-term rates		On deposit operations attracted on auction rates by maturity							On all deposit operations attracted on auction rates	On all deposit operations	
	demand deposit	1 day	1 month <sup>1</sup>	1 week	1 day	operations "fine-tuning"					6 days				
						2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days						
<b>2016</b>															
January	10.00	10.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.00
February	10.00	10.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.00
March	10.00	10.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.00
April	10.00	10.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.00
May	10.00	10.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.00
June	9.63	9.71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.71
July	9.50	9.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.50
August	9.50	9.50	—	10.35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.65
September	9.28	9.25	—	10.24	—	10.33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.66
October	9.00	9.00	—	9.89	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.89	—	9.47
November	9.00	9.00	—	9.92	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.90	—	9.55

<sup>1</sup> Since February 1, 2014 operations are suspended.

Since July 25, 2014 the Bank of Russia has terminated to establish interest rates on operations which are suspended.



Table 2.13

**Main Characteristics of the Bank of Russia Deposit Operations**

	Number of credit institutions deposited the funds with the Bank of Russia	Number of the Bank of Russia territorial branches, credit institutions of which deposited the funds with the Bank of Russia	Volume of deposited with the Bank of Russia monetary funds, millions of rubles	Structure of deposited with the Bank of Russia monetary funds, as % of volume of deposited with the Bank of Russia funds																
				by fixed interest rates, by terms			by deposit auctions, by terms													
				demand deposit	1 day	1 month <sup>1</sup>	1 week	operations "fine-tuning"												
								1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days							
<b>2016</b>																				
January	274	54	4,145,035.48	0.82	99.18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
February	305	57	6,444,032.09	0.82	99.18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
March	273	56	6,103,633.75	0.88	99.12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
April	318	55	6,012,077.74	0.71	99.29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May	294	55	5,190,584.14	0.52	99.48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
June	289	58	5,616,264.31	0.72	99.28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
July	320	60	6,058,393.01	0.67	99.33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
August	312	63	7,704,997.17	0.70	95.14	-	4.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
September	333	65	6,169,838.67	1.07	85.22	-	12.48	-	1.23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
October	304	62	4,915,843.35	0.68	80.28	-	17.12	-	1.92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
November	368	64	8,204,456.92	0.49	66.44	-	20.24	-	12.83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Since February 1, 2014 operations are suspended.

Since July 25, 2014 the Bank of Russia has terminated to establish interest rates on operations which are suspended.

Table 2.14

## Results of the Bank of Russia Deposit Auctions (including Fine-tuning Deposit Auctions)

Date of auction	Maturity of deposits	Number of credit institutions participating in auction	Number of the Bank of Russia territorial branches	Total sum of applications of credit institutions participating in auction, billions of rubles	Min rate from credit institutions applications, % p.a.	Max rate from credit institutions applications, % p.a.	Cut-off rate, % p.a.	Weighted average rate, % p.a.	Volume of attracted on auction monetary funds, billions of rubles
<b>2015</b>									
02.02	1 day	29	14	128.59	14.50	15.00	15.00	14.93	128.59
03.02	1 day	60	18	467.24	14.75	15.00	15.00	14.93	410.00
06.02 <sup>1</sup>	3 days	61	17	590.87	13.95	15.00	—	—	—
09.02	1 day	53	17	266.03	13.95	15.00	14.93	14.73	220.00
<b>2016</b>									
09.08	1 week	62	28	186.92	9.75	10.50	10.40	10.22	100.00
30.08	1 week	76	35	220.80	10.00	10.50	10.50	10.41	220.80
05.09	2 days	37	11	76.10	9.90	10.50	10.50	10.33	76.10
06.09	1 week	138	45	483.80	10.20	10.50	10.40	10.36	190.00
13.09	1 week	141	49	457.80	10.00	10.50	10.48	10.39	400.00
27.09	1 week	119	43	312.60	9.35	10.00	9.85	9.80	180.00
04.10	1 day	37	16	94.20	9.50	10.00	10.00	9.87	94.20
04.10	1 week	131	48	277.10	9.50	10.00	10.00	9.89	277.10
11.10	1 week	114	49	148.60	9.50	10.00	10.00	9.83	140.00
18.10	1 week	116	48	222.60	9.60	10.00	10.00	9.89	222.60
25.10	1 week	116	48	201.80	9.69	10.00	10.00	9.93	201.80
01.11	1 week	124	50	251.70	9.70	10.00	10.00	9.94	251.70
07.11	1 day	59	20	550.80	9.24	10.00	9.75	9.49	370.00
08.11	1 day	89	23	682.90	9.40	10.00	10.00	9.74	682.90
08.11	1 week	152	52	496.70	9.48	10.00	10.00	9.91	496.70
15.11	1 week	142	53	326.60	9.50	10.00	10.00	9.89	310.00
22.11	1 week	144	51	299.00	9.49	10.00	10.00	9.91	299.00
29.11	1 week	139	54	303.30	9.70	10.00	10.00	9.94	303.30

<sup>1</sup> Fine-tuning deposit auction is recognized as nonvalid.

Table 2.15

## REPO Aggregates

Date	Funds provided, millions of rubles	Weighted average duration, days	Weighted average rate, % p.a.	Debt, millions of rubles
<b>2016</b>				
01.11	57,037.83	1	11.00	57,054.97
02.11	56,101.83	1	11.00	56,118.69
03.11	55,364.51	4	11.00	55,431.07
07.11	53,184.79	1	11.00	53,200.77
08.11	54,141.69	1	11.00	54,157.96
09.11	56,973.34	1	11.00	56,990.47
10.11	61,363.55	1	11.00	61,381.99
11.11	64,138.84	3	11.00	63,239.49
14.11	65,768.77	1	11.00	65,788.53
15.11	104,735.26	1	11.00	104,766.74
16.11	128,158.29	1	11.00	128,196.81
17.11	124,456.13	1	11.00	124,493.53
18.11	115,171.91	3	11.00	115,275.75
21.11	125,727.04	1	11.00	125,764.82
22.11	161,031.29	1	11.00	161,079.68
23.11	128,015.65	1	11.00	128,054.13
24.11	130,488.27	1	11.00	130,527.49
25.11	176,256.93	3	11.00	176,415.85
28.11	499,465.65	1	11.00	499,615.76
29.11	450,823.98	1	11.00	450,959.48
30.11	437,816.61	1	11.00	437,948.19

Table 2.16

## Official Exchange Rate of US Dollar Against Ruble

	Days of the month														
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>2015</b>															
January	56.2376	56.2376	56.2376	56.2376	56.2376	56.2376	56.2376	56.2376	56.2376	56.2376	56.2376	56.2376	62.7363	64.8425	66.0983
February	68.9291	68.9291	69.6640	67.7727	65.4470	68.6113	66.0432	66.0432	66.0432	65.7817	65.4469	66.0585	66.0994	65.0862	65.0862
March	61.2718	61.2718	62.2248	62.3649	61.8745	61.8457	59.9938	59.9938	59.9938	59.9938	60.6649	62.6797	60.9595	61.3167	61.3167
April	57.6500	58.3536	56.9902	56.7534	56.7534	56.7534	56.5161	55.3328	54.0270	52.5424	51.0678	51.0678	51.0678	52.4220	51.9749
May	51.1388	51.1388	51.1388	51.1388	51.1388	51.7574	49.9816	50.3615	50.7511	50.7511	50.7511	50.7511	50.9140	49.5366	50.0774
June	52.9716	52.8213	53.4413	53.0590	54.9908	56.2463	56.2463	56.2463	56.0435	55.9100	54.8219	54.5285	54.5285	54.5285	54.5285
July	55.8413	55.4756	55.6555	55.6049	55.6049	55.6049	56.4112	57.2192	57.2174	56.9803	56.6685	56.6685	56.6685	56.6079	56.9774
August	60.3458	60.3458	60.3458	62.4677	62.9182	62.7184	63.8644	63.8399	63.8399	63.8399	64.4977	63.2098	65.0169	63.9988	64.9363
September	66.7152	65.3495	66.6756	67.0102	67.6850	67.6850	67.6850	68.4864	68.7932	67.6219	68.4961	68.0093	68.0093	68.0093	67.9571
October	65.7364	65.0336	65.9414	65.9414	65.9414	65.6248	65.0962	62.7061	62.2942	61.2967	61.2967	61.2967	61.1535	62.2237	63.1248
November	64.3742	64.3742	63.7993	63.8525	63.8525	63.3991	63.6832	63.6832	63.6832	64.6606	64.3908	64.5693	65.4541	66.6343	66.6343
December	66.7370	66.2584	66.7402	67.7691	67.6698	67.6698	67.6698	68.5156	69.3026	69.2000	69.2151	69.1755	69.1755	69.1755	70.2244
<b>2016</b>															
January	72.9299	72.9299	72.9299	72.9299	72.9299	72.9299	72.9299	72.9299	72.9299	72.9299	72.9299	75.9507	76.6041	76.4275	76.5230
February	75.1723	76.3264	77.9273	79.2593	76.4609	77.3409	77.3409	77.3409	76.8614	78.6805	79.0689	79.1144	79.4951	79.4951	79.4951
March	75.8994	74.0536	73.6256	73.8242	73.1854	73.1854	73.1854	73.1854	73.1854	72.3775	71.0928	70.3067	70.3067	70.3067	70.1542
April	67.8552	67.1410	67.1410	67.1410	68.6753	68.8901	68.5215	67.7960	67.4662	67.4662	67.4662	67.1250	66.3456	65.7662	66.4954
May	64.3334	64.3334	64.3334	64.3334	66.1718	65.8918	66.1928	66.1928	66.1928	66.1928	66.3277	66.2428	64.9607	64.9306	64.9306
June	65.9962	66.6156	66.7491	66.8529	66.8529	66.8529	65.7894	65.2089	64.6797	63.7402	64.7077	64.7077	64.7077	64.7077	66.0306
July	64.1755	64.0165	64.0165	64.0165	63.6844	64.2676	64.6304	64.0500	64.2488	64.2488	64.2488	64.2024	63.9029	63.8531	63.5773
August	67.0512	65.9553	66.8816	66.7420	66.3941	65.5627	65.5627	65.5627	65.0799	64.7848	64.8137	64.9497	64.3364	64.3364	64.3364
September	65.2535	65.2566	65.8684	65.8684	65.8684	64.7644	64.8306	64.3804	63.9730	64.1617	64.1617	64.1617	65.0539	64.8102	64.9737
October	63.3960	63.3960	63.3960	62.5477	62.4323	62.4583	62.3900	62.3031	62.3031	62.3031	62.3884	62.1946	62.5892	63.3465	62.9934
November	63.2174	63.2025	63.4166	63.5043	63.5043	63.5043	63.5043	63.9074	63.7364	63.8928	63.4161	65.2167	65.2167	65.2167	65.8591

Table 2.16 (end)  
(rubles/US dollar)

	Days of the month																														
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31															
<b>2015</b>																															
January	64.8337	65.1738	65.1738	65.1738	64.9732	64.9862	65.5558	65.4000	63.3930	63.3930	63.3930	63.3930	67.8153	67.1506	68.7303	68.9291															
February	65.0862	62.6632	62.8353	62.4001	62.1307	61.7235	61.7235	61.7235	63.5083	63.5083	63.5083	60.7109	61.2718	–	–	–															
March	61.3167	62.1497	61.7510	61.3483	59.8308	60.0341	60.0341	60.0341	58.7710	59.4452	57.3879	56.4271	57.7279	57.7279	57.7279	58.4643															
April	50.5033	49.6749	50.5295	50.5295	50.5295	51.5207	53.9728	53.6555	50.2473	51.6011	50.2473	50.2473	51.4690	52.3041	51.7029	–															
May	50.0115	50.0115	50.0115	49.2175	49.1777	49.7919	49.9204	49.7901	49.7901	49.7901	49.8613	50.3223	51.0178	52.2907	52.9716	52.9716															
June	55.2679	54.0409	53.8999	53.3301	53.8006	53.8006	53.8006	53.5569	54.2081	54.0746	54.6026	54.8126	54.8126	54.8126	55.5240	–															
July	56.6642	56.9504	56.8423	56.8423	56.8423	56.8336	57.0025	57.0232	58.0374	58.0374	58.0374	58.0374	58.7816	60.2231	59.7665	58.9906															
August	64.9363	64.9363	65.5034	65.8289	65.7222	66.9608	68.1216	68.1216	70.7465	70.7465	69.9461	69.3142	67.4473	66.4779	66.4779	66.4779															
September	67.1574	65.9273	65.3623	65.6445	65.6445	65.6445	66.1455	66.1747	66.0410	66.5151	65.6727	65.6727	65.6727	65.5470	66.2367	–															
October	62.2433	61.3587	61.3587	61.3587	61.4419	62.1620	62.6309	62.7888	61.9286	61.9286	61.9286	62.5038	63.5004	65.3159	64.1686	64.3742															
November	66.6343	66.4607	65.4799	64.7785	64.9120	64.8673	64.8673	64.8673	65.5973	65.6210	65.4789	65.6836	66.2393	66.2393	66.2393	–															
December	70.8295	70.4012	70.5806	71.3215	71.3215	71.3215	71.2553	71.1211	70.9333	69.5165	70.2690	70.2690	70.2690	70.7865	72.5066	72.8827															
<b>2016</b>																															
January	76.5650	76.5650	76.5650	78.6678	78.4862	79.4614	83.5913	80.5714	80.5714	80.5714	80.5714	81.8394	78.9969	77.3674	75.1723	75.1723															
February	77.7792	76.2450	77.8503	75.4575	76.3657	77.1326	77.1326	77.1326	76.3928	76.3928	76.3928	75.0903	75.0903	75.0903	–	–															
March	70.5408	71.0256	68.5598	68.4026	68.4026	68.4026	68.8086	67.7764	67.6409	68.9328	68.4346	68.4346	68.4346	67.7807	68.7549	67.6076															
April	66.0452	66.0452	66.0452	68.2724	65.6474	66.0364	65.0254	66.2198	66.2198	66.2198	66.2198	66.4559	65.1618	65.1133	64.3334	–															
May	64.9306	64.8895	64.5138	65.0641	66.2110	66.3775	66.3775	66.3775	67.0475	67.0493	65.8949	65.2062	66.0413	66.0413	66.0413	66.0825															
June	65.9156	65.8618	65.4398	65.4398	65.4398	64.1509	64.1743	63.7162	64.3212	65.5287	65.5287	65.5287	65.0588	64.8095	64.2575	–															
July	63.1697	63.1697	63.1697	63.1154	62.9891	63.4183	63.7373	64.6270	64.6270	64.6270	64.9184	65.7408	65.9467	66.1125	67.0512	67.0512															
August	64.2076	63.9514	63.9943	63.5487	63.9391	63.9391	63.9391	64.2078	64.7684	64.8140	64.9459	64.7380	64.7380	64.7380	65.0810	64.9072															
September	65.2170	64.9940	64.9940	64.9940	64.9173	64.7513	64.4424	63.7942	63.8642	63.8642	63.8642	64.1506	63.6921	63.9509	63.1581	–															
October	62.9934	62.9934	63.1510	62.8900	62.5841	62.4194	62.4499	62.4499	62.2349	62.2349	62.0480	62.2597	63.0399	62.9037	62.9037	62.9037															
November	65.5548	64.5463	64.9154	65.1023	65.1023	65.1023	64.3580	63.6282	64.0087	64.6279	64.6174	64.6174	64.6174	64.9153	64.9449	–															

Table 2.17

## Official Exchange Rate of Euro Against Ruble

	Days of the month														
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>2015</b>															
January	68.3681	68.3681	68.3681	68.3681	68.3681	68.3681	68.3681	68.3681	68.3681	68.3681	68.3681	68.3681	74.3551	76.7735	77.9629
February	78.1105	78.1105	78.7900	76.8271	75.0415	77.9356	75.6591	75.6591	75.6591	75.6591	74.5833	74.1382	74.8311	74.3675	74.3675
March	68.6857	68.6857	69.5424	69.8487	69.1138	68.3086	66.1012	66.1012	66.1012	66.1012	66.1012	65.5242	64.6232	64.9650	64.9650
April	62.0487	62.7476	61.6919	61.7363	61.7363	61.7363	62.0377	60.4124	58.7003	56.5251	54.2749	54.2749	54.2749	55.5201	54.8387
May	57.1578	57.1578	57.1578	57.1578	57.1578	57.4093	56.1843	57.2207	56.8971	56.8971	56.8971	56.8971	57.1102	55.7138	57.1383
June	58.0145	57.7020	58.6037	59.1130	61.9471	63.3221	63.3221	63.3221	62.5053	63.0721	62.2064	61.4754	61.4754	61.4754	61.4754
July	62.3803	61.6556	61.5661	61.7492	61.7492	61.7492	62.4246	63.0441	63.0822	63.0430	62.9474	62.9474	62.9474	62.9819	62.6239
August	66.0002	66.0002	66.0002	68.5770	68.9961	68.1435	69.6314	69.8089	69.8089	69.8089	70.7540	69.6762	72.2078	71.1475	72.3650
September	74.8478	73.8449	75.0901	75.2659	75.4011	75.4011	75.4011	76.3692	76.9246	75.5742	76.6951	76.8165	76.8165	76.8165	77.1313
October	73.7760	72.4865	73.6302	73.6302	73.6302	73.7951	72.9468	70.4691	70.3052	69.3450	69.3450	69.3450	69.5499	70.8977	72.0506
November	70.7537	70.7537	70.3961	70.3782	70.3782	68.8261	69.2555	69.2555	69.2555	69.6136	69.2394	69.3797	70.3370	71.8184	71.8184
December	70.6478	70.1345	70.8647	71.7404	73.6721	73.6721	73.6721	74.4079	75.3111	75.5595	76.0674	75.7472	75.7472	75.7472	76.9659
<b>2016</b>															
January	79.6395	79.6395	79.6395	79.6395	79.6395	79.6395	79.6395	79.6395	79.6395	79.6395	79.6395	82.8090	83.4372	82.7175	83.1499
February	81.9077	82.8141	84.9719	86.5115	84.8104	86.5754	86.5754	86.5754	85.6543	88.0435	89.2213	89.3439	89.8454	89.8454	89.8454
March	83.1023	80.5333	79.9721	80.2100	80.1161	80.1161	80.1161	80.1161	80.1161	79.4488	77.9817	78.4131	78.4131	78.4131	78.1798
April	76.9207	76.4266	76.4266	76.4266	78.1662	78.2798	77.8130	77.3688	76.6888	76.6888	76.6888	76.4957	75.8529	74.6578	74.7940
May	73.3015	73.3015	73.3015	73.3015	76.0512	75.5713	75.5789	75.5789	75.5789	75.5789	75.5406	75.4505	74.1137	73.6248	73.6248
June	73.4406	74.2098	74.8191	74.5610	74.5610	74.5610	74.6907	74.1164	73.5538	72.5682	73.1909	73.1909	73.1909	73.1909	74.3174
July	71.2926	71.0519	71.0519	71.0519	70.8553	71.6327	71.5135	70.9482	71.1684	71.1684	71.1684	70.8152	70.9833	70.5577	70.5644
August	74.3799	73.6523	74.9007	74.7978	73.9232	73.0303	73.0303	73.0303	72.1476	71.7556	72.2349	72.4644	71.7158	71.7158	71.7158
September	72.6859	72.6828	73.7199	73.7199	73.7199	72.3742	72.3639	72.4022	72.0464	72.3359	72.3359	72.3359	73.1986	72.7559	72.9460
October	70.9338	70.9338	70.9338	70.2411	69.7556	70.0782	69.8518	69.2312	69.2312	69.2312	69.7253	69.1231	69.1173	69.7255	69.3746
November	69.2863	69.3647	70.2339	70.5977	70.5977	70.5977	70.5977	70.6944	70.4542	71.3491	69.3392	71.1253	71.1253	71.1253	71.0488

Table 2.17 (end)  
(rubles/euro)

	Days of the month																														
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31															
<b>2015</b>																															
January	76.3352	75.8623	75.8623	75.8623	75.1740	75.2735	75.8218	75.7724	71.9067	71.9067	71.9067	73.5633	76.2922	76.2629	77.5690	78.1105															
February	74.3675	71.5426	71.3243	71.0800	70.9408	70.0315	70.0315	70.0315	70.0315	71.9422	71.1655	68.9797	68.6857	—	—	—															
March	64.9650	65.4063	65.4314	65.0108	64.1446	64.0504	64.0504	64.0504	64.1473	64.3425	62.7651	62.0811	62.5655	62.5655	62.5655	63.3695															
April	53.6598	52.9087	54.5163	54.5163	54.5163	55.5496	57.5998	57.7226	55.1255	54.6590	54.6590	54.6590	55.8747	56.9016	56.8060	—															
May	56.9881	56.9881	56.9881	56.1030	55.1085	55.2441	55.5714	55.5508	55.5508	55.5508	54.7477	54.8412	55.6757	57.1433	58.0145	58.0145															
June	62.1045	61.1040	60.7452	60.6417	60.9130	60.9130	60.9130	60.8567	61.0546	60.5852	61.1986	61.4066	61.4066	61.4066	61.5206	—															
July	62.3986	62.1841	61.9183	61.9183	61.9183	61.6929	61.7622	62.3948	62.9330	63.6090	63.6090	63.6090	65.0830	66.6248	65.9882	64.6478															
August	72.3650	72.3650	72.5712	72.9187	72.7085	74.4738	76.6709	76.6709	76.6709	81.1533	80.7248	79.7252	76.3369	75.0469	75.0469	75.0469															
September	75.9013	74.2407	73.9378	74.9726	74.9726	74.9726	74.8304	73.9568	73.5367	74.5435	73.1397	73.1397	73.1397	73.2684	74.5825	—															
October	71.2810	69.7710	69.7710	69.7710	69.7796	70.5290	71.1738	71.0895	68.7903	68.7903	68.7903	69.0104	70.2124	72.1479	70.1427	70.7537															
November	71.8184	71.3987	69.7819	69.0021	69.3390	69.3886	69.3886	69.3886	69.7037	69.8076	69.8987	69.7034	70.3859	70.3859	70.3859	—															
December	78.2312	77.0400	76.6788	77.4052	77.4052	77.4052	77.4830	77.6145	77.5443	76.0441	77.0500	77.0500	77.0500	77.6032	79.5470	79.6972															
<b>2016</b>																															
January	83.2951	83.2951	83.2951	85.6220	85.2988	87.0341	91.1814	87.2266	87.2266	87.2266	84.1603	88.8858	85.8459	84.1370	81.9077	81.9077															
February	87.1905	85.0894	86.9588	84.0521	84.9187	85.8563	85.8563	85.8563	85.8563	84.0779	84.2155	82.9748	82.9748	82.9748	—	—															
March	78.3285	78.7532	77.1572	77.1992	77.1992	77.1992	77.4647	76.1400	75.6902	76.9290	76.4004	76.4004	76.4004	75.6975	76.8611	76.5386															
April	74.3405	74.3405	74.3405	74.3405	74.3719	75.0107	73.4592	74.6959	74.6959	74.6959	74.9515	74.9024	73.8023	73.9166	73.3015	—															
May	73.6248	73.4549	73.1006	73.3077	74.2755	74.4623	74.4623	74.4623	75.2675	75.0349	73.4596	72.8418	73.8474	73.8474	73.8474	73.4970															
June	73.9441	74.2460	73.5609	73.5609	73.5609	72.7792	72.7865	71.8082	72.9016	72.6582	72.6582	72.6582	71.9420	71.7117	71.2102	—															
July	70.3395	70.3395	70.3395	69.7741	69.6974	69.6967	70.3022	71.2513	71.2513	71.2513	71.2090	72.3478	72.5150	73.4047	74.3799	74.3799															
August	71.7263	71.9645	72.0832	71.9371	72.4558	72.4558	72.4558	72.4457	73.4733	73.2074	73.2135	73.0892	73.0892	73.0892	72.7996	72.5013															
September	73.2126	73.0208	73.0208	73.0208	72.4477	72.5279	71.8404	71.6728	71.5854	71.5854	71.5854	72.0604	71.6409	71.5738	70.8823	—															
October	69.3746	69.3746	69.3587	69.2608	68.7674	68.4741	68.0267	68.0267	68.0267	67.7302	67.4958	67.9253	68.7576	68.6783	68.6783	68.6783															
November	70.6156	69.2388	69.4984	68.9889	68.9889	68.9889	68.3611	67.5413	68.0540	68.0855	68.4363	68.4363	68.4363	69.1608	68.8416	—															

Table 2.18

## Official Exchange Rate: Rubles per US Dollar (as of end of month)

	Month											
	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1992	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1612	0.2050	0.2540	0.3980	0.4470	0.4145
1993	0.5720	0.5930	0.6840	0.8230	0.9940	1.0600	0.9895	0.9850	1.2010	1.1860	1.2140	1.2470
1994	1.5420	1.6570	1.7530	1.8200	1.9010	1.9850	2.0520	2.1530	2.5960	3.0550	3.2320	3.5500
1995	4.0040	4.4070	4.8970	5.1000	4.9950	4.5380	4.4150	4.4350	4.5080	4.5040	4.5780	4.6400
1996	4.7320	4.8150	4.8540	4.9320	5.0140	5.1080	5.1910	5.3450	5.3960	5.4550	5.5110	5.5600
1997	5.6290	5.6760	5.7260	5.7620	5.7730	5.7820	5.7980	5.8300	5.8600	5.8870	5.9190	5.9600
1998	6.0260	6.0720	6.1060	6.1330	6.1640	6.1980	6.2380	7.9050	16.0645	16.0100	17.8800	20.6500
1999	22.6000	22.8600	24.1800	24.2300	24.4400	24.2200	24.1900	24.7500	25.0800	26.0500	26.4200	27.0000
2000	28.5500	28.6600	28.4600	28.4000	28.2500	28.0700	27.8000	27.7500	27.7500	27.8300	27.8500	28.1600
2001	28.3700	28.7200	28.7400	28.8300	29.0900	29.0700	29.2700	29.3700	29.3900	29.7000	29.9000	30.1400
2002	30.6850	30.9274	31.1192	31.1963	31.3071	31.4471	31.4401	31.5673	31.6358	31.7408	31.8424	31.7844
2003	31.8222	31.5762	31.3805	31.1000	30.7090	30.3483	30.2596	30.5036	30.6119	29.8584	29.7387	29.4545
2004	28.4937	28.5156	28.4853	28.8834	28.9850	29.0274	29.1019	29.2447	29.2171	28.7655	28.2367	27.7487
2005	28.0845	27.7738	27.8256	27.7726	28.0919	28.6721	28.6341	28.5450	28.4989	28.4244	28.7312	28.7825
2006	28.1207	28.1223	27.7626	27.2739	26.9840	27.0789	26.8718	26.7379	26.7799	26.7477	26.3147	26.3311
2007	26.5331	26.1599	26.0113	25.6851	25.9031	25.8162	25.5999	25.6494	24.9493	24.7238	24.3506	24.5462
2008	24.4764	24.1159	23.5156	23.6471	23.7384	23.4573	23.4456	24.5769	25.2464	26.5430	27.6060	29.3804
2009	35.4146	35.7205	34.0134	33.2491	30.9843	31.2904	31.7555	31.5687	30.0922	29.0488	29.8179	30.2442
2010	30.4312	29.9484	29.3638	29.2886	30.4956	31.1954	30.1869	30.6640	30.4030	30.7821	31.3061	30.4769
2011	29.6684	28.9405	28.4290	27.5022	28.0685	28.0758	27.6796	28.8569	31.8751	29.8977	31.3216	32.1961
2012	30.3647	28.9503	29.3282	29.3627	32.4509	32.8169	32.1881	32.2934	30.9169	31.5252	31.0565	30.3727
2013	30.0277	30.6202	31.0834	31.2559	31.5893	32.7090	32.8901	33.2474	32.3451	32.0613	33.1916	32.7292
2014	35.2448	36.0501	35.6871	35.6983	34.7352	33.6306	35.7271	36.9316	39.3866	43.3943	49.3220	56.2584
2015	68.9291	61.2718	58.4643	51.7029	52.9716	55.5240	58.9906	66.4779	66.2367	64.3742	66.2393	72.8827
2016	75.1723	75.0903	67.6076	64.3334	66.0825	64.2575	67.0512	64.9072	63.1581	62.9037	64.9449	



Table 2.19

## Monthly Average Official Rates: Rubles per US Dollar

	Month											
	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1992	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.14	0.17	0.22	0.34	0.42	0.41
1993	0.46	0.57	0.66	0.76	0.89	1.08	1.03	0.99	1.06	1.19	1.19	1.24
1994	1.4	1.58	1.71	1.79	1.87	1.95	2.02	2.11	2.31	2.97	3.14	3.37
1995	3.79	4.22	4.71	5.01	5.08	4.77	4.53	4.41	4.47	4.5	4.54	4.62
1996	4.68	4.76	4.83	4.9	4.97	5.05	5.15	5.28	5.37	5.43	5.48	5.54
1997	5.6	5.65	5.7	5.75	5.77	5.78	5.79	5.81	5.85	5.87	5.9	5.94
1998	5.99	6.05	6.09	6.12	6.15	6.18	6.22	6.75	14.61	15.93	16.42	19.99
1999	22.05	22.91	23.47	24.75	24.42	24.28	24.31	24.69	25.48	25.71	26.31	26.80
2000	28.04	28.73	28.46	28.58	28.32	28.25	27.85	27.73	27.79	27.87	27.89	27.97
2001	28.36	28.59	28.68	28.85	29.02	29.11	29.22	29.35	29.43	29.53	29.80	30.09
2002	30.47	30.80	31.06	31.17	31.25	31.40	31.51	31.56	31.63	31.69	31.81	31.84
2003	31.82	31.70	31.45	31.21	30.92	30.48	30.36	30.35	30.60	30.16	29.81	29.44
2004	28.92	28.52	28.53	28.68	28.99	29.03	29.08	29.21	29.22	29.08	28.58	27.92
2005	27.94	27.97	27.62	27.82	27.92	28.50	28.69	28.48	28.36	28.55	28.76	28.81
2006	28.41	28.20	27.88	27.57	27.06	26.98	26.92	26.77	26.74	26.86	26.62	26.29
2007	26.47	26.34	26.11	25.84	25.82	25.93	25.56	25.63	25.34	24.89	24.47	24.57
2008	24.50	24.53	23.76	23.51	23.73	23.64	23.35	24.13	25.28	26.35	27.31	28.13
2009	31.47	35.76	34.67	33.56	32.06	31.03	31.52	31.63	30.81	29.47	28.98	29.94
2010	29.94	30.19	29.56	29.20	30.35	31.17	30.68	30.34	30.84	30.32	30.97	30.85
2011	30.08	29.29	28.43	28.10	27.87	27.98	27.90	28.77	30.49	31.35	30.86	31.45
2012	31.51	29.88	29.37	29.47	30.65	32.91	32.50	31.97	31.52	31.09	31.41	30.74
2013	30.26	30.16	30.80	31.33	31.24	32.28	32.74	33.02	32.63	32.06	32.64	32.89
2014	33.46	35.22	36.21	35.66	34.93	34.41	34.64	36.11	37.87	40.76	45.86	55.41
2015	61.70	64.63	60.23	52.87	50.58	54.50	57.07	65.15	66.77	63.07	65.03	69.66
2016	76.25	77.22	70.47	66.68	65.66	65.31	64.33	64.92	64.60	62.68	64.36	

(rubles/US dollar)

Table 2.20

## Reference Prices of Precious Metals

*(rubles per gram)*

Date of quotes	Gold	Silver	Platinum	Palladium
<b>2016</b>				
01.11	2,589.79	35.79	1,989.80	1,249.98
02.11	2,609.91	36.09	1,997.46	1,274.07
03.11	2,642.09	37.19	2,020.54	1,284.50
04.11	2,639.93	37.85	2,011.08	1,282.19
08.11	2,643.95	37.60	2,032.07	1,284.17
09.11	2,631.14	37.34	2,065.56	1,334.01
10.11	2,679.81	37.51	2,064.47	1,366.04
11.11	2,611.59	38.35	2,026.64	1,388.47
12.11	2,632.80	39.31	2,040.15	1,434.19
15.11	2,588.75	39.36	1,990.37	1,433.49
16.11	2,590.07	36.24	1,985.39	1,487.99
17.11	2,543.59	35.28	1,936.17	1,450.57
18.11	2,571.28	35.38	1,966.03	1,496.43
19.11	2,524.47	35.67	1,936.10	1,494.46
22.11	2,513.92	34.16	1,920.18	1,502.21
23.11	2,490.73	34.12	1,935.23	1,509.72
24.11	2,496.78	34.49	1,930.33	1,526.98
25.11	2,466.91	34.41	1,905.37	1,525.13
26.11	2,467.03	33.88	1,892.60	1,504.11
29.11	2,481.74	34.36	1,911.76	1,567.39
30.11	2,479.11	34.83	1,927.25	1,572.28



Table 3.1.2

### Monthly Average Actual Rates on Moscow Banks' Credits in US Dollars (MIACR USD)

(% p.a.)

	Monthly Average Actual Rates on Moscow Banks' Credits (MIACR USD)					
	term of credit					
	1 day	2 to 7 days	8 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year
<b>2015</b>						
January	0.42	3.11	1.56	3.71	–	–
February	0.27	1.48	2.13	2.73	–	–
March	0.13	1.96	1.77	4.80	–	8.19
April	0.13	1.03	1.79	2.33	–	9.89
May	0.18	1.29	0.73	3.18	–	–
June	0.13	1.47	1.12	1.71	–	–
July	0.13	1.05	0.33	1.91	–	–
August	0.13	1.05	0.28	1.94	–	–
September	0.13	1.48	0.26	–	–	–
October	0.13	1.10	0.25	2.09	4.67	–
November	0.17	1.02	0.55	1.07	–	–
December	0.30	1.42	0.47	4.08	–	–
<b>2016</b>						
January	0.57	0.98	0.82	–	–	–
February	0.41	2.17	0.71	–	–	–
March	0.39	0.50	0.60	4.35	–	–
April	0.40	0.65	0.59	–	–	–
May	0.48	0.91	0.47	2.72	–	2.74
June	0.42	1.18	0.56	–	–	–
July	0.49	1.15	0.59	2.38	–	–
August	0.46	1.17	0.77	3.32	–	2.50
September	0.45	–	0.98	–	–	–
October	0.46	1.18	–	–	–	–
November	0.51	1.21	–	–	–	–



Table 3.1.4

### Weighted Average Actual Rates on Moscow Banks' Credits in US Dollars (MIACR USD)

(% p.a.)

	Weighted Average Actual Rates on Moscow Banks' Credits (MIACR USD)					
	term of credit					
	1 day	2 to 7 days	8 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year
<b>2016</b>						
01.11	0.50	–	–	–	–	–
02.11	0.55	–	–	–	–	–
03.11	–	0.53	–	–	–	–
07.11	0.49	2.62	–	–	–	–
08.11	0.47	–	–	–	–	–
09.11	0.50	–	–	–	–	–
10.11	0.46	–	–	–	–	–
11.11	–	–	–	–	–	–
14.11	0.55	–	–	–	–	–
15.11	0.58	0.60	–	–	–	–
16.11	0.52	1.10	–	–	–	–
17.11	0.53	–	–	–	–	–
18.11	0.45	0.57	–	–	–	–
21.11	0.55	–	–	–	–	–
22.11	0.61	1.00	–	–	–	–
23.11	0.49	1.10	–	–	–	–
24.11	–	–	–	–	–	–
25.11	0.47	–	–	–	–	–
28.11	0.48	2.65	–	–	–	–
29.11	0.50	0.85	–	–	–	–
30.11	0.44	1.10	–	–	–	–

Table 3.1.5

## Average Daily Turnover of Interbank Lending (Deposits) and REPO Operations

	(millions of rubles)															
	Russian ruble (RUB)				US dollar (USD)				Euro (EUR)				Others			
	deposit operations		REPO		deposit operations		REPO		deposit operations		REPO		deposit operations		REPO	
	among residents	with non-residents	among residents	with non-residents	among residents	with non-residents	among residents	with non-residents	among residents	with non-residents	among residents	with non-residents	among residents	with non-residents	among residents	with non-residents
<b>2015</b>																
January	689,035	66,169	157,922	4,048	18,315	686,161	27,036	2,326	7,657	35,639	3	—	1,260	21,897	—	—
February	545,003	64,269	207,922	6,167	26,074	450,312	18,295	1,119	16,437	35,040	8	54	64	19,673	74	—
March	453,175	65,869	218,579	4,777	14,160	574,482	12,894	311	8,295	21,185	7	120	79	23,180	—	—
April	401,565	67,779	197,377	4,714	19,877	810,500	12,886	782	3,978	14,796	9	—	6	20,374	—	—
May	314,840	86,892	171,475	4,357	13,624	773,657	4,468	360	2,038	23,013	935	153	10	21,517	—	—
June	396,265	91,107	198,662	2,583	25,407	826,139	6,989	119	2,365	24,724	27	148	25	26,501	95	—
July	469,875	76,488	217,490	2,966	25,772	871,713	10,417	7,750	911	26,446	938	134	2	26,951	125	—
August	460,482	85,966	212,332	2,889	21,722	871,534	25,784	12,972	1,240	17,941	105	162	868	23,188	—	—
September	520,072	105,601	232,033	3,849	17,916	985,892	48,947	11,553	1,146	23,105	85	169	40	27,235	122	321
October	591,271	98,488	377,288	3,496	11,574	868,381	38,951	487	3,163	17,570	11	166	17	32,474	211	291
November	558,849	85,415	277,828	5,232	17,496	800,301	57,121	—	7,098	24,859	24	—	31	36,414	345	—
December	644,065	110,845	270,283	4,711	27,732	694,823	101,333	101	5,843	19,738	984	154	37	28,186	372	287
<b>2016</b>																
January	761,602	138,574	347,534	7,757	15,130	760,995	93,556	476	728	23,639	319	278	256	6,427	471	977
February	568,439	97,388	402,758	7,733	10,696	735,464	125,879	2,278	718	18,887	504	226	120	5,240	428	135
March	622,652	82,699	479,839	5,602	9,176	781,063	156,163	3,934	577	17,419	282	14	56	4,860	478	—
April	447,454	72,354	428,218	6,487	26,277	715,123	176,079	1,979	2,637	13,249	275	42	402	6,859	367	313
May	445,113	61,578	378,747	6,385	22,334	614,385	164,059	626	4,660	17,231	150	—	186	7,312	512	689
June	495,904	80,497	451,637	8,381	17,610	489,676	192,746	994	525	16,726	794	—	16	6,824	363	147
July	546,970	83,056	423,235	8,198	12,397	355,003	203,729	1,842	795	17,580	306	—	368	6,003	359	—
August	551,771	95,951	514,308	5,781	15,730	316,481	252,034	2,005	1,616	19,468	476	—	950	6,011	416	—
September	502,742	88,141	500,346	5,715	18,439	245,582	277,929	1,467	569	24,061	336	—	816	6,051	211	—
October	554,784	73,973	658,458	10,096	18,872	237,358	241,379	2,551	2,021	19,743	2,526	—	747	5,902	310	—
November	518,165	88,515	573,419	10,928	24,018	199,733	332,109	3,918	4,267	16,407	597	—	892	4,699	424	—

Table 3.1.6

## Average Daily Interbank Lending (Deposits) Turnover and REPO Operations by Maturity

(millions of rubles)

	November, 2016																			
	Russian ruble (RUB)						US dollar (USD)						Euro (EUR)							
	deposit operations		REPO		deposit operations		REPO		deposit operations		REPO		deposit operations		REPO		deposit operations		REPO	
	among residents	with non-residents	among residents	with non-residents	among residents	with non-residents	among residents	with non-residents	among residents	with non-residents	among residents	with non-residents	among residents	with non-residents	among residents	with non-residents	among residents	with non-residents	among residents	with non-residents
Overnight	417,354	73,690	515,951	7,636	5,584	132,078	191,275	533	44	15,130	421	831	3,254	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 week <sup>1</sup>	59,070	11,700	49,855	1,132	7,373	60,722	107,715	348	1,452	892	13	7	28	408	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 weeks <sup>1</sup>	1,074	293	580	—	65	32	7,599	366	1	4	—	—	1,167	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 month <sup>2</sup>	6,575	869	4,815	—	51	371	5,985	626	216	177	163	54	249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 months <sup>2</sup>	4,631	14	307	—	—	550	—	—	24	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 months <sup>3</sup>	17,076	6	642	—	—	318	1,790	—	91	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 months <sup>3</sup>	—	95	—	—	29	5	—	—	271	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Over 6 months	373	370	—	—	10,698	3,720	1,115	1,842	2,168	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other standard (tom-next, spot-next) and non-standard terms less than 6 months	12,014	1,478	1,269	2,160	218	1,938	16,629	204	—	75	—	—	0	15	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup> Standard term +/- 2 calendar days.<sup>2</sup> Standard term +/- 5 calendar days.<sup>3</sup> Standard term +/- 10 calendar days.

Note. The table includes interbank deposits and REPO operations among residents (excluding double counting and operations with the Bank of Russia) and with non-residents.



## 3.2. Exchange Market

Table 3.2.1

### Trades at the Unified Trading Session of Moscow Exchange

	US dollar				Euro	
	weighted average exchange rate, rubles per unit of currency		trading volume, millions of US dollars		weighted average exchange rate, rubles per unit of currency	trading volume, millions of euros
	today <sup>1</sup>	tomorrow <sup>2</sup>	today <sup>1</sup>	tomorrow <sup>2</sup>		
<b>2014</b>						
January	34.0952	34.1805	36,153.6	100,342.6	46.5190	13,456.8
February	35.3605	35.3578	34,691.9	111,036.1	48.2780	16,169.3
March	36.1413	36.1678	38,249.5	123,596.0	50.0399	18,588.3
April	35.6734	35.6757	36,004.5	95,156.9	49.2843	13,103.4
May	34.7669	34.7374	31,870.8	79,832.9	47.6735	15,483.5
June	34.3346	34.3605	32,946.3	78,772.1	46.7431	13,060.4
July	34.7483	34.7706	35,021.0	88,129.3	47.0197	14,849.9
August	36.1742	36.1969	31,170.7	80,874.1	48.1728	12,474.9
September	38.0480	38.0342	33,791.3	107,789.8	49.0657	13,579.5
October	41.1446	41.2312	35,657.3	136,601.9	52.1429	15,846.5
November	46.3248	46.3376	29,975.4	93,855.6	57.7522	11,564.6
December	56.6447	56.4947	39,896.9	107,131.5	69.4496	13,751.5
<b>2015</b>						
January	65.9914	65.9332	21,026.6	51,629.4	75.9465	5,860.1
February	64.4551	64.4392	26,464.5	79,026.1	72.8888	9,380.5
March	59.8556	60.0142	28,040.0	77,419.4	64.9384	10,336.8
April	52.6497	52.6438	35,487.0	93,944.9	56.7336	11,894.1
May	50.5409	50.5803	23,634.4	69,759.7	56.2043	9,469.5
June	54.6002	54.6178	35,742.6	90,743.2	61.1690	9,677.8
July	57.6624	57.7908	37,112.4	90,798.7	63.4581	11,759.0
August	66.2390	66.0785	38,717.6	111,921.7	74.0873	11,801.9
September	66.5435	66.6562	31,359.0	105,293.9	74.7769	12,129.9
October	63.2410	63.1258	31,074.6	115,228.4	70.8150	13,487.0
November	65.1777	65.1646	24,271.7	89,595.3	69.8311	10,213.8
December	70.1512	69.9680	35,508.8	98,283.9	76.2257	12,952.4
<b>2016</b>						
January	78.5848	78.3579	30,382.1	104,550.8	85.2732	11,552.6
February	77.1903	77.3495	32,971.6	110,011.7	85.7929	11,240.2
March	69.7839	69.9605	36,281.6	99,360.2	77.7683	12,447.4
April	66.5075	66.5730	32,444.8	96,066.1	75.4274	11,773.8
May	65.8402	65.8564	21,662.7	67,667.5	74.2766	7,433.6
June	65.1232	65.1494	30,581.5	78,559.1	73.0040	10,520.0
July	64.4807	64.4767	29,658.9	73,461.3	71.2787	9,826.3
August	64.9191	64.9307	27,625.6	79,583.0	72.8082	9,470.4
September	64.3699	64.4220	28,720.0	82,096.7	72.1286	10,596.4
October	62.5920	62.5957	24,219.3	72,522.2	69.0157	11,647.4
November	64.3683	64.5117	25,814.4	90,588.1	69.5165	12,460.1

<sup>1</sup> Settlement time not later than the transaction day.

<sup>2</sup> Settlement time not later than the business day following the transaction day.

Table 3.2.2

## Average Daily Currencies' Turnover of Spot FX Transactions on Domestic Currency Market of the Russian Federation

	Total	Russian rouble (RUB)	US dollar (USD)	Euro (EUR)	British pound sterling (GBP)	Japanese yen (JPY)	Swiss franc (CHF)	Australian dollar (AUD)	Canadian dollar (CAD)	China yuan (CNY)	Belarusian rouble (BYR)	Ukrainian hryvnia (UAH)	Kazakh tenge (KZT)	Others
<b>2015</b>														
January	24,891	18,674	21,898	6,783	790	317	698	285	137	35	0	20	9	136
February	33,661	25,568	29,673	8,961	921	292	938	375	365	67	0	17	13	132
March	38,739	30,348	33,773	10,622	1,028	321	581	335	237	83	1	24	10	113
April	45,638	36,349	40,480	11,950	1,008	253	565	281	235	57	0	16	13	70
May	47,506	36,829	41,191	14,589	729	230	711	268	238	63	1	18	9	134
June	49,769	40,528	44,284	12,623	650	247	707	282	50	42	5	16	7	95
July	44,688	35,271	39,713	12,317	953	187	534	105	43	139	2	2	5	104
August	42,282	34,869	38,137	9,420	532	272	440	115	104	460	2	32	8	175
September	42,673	35,687	38,367	9,606	519	239	437	55	44	266	1	0	10	115
October	46,904	39,817	42,952	9,481	638	158	399	70	44	98	6	0	12	133
November	39,542	33,019	35,367	9,315	497	106	418	59	32	164	2	0	10	94
December	38,506	31,758	34,837	8,965	530	94	391	55	74	151	3	9	10	134
<b>2016</b>														
January	36,798	30,778	33,356	7,782	517	334	322	143	136	127	2	0	3	96
February	37,445	30,853	33,916	8,260	721	412	318	68	172	71	4	0	3	93
March	37,645	30,868	34,399	7,914	906	324	339	120	225	71	2	16	3	103
April	36,139	29,204	32,928	8,228	911	251	234	116	172	99	2	8	9	115
May	35,494	29,047	32,314	8,057	741	187	181	75	149	136	2	0	31	65
June	37,433	30,497	34,300	8,567	810	182	163	54	110	59	2	0	32	89
July	35,003	28,662	31,994	7,979	612	230	216	34	111	93	0	0	15	58
August	33,984	28,097	30,837	7,386	648	211	216	72	146	231	4	0	23	96
September	38,116	30,902	34,175	9,048	741	321	301	81	314	140	3	0	32	175
October	38,712	31,482	34,823	9,321	723	246	227	101	262	106	5	0	58	69
November	37,386	30,103	33,583	9,337	457	392	390	69	189	83	5	3	66	94

(millions of US dollars)

Table 3.2.3

## Average Daily Currencies' Turnover of Forwards FX Transactions on Domestic Currency Market of the Russian Federation

	Total	Russian rouble (RUB)	US dollar (USD)	Euro (EUR)	British pound sterling (GBP)	Japanese yen (JPY)	Swiss franc (CHF)	Australian dollar (AUD)	Canadian dollar (CAD)	China yuan (CNY)	Belarusian rouble (BYR)	Ukrainian hryvnia (UAH)	Kazakh tenge (KZT)	Others
<b>2015</b>														
January	1,060	363	915	513	59	26	174	4	2	18	–	–	1	42
February	1,342	701	1,284	380	90	40	149	7	3	5	–	–	3	24
March	1,246	589	1,182	354	105	45	150	5	20	17	–	–	0	25
April	1,523	922	1,420	401	50	32	141	11	25	30	0	–	1	11
May	1,825	909	1,712	618	46	81	147	11	2	101	–	–	0	23
June	1,712	863	1,640	434	38	93	120	51	2	164	–	–	0	20
July	1,674	778	1,575	667	53	55	119	7	4	77	–	–	0	14
August	1,501	717	1,378	575	44	106	126	0	3	39	–	–	0	13
September	1,377	778	1,291	487	48	11	111	2	1	21	–	–	0	4
October	1,458	934	1,353	418	69	9	95	7	2	15	3	–	0	11
November	1,293	767	1,155	414	91	31	57	7	1	56	3	–	0	3
December	1,369	730	1,264	480	95	14	111	12	1	16	–	–	3	13
<b>2016</b>														
January	1,424	794	1,298	372	81	36	170	6	2	67	–	–	3	19
February	1,586	830	1,433	598	117	26	134	6	3	11	–	–	4	10
March	1,604	959	1,457	571	96	30	59	3	3	13	0	–	4	14
April	1,413	814	1,328	452	83	13	70	4	2	37	–	–	4	19
May	1,448	1,035	1,364	327	66	9	24	9	1	30	–	–	6	25
June	1,320	863	1,166	336	82	9	115	17	4	17	–	–	2	30
July	1,177	783	1,071	316	47	6	65	9	4	38	–	–	3	15
August	1,127	717	1,007	314	56	8	93	7	1	28	–	–	4	21
September	1,345	979	1,173	345	41	11	87	18	1	18	–	–	2	16
October	1,484	1,037	1,301	356	41	12	131	9	1	29	–	–	1	49
November	1,389	1,062	1,222	287	28	17	97	8	0	22	0	–	2	33

(millions of US dollars)

Table 3.2.4

## Foreign Cash Flow Through Authorized Banks Across Russia

(millions of US dollars)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Banks' imports of foreign cash (entered to cash account) to Russia	Foreign cash purchased from individuals (residents and nonresidents) and accepted for conversion	Foreign cash deposited into personal accounts (by residents and nonresidents)	Foreign cash received from individuals (residents and nonresidents) for remittances without opening an account	Banks' exports of foreign cash from Russia (cash withdrawn)	Sales of foreign cash to individuals (residents and nonresidents) and payments as a result of conversion	Personal account withdrawals in foreign cash (by residents and nonresidents)	Foreign currency remittances to individuals (residents and nonresidents) without opening an account
<b>2016</b>									
Q1		2,541.39	4,865.38	8,853.37	779.77	1,513.03	5,892.93	10,107.12	482.10
Q2		4,026.88	4,212.06	8,833.55	1,226.65	3,009.40	7,686.26	7,872.78	473.28
Q3		4,855.26	4,018.11	7,705.49	1,469.58	2,129.04	9,538.60	7,052.08	459.54
January		1,254.43	1,463.36	2,510.04	202.03	447.93	1,738.50	3,453.03	137.19
February		498.07	1,709.63	2,970.95	243.74	391.30	1,604.59	3,397.95	170.89
March		788.90	1,692.39	3,372.37	334.00	673.81	2,549.83	3,256.14	174.01
April		1,066.39	1,447.98	3,373.40	369.27	734.81	2,690.81	3,170.97	165.99
May		1,479.32	1,350.83	2,556.12	378.75	1,344.99	2,034.06	2,191.40	154.13
June		1,481.17	1,413.26	2,904.03	478.63	929.60	2,961.38	2,510.40	153.17
July		1,371.76	1,385.64	2,671.50	450.31	720.85	2,734.34	2,503.51	145.00
August		1,465.13	1,360.76	2,485.37	507.95	872.02	3,065.48	2,219.25	158.46
September		2,018.38	1,271.70	2,548.62	511.32	536.17	3,738.78	2,329.32	156.08

Table 3.2.5

## Selected Indicators Characterizing Operations with Cash Foreign Currency in Authorized Banks

	Average single transaction, units of currency		Number of transactions, thousands of units		Monthly average rate, rubles per unit of currency		Average transaction margin, rubles	Percent share of specific foreign currency transactions in total volume of foreign cash transactions, %		
	on purchase from households	on sale to households	on purchase from households	on sale to households	on purchase from households	on sale to households		on purchase from households	on sale to households	
<b>US Dollar</b>										
<b>2015</b>										
January	1,160	1,800	1,278.31	766.07	64.4445	66.1870	1.74	72.52	71.22	
February	1,315	1,574	1,411.13	958.69	63.5053	64.9768	1.47	75.33	66.36	
March	1,193	1,729	1,569.98	1,157.71	59.1569	60.3371	1.18	71.76	69.44	
April	1,170	1,860	1,553.59	1,481.69	52.5523	52.9290	0.38	73.76	67.75	
May	944	1,684	1,227.76	1,282.54	49.8915	50.7925	0.90	71.28	70.44	
June	1,009	1,526	1,453.41	1,279.75	53.9649	54.9600	1.00	71.38	66.70	
July	916	1,787	1,479.27	1,456.96	56.7791	58.0135	1.23	69.99	69.58	
August	1,006	1,714	1,671.81	1,385.86	65.0731	66.6511	1.58	71.01	72.18	
September	825	1,645	1,462.04	1,279.81	65.9278	67.0999	1.17	71.76	70.74	
October	836	1,787	1,374.84	1,366.57	62.4810	63.3675	0.89	72.23	69.66	
November	839	1,859	1,239.03	1,028.72	64.8818	65.4964	0.61	73.24	68.22	
December	1,026	1,816	1,544.27	1,183.33	69.2960	70.6403	1.34	69.99	74.68	
<b>2016</b>										
January	861	1,819	1,208.47	733.92	77.0877	79.0273	1.94	72.61	78.09	
February	914	1,453	1,299.30	745.89	76.6073	77.3001	0.69	71.31	69.47	
March	899	1,767	1,330.79	988.11	69.6285	70.3638	0.74	73.33	70.19	
April	813	1,801	1,238.04	985.51	65.8771	66.8214	0.94	71.78	67.16	
May	753	1,547	1,214.53	847.73	65.1937	66.1109	0.92	69.49	65.38	
June	761	1,921	1,215.41	1,025.49	64.5537	65.2712	0.72	67.85	67.35	
July	706	1,720	1,236.99	1,033.67	63.7524	64.6944	0.94	66.28	66.64	
August	683	1,959	1,315.23	1,109.98	64.3373	65.1571	0.82	67.75	71.57	
September	710	2,138	1,201.03	1,247.01	63.9358	64.7232	0.79	68.90	71.89	

Table 3.2.5 (end)

	Average single transaction, units of currency		Number of transactions, thousands of units		Monthly average rate, rubles per unit of currency		Average transaction margin, rubles	Percent share of specific foreign currency transaction in total volume of foreign cash transactions, %		
	on purchase from households	on sale to households	on purchase from households	on sale to households	on purchase from households	on sale to households		on purchase from households	on sale to households	
<b>Euro</b>										
<b>2015</b>										
January	754	1,614	611.35	277.19	74.3345	76.3816	2.05	26.00	26.67	
February	792	1,607	635.51	391.93	72.0985	73.3665	1.27	23.21	31.28	
March	886	1,468	728.44	511.15	64.1353	65.9051	1.77	26.81	28.44	
April	830	1,481	679.26	770.89	56.6354	57.1469	0.51	24.65	30.30	
May	654	1,379	600.68	555.98	55.6571	56.6946	1.04	26.96	27.90	
June	689	1,289	717.69	634.52	60.4877	61.8413	1.35	26.95	31.45	
July	625	1,325	786.96	736.69	62.6352	63.7579	1.12	28.00	28.66	
August	617	1,306	928.55	596.33	73.0666	73.9148	0.85	27.15	26.23	
September	542	1,474	730.71	496.71	74.0842	75.4400	1.36	26.46	27.66	
October	572	1,673	641.93	535.34	70.2091	71.1615	0.95	25.94	28.70	
November	585	1,769	562.19	444.58	69.8681	70.2393	0.37	24.94	30.08	
December	773	1,369	757.80	447.51	75.5122	76.7524	1.24	28.22	23.12	
<b>2016</b>										
January	578	1,317	591.25	243.53	83.5985	85.7476	2.15	25.87	20.36	
February	666	1,342	605.72	297.26	85.2902	85.7397	0.45	26.97	28.37	
March	606	1,363	611.20	460.23	77.0293	78.3812	1.35	25.14	28.10	
April	573	1,293	573.94	561.04	74.7575	75.7156	0.96	26.63	31.09	
May	554	1,133	606.64	515.91	73.6571	74.7254	1.07	28.83	32.94	
June	572	1,233	637.48	648.93	72.2950	73.6394	1.34	29.94	30.86	
July	538	1,148	697.58	655.21	70.5025	71.7076	1.21	31.49	31.26	
August	484	1,255	732.89	574.76	72.0578	73.3740	1.32	29.95	26.73	
September	528	1,516	609.62	580.67	71.6574	72.6742	1.02	29.10	26.65	

Table 3.2.6

## Average Foreign Cash Purchase and Sale Transactions with Individuals by Authorized Banks

Operation	Average size of transactions	2015												2016													
		September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September
		up to 250 US dollars																									
Purchase	number of transactions (thousands of units)	299.14	258.83	194.41	107.74	123.40	163.06	144.28	181.85	166.04	218.18	291.83	306.77	280.79	704.68	617.46	534.43	540.10	629.31	576.47	612.31	583.77	611.05	638.38	604.31	688.61	578.60
	value of transactions (millions of US dollars)	57.03	43.36	36.50	18.35	20.81	27.92	24.12	34.27	30.66	39.54	55.80	58.17	56.02	259.41	231.37	203.71	205.25	230.82	210.39	225.14	215.89	220.41	228.30	212.50	242.63	208.34
Sale	number of transactions (thousands of units)	27.93	28.58	27.72	30.71	29.08	48.31	47.19	35.76	45.00	52.33	26.90	29.91	28.94	194.21	139.36	96.48	100.20	66.19	157.18	206.84	220.00	221.79	211.05	202.10	192.30	130.40
	value of transactions (millions of US dollars)	4.17	4.53	4.47	4.32	4.45	7.48	7.75	5.03	7.18	8.43	2.94	3.64	4.08	79.46	56.07	37.74	39.76	26.52	60.89	83.96	87.38	89.14	86.07	81.92	79.39	51.89
<b>from 251 to 500 US dollars</b>																											
Purchase	number of transactions (thousands of units)	1,166.36	1,121.04	1,051.67	1,600.31	1,025.25	1,128.39	1,153.88	1,026.89	1,044.88	989.34	1,056.26	1,088.15	974.62	1,339.36	1,460.77	1,128.22	1,215.98	739.79	743.39	1,059.90	1,133.19	982.08	1,213.46	1,310.09	1,345.54	
	value of transactions (millions of US dollars)	1,044.52	1,029.46	930.57	1,592.64	931.33	1,038.35	1,087.81	903.59	876.81	845.79	898.29	893.94	828.88	1,374.06	1,570.56	1,215.11	1,410.50	831.98	749.10	1,128.77	1,213.84	993.26	1,282.95	1,397.37	1,375.40	1,471.92
Sale	number of transactions (thousands of units)	74.17	62.74	58.40	83.04	49.47	59.81	62.21	52.14	34.66	38.61	28.21	24.46	29.56	1,339.36	1,460.77	1,128.22	1,215.98	739.79	743.39	1,059.90	1,133.19	982.08	1,213.46	1,310.09	1,345.54	
	value of transactions (millions of US dollars)	224.08	181.20	164.67	241.05	145.70	173.83	182.48	158.72	111.78	114.42	95.24	78.18	80.06	552.66	742.79	518.52	782.62	358.08	234.85	366.84	407.52	353.95	488.52	404.51	536.04	786.93
Purchase	number of transactions (thousands of units)	11.05	11.18	8.87	21.64	12.69	21.82	14.90	10.57	8.94	17.31	5.76	6.54	8.04	11.05	11.18	8.87	21.64	12.69	21.82	14.90	10.57	8.94	17.31	5.76	6.54	8.04
	value of transactions (millions of US dollars)	101.10	97.80	79.22	208.20	107.23	207.24	121.10	91.72	69.85	130.59	56.06	56.72	66.18	101.10	97.80	79.22	208.20	107.23	207.24	121.10	91.72	69.85	130.59	56.06	56.72	66.18
Sale	number of transactions (thousands of units)	64.98	73.20	74.22	50.69	35.20	39.94	55.85	63.54	35.75	75.90	60.96	61.38	90.57	64.98	73.20	74.22	50.69	35.20	39.94	55.85	63.54	35.75	75.90	60.96	61.38	90.57
	value of transactions (millions of US dollars)	968.12	1,108.79	1,016.64	642.58	491.86	502.88	907.61	925.74	539.20	1,024.15	776.46	1,022.08	1,363.31	968.12	1,108.79	1,016.64	642.58	491.86	502.88	907.61	925.74	539.20	1,024.15	776.46	1,022.08	1,363.31
<b>over 5,000 US dollars</b>																											

Table 3.3

## Stock Exchange Trade by Types of Securities and Financial Derivatives

(millions of rubles)

1	2	Of which										12	13		
		3	4	5	6		7		8	9	10			11	
					share	bonds	investment units	total (7+8)			on securities				total (10+11+12+13)
<b>2014</b>															
Q1	56,799,362.0	13,548,203.4	35,175,316.0	33,140.4	6,833,160.0	876,341.8	5,956,818.2	1,209,542.3	1,199,788.4	9,753.9	...	...	...		
Q2	53,857,374.2	12,208,995.2	34,867,589.6	56,704.2	5,792,436.7	811,283.0	4,981,153.6	931,648.5	916,190.8	15,457.7	...	...	...		
Q3	56,938,984.8	13,429,847.6	36,678,035.3	37,479.8	6,011,586.8	807,680.7	5,203,906.1	782,035.3	770,020.7	12,014.6	...	...	...		
Q4	65,300,434.8	15,417,894.8	42,555,661.3	49,968.1	6,505,071.7	842,783.0	5,662,288.7	771,838.9	758,826.5	13,012.4	...	...	...		
<b>2015</b>															
Q1	51,851,394.8	11,604,319.3	34,861,424.5	32,372.7	4,967,183.6	766,813.7	4,200,369.9	386,094.7	378,091.7	8,003.0	...	...	...		
Q2	53,034,175.8	12,749,972.6	34,985,631.8	35,741.8	4,826,135.2	737,087.1	4,089,048.0	436,694.4	428,578.0	8,116.4	...	...	...		
Q3	53,939,402.0	13,337,316.2	33,379,043.1	107,619.5	6,534,909.0	698,571.5	5,836,337.6	580,514.2	567,265.8	13,248.4	...	...	...		
Q4	68,186,778.9	14,687,713.6	45,777,314.6	20,772.0	7,041,803.1	876,334.0	6,165,469.2	659,175.5	628,362.4	30,813.1	...	...	...		
<b>2016</b>															
Q1	73,963,591.5	14,917,595.7	50,099,458.1	6,201.1	8,139,070.2	833,573.3	7,305,496.8	801,266.4	784,383.5	16,882.9	...	...	...		
Q2	77,491,589.8	15,312,491.7	53,444,162.1	10,749.4	7,917,239.0	1,008,309.5	6,908,929.5	806,947.6	784,965.9	21,981.8	...	...	...		
Q3	90,448,259.7	18,026,569.9	64,563,679.9	12,480.8	7,036,110.2	909,827.1	6,126,283.1	809,418.8	789,026.0	20,392.8	...	...	...		



Table 3.4

## Main Stock Market Indicators

Date	MICEX index, points	RTS index, points	Moscow Exchange trade turnover, billions of rubles
<b>2016</b>			
01.11	1,996.87	996.63	36.44
02.11	1,968.77	973.09	42.64
03.11	1,962.71	971.20	28.72
07.11	1,952.69	963.97	31.67
08.11	1,967.93	972.66	29.48
09.11	2,011.58	990.35	57.16
10.11	2,044.03	993.84	78.41
11.11	2,031.92	970.15	49.72
14.11	2,021.99	960.32	37.82
15.11	2,017.06	980.47	37.52
16.11	2,028.92	989.68	37.59
17.11	2,042.76	995.89	33.55
18.11	2,038.29	990.77	24.88
21.11	2,058.77	1,014.88	28.52
22.11	2,066.18	1,016.84	39.59
23.11	2,085.75	1,016.95	29.80
24.11	2,102.97	1,028.86	36.47
25.11	2,098.15	1,018.51	34.11
28.11	2,094.65	1,018.18	40.17
29.11	2,086.84	1,005.82	42.83
30.11	2,104.91	1,029.05	70.54

## 4. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS' PERFORMANCE

## 4.1. General Description

Table 4.1.1

	2015				2016								
	30.11	31.12	31.01	29.02	31.03	30.04	31.05	30.06	31.07	31.08	30.09	31.10	30.11
1. The number of credit institutions registered by the Bank of Russia or by the registration authority on the basis of the Bank of Russia decision – total	1,024	1,021	1,018	1,013	1,008	1,005	1,000	997	994	988	985	985	978
of which:													
– banks	950	947	945	939	934	932	928	925	924	918	916	916	911
– nonbanking credit institutions	74	74	73	74	74	73	72	72	70	70	69	69	67
1.1. Registered 100 percent foreign-owned credit institutions	70	68	68	67	68	67	67	68	69	69	70	70	70
1.2. Credit institutions, registered by the Bank of Russia, which have not yet paid up their authorized capital and have not yet received license (within the time-limit set by law) – total	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
of which:													
– banks	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
– nonbanking credit institutions	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
2. Credit institutions licensed to conduct banking operations – total	740	733	728	718	707	696	689	680	669	659	649	643	635
of which:													
– banks	688	681	676	665	654	646	638	630	619	610	600	594	586
– nonbanking credit institutions	52	52	52	53	53	50	51	50	50	49	49	49	49
2.1. Credit institutions with licence (permission):													
– to attract funds of individuals	614	609	604	595	584	575	568	562	553	545	537	531	525
– to conduct operations in foreign currency	488	482	479	471	460	452	446	441	434	426	420	414	412
– credit institutions with general licence	233	232	231	229	229	227	226	223	219	217	214	214	209
– to conduct operations with precious metals	186	183	182	179	177	173	173	171	165	163	163	162	159



Table 4.1.1 (end)

	2015												2016											
	30.11						31.12						30.06						31.07					
	30.11	31.12	31.01	29.02	31.03	30.04	31.05	30.06	31.07	31.08	30.09	31.10	30.11	30.11	31.10	30.09	31.08	30.07	31.07	31.08	30.09	31.10	30.11	
11. Operational offices of credit institutions – total	7,613	7,609	7,548	7,437	7,388	7,375	7,306	7,336	7,232	7,105	7,150	7,180	7,207											
of which Sberbank of Russia	641	640	639	638	637	639	640	639	638	638	637	632	631											
12. Mobile banking offices – total	227	227	230	234	234	238	241	243	245	247	247	249	249											
of which Sberbank of Russia	223	223	226	229	230	234	237	239	241	242	242	244	244											
13. Credit institutions with revoked licences	284	288	290	295	300	308	311	317	325	328	336	342	343											
14. Credit institutions subject to liquidation and in the process of receivership with court-appointed interim trustees (liquidators, liquidating commission)	252	265	274	280	280	288	290	298	302	305	317	324	328											
including, under the procedure of:																								
– voluntarily liquidation following the decision of the stockholders (equity holders)	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	4	4	4											
– compulsory liquidation	52	50	47	47	44	44	43	43	43	42	42	40	37											
– bankruptcy	198	213	225	231	234	241	245	253	257	260	271	280	287											
15. Total credit institutions registered as liquidated legal entities in State Register of Credit Institutions – total	2,144	2,147	2,150	2,155	2,161	2,164	2,170	2,173	2,176	2,183	2,186	2,186	2,193											
of which:																								
– credit institutions liquidated owing to revocation of licence for violation of banking legislation and the Bank of Russia regulations	1,658	1,660	1,663	1,668	1,674	1,676	1,680	1,680	1,682	1,687	1,689	1,689	1,693											
credit institutions liquidated owing to reorganization	485	486	486	486	486	487	489	492	493	495	496	496	499											
of which:																								
– credit institutions liquidated owing to merger	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2											
– credit institutions liquidated owing to takeover	483	484	484	484	484	485	487	490	491	493	494	494	497											
of which:																								
– reorganization into branches of other banks	387	387	387	387	387	387	389	388	388	389	389	389	389											
– taken over by other banks (except for reorganized into branches)	96	97	97	97	97	98	98	102	103	104	105	105	108											
– credit institutions liquidated due to the violation of the law relating to the authorized capital repayment	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1											

<sup>1</sup> These comprise representative offices whose opening abroad was made known to the Bank of Russia.

Table 4.1.2

## Number of Credit Institutions with Nonresidents Equity

(units)

	Credit institutions with nonresidents equity <sup>1</sup>			
	total	licensed by the Bank of Russia		
		general	conduct operations in foreign currency (except general)	accept funds of individuals
<b>2009</b>				
31.12	226 (18)	114 (10)	111 (8)	189 (18)
<b>2010</b>				
31.03	224 (18)	115 (9)	108 (9)	188 (17)
30.06	219 (16)	114 (8)	104 (8)	182 (15)
30.09	222 (17)	116 (8)	105 (9)	185 (16)
31.12	220 (18)	116 (7)	103 (11)	183 (17)
<b>2011</b>				
31.03	220 (17)	118 (7)	101 (10)	186 (16)
30.06	219 (18)	116 (7)	102 (11)	186 (18)
30.09	225 (20)	123 (8)	101 (12)	193 (19)
31.12	230 (22)	124 (8)	104 (14)	197 (21)
<b>2012</b>				
31.03	234 (23)	127 (9)	105 (14)	201 (22)
30.06	236 (23)	127 (9)	107 (14)	204 (22)
30.09	239 (27)	133 (13)	104 (14)	210 (26)
31.12	244 (28)	135 (13)	107 (15)	214 (27)
<b>2013</b>				
31.03	246 (28)	134 (13)	111 (15)	217 (27)
30.06	248 (28)	133 (13)	114 (15)	218 (27)
30.09	252 (26)	134 (12)	117 (14)	220 (24)
31.12	251 (29)	134 (13)	116 (16)	222 (28)
<b>2014</b>				
31.03	245 (30)	129 (13)	115 (17)	216 (28)
30.06	238 (33)	127 (14)	110 (19)	211 (30)
30.09	231 (30)	124 (15)	106 (15)	205 (28)
31.12	225 (30)	120 (15)	104 (15)	198 (28)
<b>2015</b>				
31.03	220 (29)	119 (14)	100 (15)	193 (27)
30.06	216 (29)	114 (14)	101 (15)	189 (27)
30.09	212 (29)	112 (14)	98 (15)	183 (27)
31.12	199 (31)	106 (15)	91 (16)	171 (29)
<b>2016</b>				
31.03	195 (30)	106 (15)	87 (15)	167 (28)
30.06	189 (28)	102 (14)	85 (14)	160 (26)
30.09	183 (27)	97 (14)	84 (13)	154 (25)

<sup>1</sup> Data in brackets include the number of credit institutions in which the decisions taken by non-resident members (whose total stake in authorized capital of credit institutions is over 50%) are greatly influenced by residents of the Russian Federation.

Table 4.1.3

## Credit Institutions Grouped by Registered Authorized Capital

	Less than 3 millions of rubles		From 3 to 10 millions of rubles		From 10 to 30 millions of rubles		From 30 to 60 millions of rubles		From 60 to 150 millions of rubles	
	units	share in total number of credit institutions, %	units	share in total number of credit institutions, %	units	share in total number of credit institutions, %	units	share in total number of credit institutions, %	units	share in total number of credit institutions, %
<b>2014</b>										
31.12	10	1.2	13	1.6	38	4.6	30	3.6	112	13.4
<b>2015</b>										
31.01	10	1.2	13	1.6	39	4.7	30	3.6	107	12.9
28.02	10	1.2	13	1.6	39	4.7	30	3.6	106	12.8
31.03	11	1.3	12	1.5	38	4.6	30	3.6	103	12.5
30.04	12	1.5	12	1.5	38	4.7	30	3.7	102	12.5
31.05	11	1.4	12	1.5	39	4.8	30	3.7	101	12.5
30.06	12	1.5	12	1.5	39	4.9	29	3.6	98	12.3
31.07	11	1.4	12	1.5	36	4.6	30	3.8	94	12.0
31.08	10	1.3	12	1.6	35	4.5	29	3.7	94	12.1
30.09	9	1.2	12	1.6	36	4.7	28	3.7	93	12.1
31.10	10	1.3	12	1.6	36	4.8	28	3.7	90	11.9
30.11	14	1.9	12	1.6	35	4.7	28	3.8	89	12.0
31.12	13	1.8	12	1.6	38	5.2	28	3.8	88	12.0
<b>2016</b>										
31.01	12	1.6	12	1.6	40	5.5	28	3.8	86	11.8
29.02	11	1.5	11	1.5	40	5.6	28	3.9	86	12.0
31.03	12	1.7	10	1.4	41	5.8	27	3.8	81	11.5
30.04	12	1.7	10	1.4	40	5.7	26	3.7	80	11.5
31.05	12	1.7	10	1.5	41	6.0	25	3.6	80	11.6
30.06	12	1.8	10	1.5	40	5.9	25	3.7	75	11.0
31.07	11	1.6	10	1.5	39	5.8	26	3.9	74	11.1
31.08	11	1.7	10	1.5	38	5.8	26	3.9	74	11.2
30.09	11	1.7	10	1.5	37	5.7	26	4.0	73	11.2
31.10	11	1.7	10	1.6	37	5.8	26	4.0	72	11.2
30.11	11	1.7	10	1.6	37	5.8	26	4.1	70	11.0

Table 4.1.3 (end)

	From 150 to 300 millions of rubles		From 300 to 500 millions of rubles		From 500 millions to 1 billion of rubles		From 1 to 10 billions of rubles		10 billions rubles and more		Total units
	units	share in total number of credit institutions, %	units	share in total number of credit institutions, %	units	share in total number of credit institutions, %	units	share in total number of credit institutions, %	units	share in total number of credit institutions, %	
<b>2014</b>											
31.12	212	25.4	118	14.1	111	13.3	163	19.5	27	3.2	834
<b>2015</b>											
31.01	211	25.4	119	14.3	110	13.3	164	19.8	27	3.3	830
28.02	210	25.4	117	14.1	112	13.5	163	19.7	27	3.3	827
31.03	207	25.1	121	14.7	111	13.5	164	19.9	27	3.3	824
30.04	203	24.9	118	14.5	110	13.5	163	20.0	27	3.3	815
31.05	199	24.6	119	14.7	110	13.6	162	20.0	27	3.3	810
30.06	195	24.5	117	14.7	108	13.6	159	19.9	28	3.5	797
31.07	189	24.1	117	14.9	107	13.7	160	20.4	27	3.4	783
31.08	186	24.0	116	15.0	106	13.7	159	20.5	27	3.5	774
30.09	184	24.0	115	15.0	104	13.6	158	20.6	28	3.7	767
31.10	180	23.8	111	14.7	104	13.7	157	20.7	29	3.8	757
30.11	173	23.4	107	14.5	99	13.4	154	20.8	29	3.9	740
31.12	171	23.3	104	14.2	97	13.2	153	20.9	29	4.0	733
<b>2016</b>											
31.01	168	23.1	103	14.1	98	13.5	152	20.9	29	4.0	728
29.02	165	23.0	102	14.2	94	13.1	152	21.2	29	4.0	718
31.03	160	22.6	103	14.6	93	13.2	150	21.2	30	4.2	707
30.04	158	22.7	101	14.5	90	12.9	149	21.4	30	4.3	696
31.05	156	22.6	98	14.2	88	12.8	149	21.6	30	4.4	689
30.06	155	22.8	96	14.1	87	12.8	149	21.9	31	4.6	680
31.07	152	22.7	95	14.2	85	12.7	146	21.8	31	4.6	669
31.08	148	22.5	94	14.3	83	12.6	143	21.7	32	4.9	659
30.09	146	22.5	92	14.2	83	12.8	139	21.4	32	4.9	649
31.10	144	22.4	92	14.3	81	12.6	137	21.3	33	5.1	643
30.11	139	21.9	93	14.6	80	12.6	136	21.4	33	5.2	635

Table 4.1.4

## Credit Institutions Grouped by the Share of Nonresidents Equity

	Nonresidents equity <sup>1</sup>										
	up to 1%		up 1 to 20%		up 20 to 50%		up 50 to 100%		100%		
	units	share in total number of credit institutions with nonresidents' stake in authorized capital, %	units	share in total number of credit institutions with nonresidents' stake in authorized capital, %	units	share in total number of credit institutions with nonresidents' stake in authorized capital, %	units	share in total number of credit institutions with nonresidents' stake in authorized capital, %	units	share in total number of credit institutions with nonresidents' stake in authorized capital, %	
<b>2012</b>											
31.12	49	20.1	49	20.1	29	11.9	44 (19)	18.0	73 (9)	29.9	244
<b>2013</b>											
31.03	49	19.9	48	19.5	30	12.2	45 (19)	18.3	74 (9)	30.1	246
30.06 <sup>2</sup>	47	19.0	47	19.0	33	13.3	44 (18)	17.7	77 (10)	31.0	248
30.09	48	19.0	48	19.0	37	14.7	42 (18)	16.7	77 (8)	30.6	252
31.12	45	17.9	49	19.5	35	13.9	46 (19)	18.3	76 (10)	30.3	251
<b>2014</b>											
31.03	47	19.2	48	19.6	31	12.7	41 (17)	16.7	78 (13)	31.8	245
30.06	44	18.5	48	20.2	29	12.2	42 (21)	17.6	75 (12)	31.5	238
30.09	44	19.0	47	20.3	27	11.7	37 (18)	16.0	76 (12)	32.9	231
31.12	42	18.7	45	20.0	25	11.1	38 (19)	16.9	75 (11)	33.3	225
<b>2015</b>											
31.03	41	18.6	44	20.0	26	11.8	36 (18)	16.4	73 (11)	33.2	220
30.06	42	19.4	43	19.9	25	11.6	34 (18)	15.7	72 (11)	33.3	216
30.09	44	20.8	41	19.3	22	10.4	34 (19)	16.0	71 (10)	33.5	212
31.12	34	17.1	36	18.1	23	11.6	38 (24)	19.1	68 (7)	34.2	199
<b>2016</b>											
31.03	35	17.9	36	18.5	22	11.3	35 (23)	17.9	67 (7)	34.4	195
30.06	37	19.6	33	17.5	21	11.1	30 (20)	15.9	68 (8)	36.0	189
30.09	34	18.6	32	17.5	19	10.4	28 (19)	15.3	70 (8)	38.3	183

<sup>1</sup> Data in brackets include the number of credit institutions in which the decisions taken by non-resident members (whose total stake in authorized capital of credit institutions is over 50%) are greatly influenced by residents of the Russian Federation.

<sup>2</sup> From July 1, 2013 the quantity of the credit institutions with participation of nonresidents is taking into account complete emissions which resulted in changes of authorized capital that have not been registered in charters.



Table 4.1.5

## Selected Performance Indicators of Credit Institutions Grouped by Assets

(millions of rubles)

	Breakdown of credit institutions by value of assets (descending) as of 31.10.2016							Total
	1-5	6-20	21-50	51-200	201-500	501-643		
Assets								
Assets (liabilities)	44,310,574	17,235,697	8,441,729	7,488,905	1,588,850	99,636		79,165,392
Loans to non-financial institutions	19,719,355	6,290,171	2,636,654	1,943,299	532,748	28,570		31,150,796
Loans to resident financial institutions (except credit institutions)	1,406,119	768,640	157,615	186,989	22,869	342		2,542,573
Loans to individuals	6,494,299	1,407,968	1,236,910	1,420,471	175,964	10,835		10,746,447
Unsecured consumer loans (portfolio of homogenous loans)	3,002,903	871,152	849,425	683,899	47,360	1,178		5,455,916
Capital and financial performance								
Equity capital	5,213,664	1,800,930	748,236	1,022,143	320,049	42,719		9,147,740
Capital adequacy N1.0, %	12.4	12.9	9.8	15.1	20.5	45.4		12.7
Profit for the current year	685,545	62,569	-87,823	47,259	7,458	-602		714,406
Return on assets, %	1.7	0.3	-1.1	0.7	0.6	-0.1		0.9
Return on equity, %	15.4	2.9	-12.4	5	2.8	-0.2		7.9
Liabilities								
Individuals' deposits	14,467,580	3,404,767	2,669,661	2,198,870	616,598	16,605		23,374,080
Loans received from the Bank of Russia	1,783,691	122,067	142,727	115,944	13,050	0		2,177,478

Table 4.1.6

## Financial Performance of Credit Institutions

	Total profit "+" / loss "-", millions of rubles	Profit made by profit-making credit institutions, millions of rubles	Share of profit-making credit institutions, %	Loss of loss-making credit institutions, millions of rubles	Share of loss-making credit institutions, %	Profit allocation, millions of rubles
<b>2014</b>						
31.12	589,141	853,240	84.9	264,098	15.1	177,032
<b>2015</b>						
31.01	-23,555	86,544	70.7	110,100	29.3	10,585
28.02	-35,826	104,081	69.8	139,908	30.2	23,815
31.03	6,015	161,135	75.2	155,120	24.8	37,804
30.04	-17,012	186,376	69.8	203,387	30.2	29,910
31.05	9,000	249,068	67.3	240,068	32.7	39,238
30.06	51,488	307,928	73.8	256,440	26.2	47,815
31.07	34,063	371,262	70.0	337,199	30.0	73,675
31.08	75,951	449,418	69.9	373,467	30.1	87,123
30.09	126,697	522,713	73.0	396,015	27.0	99,920
31.10	193,127	605,936	71.4	412,810	28.6	98,048
30.11	263,694	658,342	71.2	394,648	28.8	112,354
31.12	191,965	735,803	75.4	543,838	24.6	125,480
<b>2016</b>						
31.01	32,189	107,041	66.3	74,852	33.7	6,034
29.02	82,471	161,792	65.7	79,321	34.3	16,212
31.03	109,325	239,649	66.9	130,324	33.1	26,517
30.04	166,912	340,961	61.0	174,049	39.0	100,970
31.05	235,347	429,660	61.3	194,312	38.7	127,626
30.06	359,932	565,608	64.7	205,676	35.3	153,226
31.07	458,606	666,512	65.5	207,906	34.5	199,440
31.08	532,249	767,232	63.1	234,984	36.9	229,446
30.09	631,965	874,572	66.8	242,607	33.2	260,094
31.10	714,406	973,677	66.1	259,271	33.9	286,862

Table 4.1.7

Distribution of the Credit Institutions by Own Funds (Capital)<sup>1</sup>

	Total							Of which credit institutions with the capital						
	number of credit institutions, units		capital, billions of rubles		less than 300 millions of rubles		300 millions – 1 billions of rubles		1–10 billions of rubles		10–25 billions of rubles			
	number of credit institutions, units	capital, billions of rubles	number of credit institutions, units	capital, billions of rubles	number of credit institutions, units	capital, billions of rubles	number of credit institutions, units	capital, billions of rubles	number of credit institutions, units	capital, billions of rubles	number of credit institutions, units	capital, billions of rubles		
<b>2015</b>	733	9,008.6	51	-42.9	323	159.3	248	738.3	38	556.4				
<b>2016</b>														
31.01	728	9,078.8	51	0.8	319	156.9	248	734.7	38	582.5				
29.02	718	9,093.0	55	-1.5	311	153.7	241	725.2	38	565.3				
31.03	707	8,952.7	48	-2.9	310	152.5	236	698.9	38	548.1				
30.04	696	8,922.3	49	-3.6	300	146.9	239	712.2	39	614.3				
31.05	689	8,964.6	49	-4.8	291	141.1	240	709.3	39	595.3				
30.06	680	8,948.3	47	-3.6	288	138.5	241	723.5	36	556.5				
31.07	669	9,024.6	46	3.6	284	138.7	231	684.9	37	551.5				
31.08	659	9,072.9	46	4.0	276	135.9	230	680.0	38	562.8				
30.09	649	9,097.8	48	4.5	271	135.9	226	685.0	35	526.9				
31.10	643	9,147.7	48	4.6	263	130.6	226	667.3	38	564.7				
Memo: own funds (capital) adequacy ratio (N 1.0) as of 31.10.2016, %	12.7		39.7		22.4		17.2		18.4					



Table 4.1.8

## Number of Non-Credit Financial Institutions and Self-Regulating Organisations

(units)

	2016								
	31.03	30.04	31.05	30.06	31.07	31.08	30.09	31.10	30.11
<b>Non-bank financial institutions</b>									
<b>Subjects of insurance business</b>	452	438	430	425	423	411	392	387	378
Insurance companies	313	300	293	286	283	277	270	270	262
Mutual insurance companies	10	10	10	11	12	12	12	12	12
Insurance brokers	129	128	127	128	128	122	110	105	104
<b>Securities market professional participants<sup>1</sup></b>	832	820	809	799	784	760	721	715	699
Brokers	592	577	567	558	540	524	493	481	467
Dealers	607	595	585	576	560	545	513	505	492
Forex-dealers	1	1	3	3	3	3	4	5	6
Trust managers	498	485	474	463	448	431	399	391	372
Depositories	479	468	461	456	445	436	420	418	409
Registrars	38	38	38	37	37	37	36	36	35
<b>Infrastructures (subjects)</b>	14	14	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Clearing houses	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Trade organisers (exchanges, trade system)	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Commodity pool operators	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>Collective investment market participants</b>	508	503	498	487	483	468	461	460	454
Private pension funds	98	96	96	89	87	82	81	79	76
Joint-stock investment funds	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Asset management companies	367	364	360	356	354	344	338	338	336
Specialized depositories	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	40	39
<b>Subjects of microfinance and cooperatives</b>	17,335	16,967	16,808	16,492	16,247	15,930	15,433	15,355	15,086
Microfinance organizations	3,852	3,797	3,675	3,560	3,433	3,254	3,173	3,016	2,841
Credit consumer cooperatives	3,430	3,317	3,299	3,279	3,252	3,256	3,198	3,136	3,127
Pawn shops	8,290	8,124	8,113	7,958	7,885	7,746	7,429	7,604	7,538
Housing savings cooperatives	75	75	75	75	74	73	71	72	71
Agricultural credit consumer cooperatives	1,688	1,654	1,646	1,620	1,603	1,601	1,562	1,527	1,509
<b>Credit rating agencies</b>	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1
<b>Branches and representative offices of foreign credit rating agencies</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Appointed actuaries</b>	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103
<b>Self-regulating organisations</b>	18	18	18	18	18	19	19	20	21
Self-regulating organisations of actuaries	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Self-regulating organisations in the financial market	16	16	16	16	16	17	17	18	19

<sup>1</sup> The information includes credit organisations, operating on securities market.

## 4.2. Borrowings

Table 4.2.1

## Deposits of Individuals Accepted by Credit Institutions

(millions of rubles)

	Deposits of individuals																							
	in rubles							in foreign currency																
	total	by maturity						total	by maturity															
		demand deposits	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	over 3 years		demand deposits	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	over 3 years										
<b>2015</b>																								
31.12	23,219,077	16,398,222	3,136,363	40,160	265,693	911,390	5,771,268	5,565,847	707,501	6,820,855	662,050	5,080	38,737	120,400	2,170,925	3,488,511	335,153							
<b>2016</b>																								
31.01	22,801,529	15,943,431	2,605,598	33,569	252,897	935,935	5,913,813	5,509,417	692,203	6,858,098	688,774	3,239	34,347	112,774	2,038,282	3,631,601	349,082							
29.02	22,970,506	16,212,728	2,682,395	79,015	266,874	947,884	5,931,359	5,587,657	717,544	6,757,778	702,582	5,777	35,650	104,421	1,766,225	3,794,970	346,154							
31.03	22,518,876	16,360,699	2,698,038	51,061	328,209	976,057	5,854,144	5,729,692	723,499	6,158,177	660,968	3,908	32,424	96,226	1,270,821	3,780,809	313,021							
30.04	22,673,775	16,740,458	2,900,852	95,898	291,498	1,004,169	5,813,460	5,901,442	733,139	5,933,318	646,737	4,830	29,526	90,430	1,088,375	3,760,255	313,165							
31.05	22,924,700	16,871,587	2,924,917	70,937	271,786	998,362	5,769,469	6,094,083	742,033	6,053,113	672,987	4,240	26,565	90,977	1,031,615	3,910,408	316,321							
30.06	23,062,717	17,132,178	3,106,660	105,080	233,045	954,169	5,754,465	6,229,485	749,274	5,930,539	692,355	5,653	22,046	89,357	978,723	3,823,764	318,642							
31.07	23,453,188	17,230,767	3,110,231	64,281	261,673	917,256	5,787,191	6,332,620	757,514	6,222,421	734,799	4,918	24,016	91,769	998,001	4,038,407	330,512							
31.08	23,375,072	17,322,935	3,087,400	50,801	265,623	916,209	5,854,801	6,391,058	757,042	6,052,137	723,762	5,201	22,823	86,747	961,909	3,928,341	323,355							
30.09	23,318,287	17,343,207	3,082,838	86,437	233,620	958,016	5,806,538	6,417,175	758,585	5,975,080	743,808	7,173	21,352	85,040	933,556	3,876,639	307,511							
31.10	23,374,080	17,415,244	3,007,728	58,855	262,224	1,347,028	5,517,776	6,475,525	746,107	5,958,836	781,047	9,135	22,200	83,061	916,171	3,835,726	311,496							

Table 4.2.2

Funds of Organizations Accepted by Credit Institutions<sup>1</sup>

(millions of rubles)

		Deposits and other funds raised from organizations (except credit institutions) <sup>2</sup>									
		in rubles									
		total		by maturity							
				demand deposits							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
				up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years		
<b>2015</b>											
31.12	19,018,218	8,522,194	100,178	2,548,948	1,333,406	953,242	970,655	802,783	1,812,981		
<b>2016</b>											
31.01	18,991,141	8,585,035	90,907	2,419,474	1,514,140	1,065,757	947,004	754,630	1,793,122		
29.02	18,426,811	8,380,486	54,656	1,954,438	1,731,493	1,165,142	960,778	741,538	1,772,441		
31.03	17,137,854	8,134,122	65,969	2,081,907	1,462,775	1,213,522	810,922	769,195	1,729,833		
30.04	17,571,238	8,915,147	66,033	2,082,085	1,933,266	1,415,471	896,237	799,720	1,722,335		
31.05	17,635,408	8,864,126	75,974	1,960,268	1,883,392	1,434,333	957,029	832,324	1,720,806		
30.06	17,221,774	8,818,134	71,271	2,027,963	1,751,576	1,463,999	942,700	830,891	1,729,734		
31.07	17,531,536	9,199,528	68,259	2,156,767	1,965,727	1,469,069	941,874	834,022	1,763,810		
31.08	17,411,411	9,356,447	67,026	2,055,326	2,098,780	1,523,492	1,023,124	829,603	1,759,096		
30.09	17,697,841	9,900,206	71,826	2,885,718	1,863,641	1,463,149	1,030,550	833,908	1,751,413		
31.10	17,539,085	9,757,475	130,855	2,584,572	2,110,593	1,408,873	1,033,533	760,853	1,728,196		

**Table 4.2.2 (end)**  
(millions of rubles)

	Deposits and other funds raised from organizations (except credit institutions) <sup>2</sup>										Memo: Deposits of individual entrepreneurs			Loans, deposits and other funds raised from credit institutions		
	In foreign currency										in rubles	in foreign currency	in rubles	in foreign currency		
	total	demand deposits	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years	by maturity							
									11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<b>1</b>	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18					19	20	21	22
<b>2015</b>																
31.12	10,496,024	8,827	633,517	484,579	503,170	1,607,019	1,396,433	5,862,479	–	–	–	–	–	–	3,687,556	3,403,491
<b>2016</b>																
31.01	10,406,106	28,286	413,952	394,845	499,530	1,665,895	1,367,399	6,036,200	40,432	2,516	40,432	2,516	3,992,972	3,633,189		
29.02	10,046,326	6,686	431,457	467,890	487,096	1,261,497	1,397,386	5,994,314	43,757	2,411	43,757	2,411	3,943,412	3,698,403		
31.03	9,003,731	10,113	433,393	360,461	326,435	1,243,561	1,210,106	5,419,663	47,255	2,065	47,255	2,065	4,137,305	3,583,363		
30.04	8,656,090	7,920	391,737	361,727	320,901	1,204,966	1,184,975	5,183,864	50,927	1,948	50,927	1,948	4,073,920	3,453,403		
31.05	8,771,283	7,410	402,160	303,649	271,470	1,247,601	1,188,533	5,350,460	50,576	2,072	50,576	2,072	3,765,055	3,428,293		
30.06	8,403,640	8,169	557,982	242,655	201,050	1,057,331	1,092,432	5,244,021	54,671	2,014	54,671	2,014	4,170,297	3,327,082		
31.07	8,332,008	3,694	346,165	246,471	226,917	1,041,906	1,092,146	5,374,709	54,117	2,108	54,117	2,108	4,284,161	3,460,517		
31.08	8,054,964	4,706	358,641	219,303	268,109	931,355	1,107,108	5,165,743	57,340	1,773	57,340	1,773	4,362,646	3,429,738		
30.09	7,797,635	5,122	383,223	230,776	311,098	760,103	1,103,083	5,004,230	60,328	1,611	60,328	1,611	4,418,459	3,435,798		
31.10	7,781,610	8,596	342,513	259,807	325,098	733,848	1,143,749	4,967,999	59,051	1,500	59,051	1,500	4,412,707	3,282,273		

<sup>1</sup> Except funds on accounts, float and debts on factoring, forfaiting operations.<sup>2</sup> Deposits of individual entrepreneurs are included starting from reporting on 01.02.2016.



Table 4.2.3

## Weighted Average Interest Rates on Deposits of Individuals and Nonfinancial Organizations in Rubles

	Weighted average interest rates on deposits of individuals by maturity														Weighted average interest rates on deposits of nonfinancial organizations by maturity						
	demand deposits	up to 30 days (including demand deposits)	up to 30 days (except demand deposits)	up to 1 year (including demand deposits)	181 days to 1 year	91 to 180 days	31 to 90 days	up to 1 year (except demand deposits)	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years	over 1 year	up to 30 days (including demand deposits)	up to 30 days (except demand deposits)	up to 1 year (including demand deposits)	181 days to 1 year	91 to 180 days	31 to 90 days	up to 1 year (including demand deposits)	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years	over 1 year
<b>2015</b>																					
January	4.88	5.51	13.68	12.88	13.81	12.23	12.33	12.85	13.23	9.97	13.11	14.66	16.72	17.18	16.04	14.83	13.56	13.72	13.57	13.57	13.57
February	3.91	4.86	13.09	11.52	12.57	11.46	11.22	11.79	11.54	9.79	11.46	13.23	14.91	15.45	13.38	13.36	13.78	13.67	13.74	13.74	13.74
March	3.16	4.09	11.97	10.84	12.26	11.59	11.16	11.67	11.15	9.49	11.08	13.08	14.21	14.73	14.35	13.18	13.15	12.12	13.05	13.05	13.05
April	2.68	4.09	11.59	9.16	7.94	11.86	8.97	9.41	10.83	8.85	10.74	12.74	13.06	12.99	13.42	12.77	12.68	11.14	12.41	12.41	12.41
May	2.09	3.50	10.95	8.74	8.42	10.90	8.86	9.36	10.35	8.52	10.29	11.34	12.02	12.55	12.70	11.41	11.75	10.09	11.67	11.67	11.67
June	2.19	3.50	10.04	8.63	10.17	10.27	9.39	9.92	10.25	9.18	10.22	10.95	11.35	11.73	11.95	10.98	11.45	10.41	11.33	11.33	11.33
July	1.71	3.06	9.90	7.92	9.36	9.78	8.74	9.23	9.55	8.52	9.52	10.29	10.95	11.50	11.42	10.33	11.83	11.48	11.72	11.72	11.72
August	2.01	3.07	9.31	7.67	9.05	9.62	8.44	8.96	9.31	7.70	9.25	9.71	10.48	11.12	10.92	9.76	10.55	9.70	10.25	10.25	10.25
September	2.02	3.01	8.95	7.65	8.80	9.65	8.45	8.90	9.37	6.73	9.28	9.84	10.39	10.69	10.50	9.87	10.67	11.72	10.94	10.94	10.94
October	1.96	2.94	8.63	7.48	5.16	9.35	6.92	7.21	8.95	6.32	8.87	9.90	10.37	10.60	10.88	9.93	10.93	10.50	10.86	10.86	10.86
November	2.12	3.17	8.48	7.28	6.53	9.10	7.45	7.79	8.94	6.54	8.88	10.07	10.44	11.13	11.13	10.10	9.87	10.09	9.97	9.97	9.97
December	3.05	3.46	8.61	7.32	8.66	9.21	8.43	8.83	9.31	6.14	9.25	9.88	10.57	10.87	10.64	9.93	10.92	9.93	10.82	10.82	10.82
<b>2016</b>																					
January	3.37	3.81	8.85	7.21	8.50	8.85	8.20	8.53	9.49	6.71	9.41	9.73	10.47	11.01	10.21	9.79	10.18	9.73	10.14	10.14	10.14
February	3.06	3.75	8.40	7.21	7.28	8.54	7.68	7.97	9.13	7.04	9.07	9.68	10.46	10.84	10.62	9.74	10.25	9.19	10.21	10.21	10.21
March	3.20	3.83	8.10	7.13	6.57	8.54	7.46	7.71	8.95	5.76	8.86	9.72	10.40	10.60	10.69	9.76	9.41	11.08	9.54	9.54	9.54
April	2.74	3.49	8.09	6.94	7.95	8.51	7.67	8.02	9.00	8.41	8.99	9.59	10.31	10.49	10.66	9.64	9.96	13.11	10.07	10.07	10.07
May	2.39	3.99	8.96	6.47	7.47	7.53	7.04	7.30	8.75	8.25	8.74	9.64	10.20	10.38	10.60	9.68	9.99	10.55	9.99	9.99	9.99
June	2.17	3.65	8.75	6.38	7.39	7.34	6.92	7.20	8.65	8.93	8.66	9.34	9.85	9.86	10.27	9.38	9.87	9.00	9.85	9.85	9.85
July	2.22	3.14	7.67	6.20	7.21	7.33	6.78	7.06	8.34	8.00	8.33	9.18	9.57	9.66	9.93	9.20	10.52	10.06	10.42	10.42	10.42
August	2.36	3.37	7.66	6.16	7.03	7.42	6.77	7.05	8.10	8.12	8.10	9.14	9.55	9.57	9.70	9.16	9.23	12.22	9.42	9.42	9.42
September	2.41	3.43	7.27	6.05	6.90	5.84	6.00	6.18	8.07	8.81	8.09	8.99	9.29	9.35	10.01	9.01	10.49	12.56	10.96	10.96	10.96
October	2.54	3.25	6.95	5.65	7.22	5.51	6.01	6.22	7.64	7.83	7.65	8.86	9.38	9.35	9.64	8.89	9.40	11.38	9.89	9.89	9.89

(% p.a.)

Table 4.2.4

## Weighted Average Interest Rates on Deposits of Individuals and Nonfinancial Organizations in Foreign Currency

(% p.a.)

	Weighted average interest rates on deposits of individuals by maturity										Weighted average interest rates on deposits of nonfinancial organizations by maturity									
	demand deposits	up to 30 days (including demand deposits)	up to 30 days (except demand deposits)	up to 1 year (including demand deposits)	up to 1 year (except demand deposits)	181 days to 1 year	91 to 180 days	31 to 90 days	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years	over 1 year	up to 30 days (including demand deposits)	up to 30 days (including demand deposits)	181 days to 1 year	91 to 180 days	31 to 90 days	up to 1 year (including demand deposits)	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years	over 1 year
	<b>in US dollars</b>																			
<b>2016</b>																				
January	0.56	0.61	1.00	0.45	1.10	1.81	1.58	1.64	2.53	1.66	2.52	0.31	0.93	1.75	2.77	0.44	3.49	6.45	3.52	3.46
February	0.49	0.48	0.48	0.49	1.25	1.82	1.62	1.68	2.34	2.18	2.33	0.33	0.89	1.76	2.36	0.48	3.46	–	3.46	–
March	0.58	0.57	0.57	0.44	0.94	1.76	1.59	1.63	2.29	1.82	2.28	0.33	0.89	1.46	2.40	0.47	3.49	4.75	4.11	4.11
April	0.58	0.57	0.49	0.44	0.94	1.64	1.30	1.39	2.34	2.48	2.35	0.31	0.86	1.38	2.23	0.39	2.70	3.72	3.31	3.31
May	0.21	0.24	0.41	0.45	0.8	1.51	1.19	1.28	2.27	2.02	2.26	0.28	0.59	1.42	2.37	0.36	2.40	3.77	3.37	3.37
June	0.45	0.45	0.40	0.37	0.77	1.38	0.97	1.09	2.09	2.02	2.09	0.25	0.68	1.06	1.63	0.28	2.37	3.62	3.40	3.40
July	0.09	0.16	0.47	0.34	0.62	1.25	0.87	0.97	1.95	1.80	1.94	0.26	0.49	0.94	1.98	0.30	2.35	–	2.35	–
August	0.45	0.46	0.48	0.36	0.58	1.21	0.89	0.95	1.80	1.96	1.81	0.28	0.54	1.05	2.11	0.33	1.58	–	1.58	–
September	0.33	0.39	0.50	0.36	0.51	1.13	0.82	0.88	1.58	0.87	1.56	0.30	0.74	1.13	2.10	0.36	2.14	1.89	2.11	2.11
October	0.25	0.38	0.53	0.27	0.48	0.93	0.71	0.77	1.45	2.27	1.46	0.29	0.57	1.01	2.20	0.41	1.92	–	1.92	–
<b>in euros</b>																				
<b>2016</b>																				
January	0.24	0.28	0.82	0.25	0.67	1.07	0.95	0.99	1.66	0.83	1.64	0.04	0.22	1.86	1.44	0.32	1.42	2.50	1.44	1.44
February	0.38	0.37	0.30	0.29	0.61	1.04	0.94	0.96	1.50	0.62	1.47	0.12	0.30	0.64	1.56	0.20	3.46	–	3.46	–
March	0.24	0.24	0.29	0.25	0.61	1.00	0.90	0.93	1.48	1.11	1.47	0.19	0.41	1.63	3.51	0.55	4.06	–	4.06	–
April	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.53	0.56	0.97	0.80	0.86	1.92	1.33	1.90	0.10	0.95	0.44	1.78	0.25	2.98	–	2.98	–
May	0.27	0.29	0.37	0.58	0.59	0.66	0.60	0.64	1.22	0.98	1.21	0.18	2.29	0.44	0.99	0.27	3.67	–	3.67	–
June	0.07	0.12	0.47	0.52	0.62	0.67	0.41	0.64	1.04	1.38	1.05	0.20	2.66	0.20	2.38	0.54	2.72	–	2.72	–
July	0.06	0.26	0.49	0.32	0.41	0.94	0.56	0.66	0.89	0.74	0.89	0.06	2.64	2.27	0.49	0.19	3.19	–	3.19	–
August	0.11	0.31	0.50	0.35	0.60	0.89	0.56	0.70	0.69	1.24	0.74	0.05	0.73	0.97	0.69	0.21	0.38	–	0.38	–
September	0.13	0.37	0.51	0.39	0.49	0.69	0.49	0.58	0.63	0.77	0.63	0.19	1.04	1.41	0.39	0.24	2.92	–	2.92	–
October	0.19	0.41	0.52	0.26	0.46	0.66	0.48	0.56	0.50	0.84	0.51	0.10	0.78	3.15	1.48	0.19	1.03	–	1.03	–

Table 4.2.5

## Savings (Deposit) Certificates, Bonds Issued by Credit Institutions and Derivatives

(millions of rubles)

	Deposit certificates										Savings certificates													
	total					of which by maturity					total					of which by maturity								
	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15										
<b>2015</b>																								
31.12	2,825	217	253	1,211	456	449	5	571,411	38	833	65,936	297,998	181,869	1,404										
<b>2016</b>																								
31.01	2,807	0	305	1,219	356	376	5	565,403	87	380	65,041	269,252	201,795	1,400										
29.02	1,744	0	228	602	336	285	5	591,557	85	826	76,203	250,045	236,452	1,743										
31.03	1,276	0	0	345	305	279	5	615,035	99	16,343	82,501	229,279	257,273	1,831										
30.04	1,114	0	0	212	232	265	5	621,356	94	10,807	93,681	210,318	279,863	2,252										
31.05	918	0	11	140	144	275	5	599,438	10	885	85,160	192,410	287,953	4,178										
30.06	993	0	23	295	120	232	83	599,154	82	803	79,579	181,490	302,037	3,133										
31.07	879	0	22	295	78	180	83	586,162	27	613	63,623	181,782	307,643	3,224										
31.08	828	0	33	285	73	179	43	573,851	1	290	61,843	175,505	304,239	3,128										
30.09	989	0	33	285	75	178	228	567,203	3	379	61,177	170,176	304,665	2,978										
31.10	584	0	32	1	19	153	188	537,922	127	471	55,672	165,937	286,371	3,157										

Table 4.2.5 (end)  
(millions of rubles)

	Bonds						Derivatives (liabilities, at fair value)
	total	of which by maturity					
		up to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years		
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	
<b>2015</b>							
31.12	1,266,477	624	1,930	285,116	978,804	880,651	
<b>2016</b>							
31.01	1,206,480	341	1,521	243,698	950,322	952,793	
29.02	1,149,796	30	1,134	186,572	951,676	865,947	
31.03	1,139,659	30	943	148,661	990,025	682,769	
30.04	1,161,207	0	17	115,363	1,045,827	636,090	
31.05	1,188,947	0	17	115,157	1,073,593	581,797	
30.06	1,175,833	10	81	115,012	1,060,730	571,802	
31.07	1,167,339	10	285	90,793	1,074,655	556,392	
31.08	1,170,193	10	341	78,874	1,089,153	512,513	
30.09	1,127,658	10	316	64,924	1,062,408	495,962	
31.10	1,099,808	0	315	55,912	1,038,677	475,656	

Table 4.2.6

Funds Raised Through Banking Bills from Legal Entities and Individuals<sup>1</sup>

(millions of rubles)

	Ruble-denominated bills, by maturity period										Foreign currency-denominated bills, by maturity period												
	total					of which					total					of which							
	at sight	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years	at sight	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years	at sight	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years		
<b>2015</b>																							
31.12	361,926	35,450	10,674	32,677	27,744	59,670	128,817	53,161	334,237	9,381	3,755	4,985	11,504	133,925	155,463	9,378							
<b>2016</b>																							
31.01	342,698	20,209	8,989	25,802	24,783	71,019	125,922	50,922	330,075	10,387	271	3,950	11,174	129,560	158,412	9,507							
29.02	331,739	16,895	7,150	26,917	29,646	60,182	124,256	50,649	316,336	8,180	25,059	4,741	6,697	121,634	133,908	9,538							
31.03	348,068	19,754	8,620	34,137	27,996	61,754	127,689	50,372	233,354	11,620	2,135	1,779	5,939	101,479	93,913	6,361							
30.04	343,452	17,173	5,308	36,390	26,991	59,909	130,766	49,590	219,647	11,238	12,406	3,036	3,848	90,952	81,632	5,455							
31.05	358,827	15,349	5,307	24,955	29,257	56,323	163,735	46,685	191,577	4,155	167	3,328	3,338	89,025	76,500	5,552							
30.06	348,435	16,233	6,837	16,675	31,021	54,994	160,975	46,471	158,635	4,907	130	3,772	2,520	70,472	60,421	5,333							
31.07	349,861	37,691	6,449	14,283	25,985	38,119	163,571	47,101	154,970	8,531	230	934	2,927	63,584	60,621	4,838							
31.08	320,084	15,882	6,839	19,400	17,426	40,566	155,409	47,132	150,846	3,507	486	2,250	3,376	65,491	56,929	4,741							
30.09	307,534	27,584	7,809	24,894	13,239	37,899	131,496	47,351	143,235	8,623	706	2,183	3,629	54,668	58,601	2,381							
31.10	345,405	14,023	7,982	26,583	13,713	36,760	128,318	102,508	138,714	5,080	761	4,822	9,634	54,788	49,872	2,362							

<sup>1</sup> Including bank acceptances.

## 4.3. Lending

Table 4.3.1

## Loans, Deposits and Other Funds Extended to Organizations, Individuals and Credit Institutions

(millions of rubles)

1	Loans, Deposits and Other Funds in rubles											11			
	2	3	4	of which							9		10		
				total	individuals	total	organizations (except general and local governments and extrabudgetary funds)							credit institutions	
							up to 30 days	31 to 90 day	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year					1 year to 3 years
5	6	7	8												
<b>2015</b>															
31.12	35,176,500	10,395,828	21,253,717	554,754	345,243	946,026	3,021,909	4,900,999	9,811,099	9,811,099	3,526,956				
<b>2016</b>															
31.01	35,513,805	10,333,283	21,427,885	637,853	360,304	942,165	2,967,076	4,797,153	9,992,368	9,992,368	3,752,638				
29.02	35,547,994	10,335,045	21,437,640	664,244	407,223	851,614	2,836,184	4,826,171	10,067,780	10,067,780	3,775,309				
31.03	35,710,897	10,318,928	21,504,455	688,432	408,291	842,364	2,851,647	4,894,894	10,060,410	10,060,410	3,887,514				
30.04	35,928,368	10,333,291	21,654,394	711,339	451,674	821,333	2,866,518	4,882,309	10,121,611	10,121,611	3,940,683				
31.05	35,646,984	10,352,777	21,639,167	741,514	410,568	839,628	2,819,719	4,875,810	10,141,708	10,141,708	3,655,040				
30.06	36,198,177	10,365,553	21,805,700	771,340	348,533	881,420	2,740,328	4,898,051	10,345,700	10,345,700	4,026,925				
31.07	36,407,031	10,401,011	21,920,598	850,650	405,604	889,551	2,706,247	4,828,237	10,389,390	10,389,390	4,085,421				
31.08	36,620,588	10,492,033	21,954,769	832,435	357,676	914,611	2,702,011	4,847,540	10,388,946	10,388,946	4,173,786				
30.09	36,614,517	10,534,855	21,915,032	919,706	346,757	934,988	2,692,795	4,814,614	10,338,042	10,338,042	4,164,630				
31.10	36,642,469	10,560,774	21,922,610	807,425	368,409	970,372	2,640,696	4,897,034	10,357,827	10,357,827	4,159,086				

**Table 4.3.1 (end)**  
(millions of rubles)

		Loans, Deposits and Other Funds in foreign currency													
		of which											credit institutions		
		organizations (except general and local governments and extrabudgetary funds)													
		of which by maturity													
total	individuals	total									1 year to 3 years	over 3 years			
		up to 30 days	31 to 90 day	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years								
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21					
<b>2015</b>															
31.12	19,086,540	288,503	13,706,311	436,393	352,607	538,235	1,530,592	2,276,124	8,127,093	5,083,032					
<b>2016</b>															
31.01	19,501,588	283,394	14,371,241	762,703	230,269	225,342	1,461,035	2,380,205	8,671,142	4,837,607					
29.02	19,487,217	267,846	14,118,230	1,327,008	140,788	595,630	829,117	2,357,509	8,404,887	5,090,813					
31.03	17,638,433	234,978	12,585,530	1,166,701	124,076	154,700	744,124	2,094,894	7,896,237	4,808,088					
30.04	16,813,435	215,632	11,895,852	1,207,702	77,817	181,420	623,889	1,975,790	7,464,812	4,692,228					
31.05	17,137,428	215,678	12,350,227	1,217,803	94,396	156,863	634,581	1,969,104	7,913,026	4,561,960					
30.06	16,409,000	207,365	11,989,992	1,234,444	88,680	143,494	541,205	1,848,407	7,784,971	4,201,119					
31.07	16,909,624	214,881	12,433,445	1,273,795	105,670	159,789	522,575	1,875,611	8,132,157	4,249,897					
31.08	16,431,414	201,922	12,160,344	1,215,496	128,153	184,524	591,669	1,758,464	7,928,220	4,059,528					
30.09	15,956,570	191,064	11,762,995	1,210,226	60,779	196,349	573,231	1,769,856	7,652,498	3,993,008					
31.10	15,857,774	185,674	11,770,760	1,273,443	60,254	361,517	611,391	1,530,739	7,657,631	3,892,482					

Table 4.3.2

## Weighted Average Interest Rates on Loans to Individuals in Rubles

(% p.a.)

	Total										of which car loans						
	up to 30 days (including call loans)	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	up to 1 year (including call loans)	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years	over 1 year	up to 30 days (including call loans)	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	up to 1 year (including call loans)	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years	over 1 year	
<b>2015</b>																	
January	23.69	19.94	27.00	33.55	29.08	29.69	17.36	19.46	20.14	18.79	21.08	18.13	18.46	20.70	21.19	21.07	
February	27.11	18.83	28.85	31.57	28.73	29.28	18.47	20.51	19.69	19.02	19.37	17.74	18.02	20.85	22.34	21.97	
March	21.36	19.44	28.18	28.91	27.31	28.70	19.73	21.83	20.31	19.00	19.51	17.56	17.79	20.64	22.72	22.12	
April	21.04	19.38	27.22	27.55	26.20	25.23	19.14	20.74	16.91	18.20	18.71	13.63	14.23	14.46	19.74	17.26	
May	18.62	22.64	27.75	29.63	28.62	24.82	18.95	20.48	19.76	18.76	19.89	13.09	13.91	14.02	19.49	16.79	
June	19.67	21.56	26.46	27.18	26.45	22.10	18.54	19.53	17.32	18.72	19.30	12.20	12.86	13.78	19.01	16.27	
July	21.60	19.97	25.03	27.18	26.29	21.97	18.26	19.29	20.09	17.96	20.14	11.98	12.84	13.36	18.16	15.84	
August	18.30	19.58	25.91	26.28	25.71	21.75	17.78	18.90	17.06	19.65	20.61	11.31	11.99	13.11	17.44	15.24	
September	18.83	19.25	26.30	25.31	24.94	21.94	17.29	18.45	–	20.38	20.66	11.90	12.73	13.16	18.02	15.44	
October	21.97	18.04	20.44	26.82	25.34	21.79	17.11	18.27	19.36	20.79	20.62	12.54	13.62	12.96	17.64	15.10	
November	19.99	20.08	20.64	26.24	25.11	21.73	16.90	18.02	19.59	18.64	19.75	11.56	12.72	12.51	16.82	14.52	
December	18.21	18.21	20.77	25.37	24.24	20.67	16.57	17.45	17.72	19.51	20.80	11.20	12.15	12.05	16.58	14.11	
<b>2016</b>																	
January	17.74	20.24	22.37	26.30	25.43	21.30	17.09	18.11	–	18.93	20.15	12.04	13.17	13.31	16.97	15.07	
February	18.49	18.41	20.58	24.64	23.65	20.63	15.89	16.81	–	19.81	20.74	12.18	13.36	12.82	16.82	14.78	
March	20.26	19.40	22.73	24.47	23.94	19.95	16.81	17.54	15.65	19.68	19.91	12.50	13.44	12.71	16.53	14.58	
April	20.04	17.66	20.12	22.26	21.65	19.38	16.89	17.49	20.19	19.76	19.68	12.86	13.65	12.32	16.46	14.33	
May	18.05	18.60	21.46	23.97	23.15	19.86	16.94	17.62	18.61	19.82	20.19	12.63	13.52	12.11	16.38	14.24	
June	17.91	18.35	18.60	22.94	21.88	19.53	16.76	17.41	–	19.98	19.93	11.94	12.69	11.87	15.92	13.95	
July	18.66	18.67	18.81	23.75	22.90	19.41	16.63	17.31	–	18.87	21.06	11.51	12.41	11.73	16.20	13.98	
August	18.10	17.64	20.41	24.07	23.45	18.63	16.28	16.87	–	19.97	21.57	11.79	12.43	11.68	15.97	13.94	
September	18.76	18.29	20.97	24.02	23.28	18.73	15.96	16.61	20.19	21.40	20.08	11.28	12.04	11.47	15.68	13.71	
October	17.37	17.67	21.54	23.95	23.23	18.44	15.82	16.45	20.41	21.73	19.75	10.65	11.51	11.28	16.02	13.59	



Table 4.3.3

## Weighted Average Interest Rates on Loans to Individuals in US Dollars

	Total										of which car loans															
	up to 30 days (including call loans)		31 to 90 days		91 to 180 days		181 days to 1 year		up to 1 year (including call loans)		over 1 year		up to 30 days (including call loans)		31 to 90 days		91 to 180 days		181 days to 1 year		up to 1 year (including call loans)		over 1 year			
	(% p.a.)		(% p.a.)		(% p.a.)		(% p.a.)		(% p.a.)		(% p.a.)		(% p.a.)		(% p.a.)		(% p.a.)		(% p.a.)		(% p.a.)		(% p.a.)		(% p.a.)	
<b>2015</b>																										
January	12.02	11.65	12.07	11.78	11.90	11.70	9.89	10.97	11.90	11.70	11.70	9.89	10.97	11.90	11.70	11.70	9.89	10.97	11.90	11.70	11.70	9.89	10.97	11.90	11.70	
February	15.15	12.09	11.45	12.58	12.10	11.75	9.64	10.65	12.10	11.75	11.75	9.64	10.65	12.10	11.75	11.75	9.64	10.65	12.10	11.75	11.75	9.64	10.65	12.10	11.75	
March	15.32	14.71	13.11	13.62	13.61	11.22	10.49	10.80	13.61	11.22	11.22	10.49	10.80	13.61	11.22	11.22	10.49	10.80	13.61	11.22	11.22	10.49	10.80	13.61	11.22	
April	11.68	12.01	14.09	11.89	12.22	11.83	10.78	11.32	12.22	11.83	11.83	10.78	11.32	12.22	11.83	11.83	10.78	11.32	12.22	11.83	11.83	10.78	11.32	12.22	11.83	
May	11.76	11.67	14.79	12.55	12.24	11.62	9.35	10.36	12.24	11.62	11.62	9.35	10.36	12.24	11.62	11.62	9.35	10.36	12.24	11.62	11.62	9.35	10.36	12.24	11.62	
June	12.59	11.92	11.18	12.87	12.36	12.03	9.37	10.15	12.36	12.03	12.03	9.37	10.15	12.36	12.03	12.03	9.37	10.15	12.36	12.03	12.03	9.37	10.15	12.36	12.03	
July	15.64	12.91	12.27	13.01	12.93	11.62	9.93	11.44	12.93	11.62	11.62	9.93	11.44	12.93	11.62	11.62	9.93	11.44	12.93	11.62	11.62	9.93	11.44	12.93	11.62	
August	12.14	12.73	13.56	11.31	11.95	12.47	10.72	11.72	11.95	12.47	12.47	10.72	11.72	11.95	12.47	12.47	10.72	11.72	11.95	12.47	12.47	10.72	11.72	11.95	12.47	
September	12.21	12.51	14.65	13.01	12.97	11.92	9.89	11.12	12.97	11.92	11.92	9.89	11.12	12.97	11.92	11.92	9.89	11.12	12.97	11.92	11.92	9.89	11.12	12.97	11.92	
October	14.10	12.07	12.45	10.79	11.61	12.38	11.78	11.91	11.61	12.38	12.38	11.78	11.91	11.61	12.38	12.38	11.78	11.91	11.61	12.38	12.38	11.78	11.91	11.61	12.38	
November	14.28	11.99	11.88	11.76	12.24	11.34	10.52	11.16	12.24	11.34	11.34	10.52	11.16	12.24	11.34	11.34	10.52	11.16	12.24	11.34	11.34	10.52	11.16	12.24	11.34	
December	10.62	12.48	18.38	12.37	13.24	10.61	11.46	11.20	13.24	10.61	10.61	11.46	11.20	13.24	10.61	10.61	11.46	11.20	13.24	10.61	10.61	11.46	11.20	13.24	10.61	
<b>2016</b>																										
January	10.04	12.85	12.24	11.34	11.47	12.42	11.17	11.73	11.47	12.42	12.42	11.17	11.73	11.47	12.42	12.42	11.17	11.73	11.47	12.42	12.42	11.17	11.73	11.47	12.42	
February	10.37	12.36	10.00	11.09	11.25	9.04	7.25	7.71	11.25	9.04	9.04	7.25	7.71	11.25	9.04	9.04	7.25	7.71	11.25	9.04	9.04	7.25	7.71	11.25	9.04	
March	12.42	16.18	11.63	11.69	12.24	9.80	10.86	9.96	12.24	9.80	9.80	10.86	9.96	12.24	9.80	9.80	10.86	9.96	12.24	9.80	9.80	10.86	9.96	12.24	9.80	
April	12.10	14.34	14.55	12.14	12.94	9.03	9.20	9.06	12.94	9.03	9.03	9.20	9.06	12.94	9.03	9.03	9.20	9.06	12.94	9.03	9.03	9.20	9.06	12.94	9.03	
May	10.48	10.48	12.11	11.17	11.00	8.81	9.29	8.95	11.00	8.81	8.81	9.29	8.95	11.00	8.81	8.81	9.29	8.95	11.00	8.81	8.81	9.29	8.95	11.00	8.81	
June	12.54	–	13.44	10.07	11.75	10.00	9.32	9.88	11.75	10.00	10.00	9.32	9.88	11.75	10.00	10.00	9.32	9.88	11.75	10.00	10.00	9.32	9.88	11.75	10.00	
July	–	11.69	10.27	6.96	8.73	9.30	9.89	9.36	8.73	9.30	9.30	9.89	9.36	8.73	9.30	9.30	9.89	9.36	8.73	9.30	9.30	9.89	9.36	8.73	9.30	
August	8.12	13.58	13.49	10.45	11.60	9.19	7.91	9.03	11.60	9.19	9.19	7.91	9.03	11.60	9.19	9.19	7.91	9.03	11.60	9.19	9.19	7.91	9.03	11.60	9.19	
September	–	10.02	12.11	10.67	10.70	9.90	8.00	8.61	10.70	9.90	9.90	8.00	8.61	10.70	9.90	9.90	8.00	8.61	10.70	9.90	9.90	8.00	8.61	10.70	9.90	
October	11.53	13.24	11.77	9.23	10.02	7.67	9.77	7.72	10.02	7.67	7.67	9.77	7.72	10.02	7.67	7.67	9.77	7.72	10.02	7.67	7.67	9.77	7.72	10.02	7.67	

Table 4.3.4

## Weighted Average Interest Rates on Loans to Individuals in Euros

	Total											of which car loans					
	up to 30 days (including call loans)			31 to 90 days			91 to 180 days			181 days to 1 year		up to 1 year (including call loans)		over 1 year			
	up to 30 days (including call loans)	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	up to 1 year (including call loans)	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years	over 1 year	up to 30 days (including call loans)	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	up to 1 year (including call loans)	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years	over 1 year	
<b>2015</b>																	
January	8.51	12.60	13.81	11.48	9.99	11.71	14.86	12.86	–	11.00	–	11.00	–	13.00	13.00	–	
February	10.97	9.04	8.99	9.17	9.22	12.43	10.67	12.21	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
March	7.51	11.74	12.26	10.45	11.24	8.88	10.32	8.90	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
April	10.42	12.93	12.46	12.83	12.41	10.22	11.81	11.31	–	–	9.00	9.00	–	–	–	–	
May	7.63	14.84	12.24	12.91	13.77	10.18	9.86	10.10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
June	–	13.07	13.09	10.93	11.98	11.25	13.24	11.80	–	–	–	–	–	10.00	10.00	–	
July	12.21	9.21	13.14	12.82	11.52	11.84	10.33	11.71	–	–	–	–	10.00	–	10.00	–	
August	9.60	–	12.86	12.93	12.64	11.14	10.31	10.71	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
September	11.06	11.74	11.47	12.73	12.37	9.82	9.89	9.82	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
October	12.00	12.13	5.74	12.05	11.00	11.28	5.70	9.71	–	–	–	–	–	13.00	13.00	–	
November	11.90	–	13.39	9.82	12.30	9.58	10.79	10.17	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
December	–	9.26	11.99	7.98	8.32	8.10	5.32	7.79	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
<b>2016</b>																	
January	–	–	–	11.29	11.29	10.02	11.50	10.96	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
February	–	10.16	12.23	13.47	12.31	9.08	8.95	9.04	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
March	–	–	13.04	12.32	12.39	4.67	10.94	10.64	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
April	13.92	10.80	–	11.15	11.04	10.49	7.80	8.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
May	–	9.63	11.89	11.71	10.52	11.55	–	11.55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
June	–	–	10.99	8.35	8.65	9.86	13.50	9.86	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
July	–	–	–	9.18	9.18	10.28	10.95	10.38	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
August	–	6.52	–	15.49	9.91	7.42	–	7.42	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
September	–	12.00	12.06	11.54	11.65	6.49	–	6.49	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
October	7.01	–	–	11.73	9.15	7.50	–	7.50	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	

(% p.a.)

Table 4.3.5

## Weighted Average Interest Rates on Loans to Nonfinancial Organizations in Rubles

	Total													of which to small, medium-sized businesses				
	up to 30 days (including call loans)	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	up to 1 year (including call loans)	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years	over 1 year	up to 30 days (including call loans)	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	up to 1 year (including call loans)	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years	over 1 year		
<b>2015</b>																		
January	19.59	20.70	20.20	19.50	19.86	15.32	14.87	15.09	19.25	19.00	18.94	18.68	18.86	17.89	17.59	17.77		
February	17.46	18.51	19.05	18.50	18.14	17.75	15.03	16.36	18.41	19.14	19.42	18.96	19.05	18.34	16.13	17.63		
March	16.89	18.38	18.77	18.73	17.91	17.21	15.31	16.45	18.05	19.20	19.67	19.05	19.12	18.02	16.31	17.38		
April	16.36	17.98	18.32	17.40	17.17	17.31	14.38	15.80	18.22	18.56	19.18	18.97	18.88	18.18	16.61	17.64		
May	14.92	16.54	16.49	17.18	16.02	16.93	15.06	16.25	18.22	18.63	18.69	18.45	18.52	18.24	15.81	17.57		
June	14.26	16.33	16.93	16.17	15.51	15.62	14.37	15.12	18.14	18.43	18.25	17.92	18.11	16.79	16.36	16.67		
July	13.33	15.55	16.10	15.36	14.65	15.41	14.10	14.87	18.10	17.92	17.72	17.38	17.61	17.01	16.32	16.81		
August	12.54	15.42	15.93	15.36	14.24	14.88	14.08	14.58	17.85	17.25	17.44	17.23	17.33	16.49	15.52	16.19		
September	12.43	15.06	15.14	15.21	13.97	14.38	13.97	14.19	16.59	16.79	17.62	16.83	16.97	16.17	14.23	15.46		
October	12.19	14.74	15.66	14.56	13.58	14.39	14.40	14.39	17.94	16.93	17.21	16.73	16.96	16.21	14.40	15.29		
November	12.32	15.00	15.40	14.86	13.75	14.58	13.57	14.17	16.93	17.13	16.72	16.53	16.72	16.35	15.06	16.02		
December	12.39	14.36	15.17	14.68	13.80	13.67	12.07	12.95	16.19	16.83	16.60	16.26	16.44	15.56	14.21	15.05		
<b>2016</b>																		
January	12.08	14.27	14.21	14.71	13.37	14.00	13.13	13.67	16.76	16.67	16.63	16.27	16.46	15.93	15.30	15.73		
February	12.06	13.69	15.22	14.78	13.41	13.44	13.09	13.32	15.72	16.64	16.50	16.24	16.35	15.85	15.58	15.78		
March	11.96	14.06	14.27	14.55	13.24	13.69	13.98	13.78	15.63	16.21	16.59	15.98	16.14	15.66	14.90	15.44		
April	11.86	13.83	14.87	14.06	13.00	13.93	13.77	13.88	16.64	16.30	16.48	16.30	16.36	15.97	15.03	15.67		
May	11.77	13.64	14.68	14.37	13.06	13.81	14.33	13.97	16.30	16.36	16.49	16.17	16.31	15.76	15.49	15.66		
June	11.41	13.69	14.44	13.95	12.71	13.68	13.65	13.67	15.95	16.29	16.00	15.88	15.99	16.06	14.76	15.56		
July	11.04	13.41	13.82	13.43	12.44	13.27	12.59	12.97	16.01	15.90	15.70	15.42	15.62	15.85	14.81	15.47		
August	10.89	13.56	13.95	13.31	12.19	13.01	12.94	12.98	15.85	15.63	15.83	15.21	15.51	15.34	14.09	14.93		
September	10.71	13.08	13.69	13.27	12.07	12.77	12.73	12.76	15.81	15.51	15.36	14.69	15.13	14.74	13.57	14.30		
October	10.65	12.81	13.69	13.09	12.07	11.66	12.44	11.90	15.75	15.18	15.01	14.67	14.95	14.48	12.61	13.75		

(% p.a.)



Table 4.3.7

## Weighted Average Interest Rates on Loans to Nonfinancial Organizations in Euros

	Total														of which small and medium-sized businesses									
	up to 30 days (including call loans)		31 to 90 days		91 to 180 days		181 days to 1 year		up to 1 year (including call loans)		over 1 year		over 3 years		1 year to 3 years		up to 1 year (including call loans)		over 3 years		over 1 year			
	(% p.a.)		(% p.a.)		(% p.a.)		(% p.a.)		(% p.a.)		(% p.a.)		(% p.a.)		(% p.a.)		(% p.a.)		(% p.a.)		(% p.a.)		(% p.a.)	
<b>2015</b>																								
January	3.16	8.12	10.29	10.71	5.10	7.50	5.02	6.71	7.68	8.89	9.92	12.36	11.35	11.42	8.65	10.91								
February	2.69	8.56	11.24	10.13	4.83	7.31	7.72	7.42	15.02	9.79	11.83	10.80	11.14	10.02	7.28	7.92								
March	2.87	9.38	4.85	7.86	5.96	7.69	9.49	8.24	13.42	10.99	10.18	11.78	11.89	6.44	10.49	7.43								
April	2.42	6.35	7.49	9.98	5.41	6.98	8.84	7.39	5.40	11.17	9.14	11.97	11.53	8.56	9.92	8.82								
May	2.12	7.01	9.04	8.61	5.71	5.82	6.67	6.46	8.50	11.70	9.77	11.42	11.12	7.42	11.81	7.88								
June	2.58	7.74	7.98	7.58	7.05	9.03	7.84	8.64	5.44	12.49	10.17	11.36	11.63	11.43	9.69	10.24								
July	2.82	5.83	4.43	5.78	4.76	5.38	7.27	6.63	4.00	12.10	10.19	8.92	9.97	10.28	7.56	7.73								
August	2.52	7.18	7.58	8.94	5.47	6.40	6.34	6.35	12.35	13.76	9.85	10.72	10.75	8.91	7.17	7.30								
September	2.00	6.75	8.94	8.08	5.37	6.36	7.91	6.88	–	11.35	8.01	9.92	9.82	7.85	9.99	9.46								
October	2.39	4.70	8.53	4.89	4.63	5.48	6.89	5.69	8.00	11.12	10.26	11.34	10.76	9.82	10.92	10.18								
November	3.74	7.74	5.91	5.14	5.33	6.18	7.52	7.04	12.43	11.68	12.14	7.46	8.89	10.85	11.34	10.92								
December	2.16	6.70	5.42	5.33	4.66	6.63	7.11	6.90	–	10.93	11.56	11.75	11.63	10.92	8.74	10.30								
<b>2016</b>																								
January	1.63	5.04	2.66	8.23	3.12	7.45	6.65	7.22	13.42	10.40	9.51	11.45	10.82	10.09	–	10.09								
February	1.43	8.68	5.47	4.87	4.15	5.93	7.09	6.28	11.12	11.88	8.74	10.76	10.88	9.94	8.44	9.74								
March	2.03	5.94	4.54	5.38	4.33	6.54	6.38	6.48	–	11.38	10.90	8.96	10.83	9.77	9.05	9.74								
April	1.98	5.74	3.38	4.20	3.74	5.07	6.05	5.69	–	5.55	7.88	8.73	6.91	7.21	6.79	6.96								
May	1.51	4.89	6.86	8.17	5.34	4.85	4.40	4.50	10.00	–	11.69	6.43	8.08	7.59	–	7.59								
June	1.28	5.83	3.79	5.08	4.05	6.77	4.72	4.96	–	–	9.28	7.03	7.96	9.17	–	9.17								
July	0.98	4.35	3.53	5.59	2.23	4.33	7.94	6.30	–	11.86	11.90	9.04	10.62	6.41	8.21	8.16								
August	–	4.20	3.21	5.92	4.88	5.68	5.91	5.78	–	12.26	9.57	7.21	8.16	6.72	5.61	5.66								
September	1.05	6.23	3.26	4.81	2.44	4.86	4.54	4.61	–	13.07	8.41	8.21	10.78	–	7.96	7.96								
October	0.94	4.09	2.87	3.47	2.33	2.97	5.55	4.88	–	10.92	9.69	6.12	7.37	8.31	9.48	8.86								

Table 4.3.8

## Loans Extended to Small, Medium-Sized Businesses

(millions of rubles)

	Volume of extended loans				Debt				Of which overdue debt			
	in rubles		in foreign currency and precious metals		in rubles		in foreign currency and precious metals		in rubles		in foreign currency and precious metals	
	small and medium-sized businesses	of which individual entrepreneurs	small and medium-sized businesses	of which individual entrepreneurs	small and medium-sized businesses	of which individual entrepreneurs	small and medium-sized businesses	of which individual entrepreneurs	small and medium-sized businesses	of which individual entrepreneurs	small and medium-sized businesses	of which individual entrepreneurs
<b>2015</b>												
31.12	5,080,951	307,425	379,322	822	4,271,559	463,652	613,777	6,624	632,928	69,443	33,271	627
<b>2016</b>												
31.01	281,501	16,745	11,250	5	4,181,011	452,078	548,312	6,234	643,892	72,259	32,516	659
29.02	656,551	38,813	19,356	294	4,178,498	441,314	542,533	6,431	662,466	74,376	35,552	644
31.03	1,099,921	67,026	32,400	347	4,179,447	436,036	473,533	6,188	660,395	73,778	35,704	639
30.04	1,518,331	92,553	45,975	347	4,186,063	430,759	448,178	5,823	672,593	75,618	35,855	636
31.05	1,886,832	116,353	53,937	588	4,178,030	423,657	449,517	5,647	682,127	77,029	38,163	815
30.06	2,344,972	143,206	101,686	578	4,206,967	416,855	435,300	5,708	671,744	73,662	33,421	781
31.07	2,750,804	167,232	110,397	662	4,149,661	409,892	428,606	5,661	667,907	74,877	33,360	638
31.08	3,176,121	194,272	110,282	660	4,036,778	394,181	395,725	4,973	601,179	67,947	28,283	437
30.09	3,658,613	224,519	113,843	649	4,082,650	387,550	337,402	4,531	611,642	66,018	27,472	380
31.10	4,117,023	256,692	126,192	1,257	4,171,674	384,976	364,913	4,506	617,348	65,965	21,532	132
30.11	4,581,265	292,695	133,857	1,314	4,183,771	390,773	336,838	4,631	622,862	66,377	20,652	110

Table 4.3.9

## Housing Loans Granted to Resident Individuals

		In rubles									
	number of granted loans, units	volume of granted loans, millions rubles	outstanding amount of granted loans, millions rubles		weighted average maturity, months		weighted average interest rate, %				
			total	of which overdue debt	on loans granted since the beginning of the year	on loans granted over the month	on loans granted since the beginning of the year	on loans granted over the month			
<b>2015</b>											
31.12	710,450	1,169,240	3,912,845	44,226	175.2	181.5	13.36	12.89			
<b>2016</b>											
31.01	37,509	62,266	3,922,378	45,617	179.4	179.4	12.51	12.51			
29.02	118,436	205,450	3,993,907	46,740	180.8	181.4	12.24	12.12			
31.03	190,441	325,512	4,036,162	47,921	180.6	180.2	12.48	12.90			
30.04	264,099	449,595	4,076,518	48,698	181.0	182.0	12.60	12.92			
31.05	326,450	554,125	4,108,080	50,234	181.6	184.3	12.70	13.09			
30.06	394,665	668,978	4,140,813	50,699	181.6	181.8	12.74	12.94			
31.07	460,472	780,372	4,181,419	51,613	181.6	181.7	12.75	12.84			
31.08	533,997	905,681	4,232,339	52,514	181.5	180.4	12.74	12.67			
30.09	608,671	1,032,864	4,280,095	52,264	181.6	182.2	12.71	12.52			
31.10	681,225	1,158,628	4,329,771	52,700	181.7	183.2	12.68	12.41			
30.11	759,869	1,296,164	4,389,056	53,248	182.0	184.2	12.62	12.16			

Table 4.3.9 (end)

	In foreign currency						
	number of granted loans, units	volume of granted loans, millions rubles	outstanding amount of granted loans, million rubles		weighted average maturity on loans granted since the beginning of the year, months	weighted average interest rate on loans granted since the beginning of the year, %	
			total	of which overdue loans			
<b>2015</b>							
31.12	131	5,776	135,446	27,441	40.0	10.09	
<b>2016</b>							
31.01	5	57	137,630	28,698	8.4	12.17	
29.02	11	223	131,333	29,025	70.4	7.01	
31.03	19	483	114,790	26,929	40.0	7.70	
30.04	30	624	103,042	26,257	33.9	7.95	
31.05	31	787	102,589	27,728	29.7	7.96	
30.06	37	935	96,396	26,595	30.3	8.38	
31.07	40	1,393	97,889	28,222	25.0	8.57	
31.08	41	1,385	91,260	27,155	24.7	8.58	
30.09	44	1,508	85,846	26,066	27.8	8.68	
31.10	44	1,504	82,468	25,672	27.8	8.68	
30.11	46	1,563	81,751	25,569	27.9	8.72	

Certain discrepancies between the total and the sum of components are due to the rounding of data.



Table 4.3.10

## Mortgage Loans Granted to Resident Individuals and Acquired Claims Thereon

		In rubles										memo: receivables on housing mortgage loans acquired by credit institutions, total, millions rubles
	number of granted loans, units	volume of granted loans, millions rubles	outstanding amount of granted loans, million rubles		weighted average maturity, months		weighted average interest rate, %		on loans granted since the beginning of the year	on loans granted over the month		
			total	of which overdue loans	on loans granted since the beginning of the year	on loans granted over the month	on loans granted since the beginning of the year	on loans granted over the month				
<b>2015</b>												
31.12	699,419	1,157,760	3,851,153	39,524	176.4	181.9	13.35	12.92				81,467
<b>2016</b>												
31.01	37,141	61,763	3,867,665	41,155	180.6	180.6	12.50	12.50				81,956
29.02	117,354	204,363	3,940,812	42,204	181.5	181.9	12.23	12.11				81,659
31.03	188,419	323,332	3,983,818	43,204	181.5	181.5	12.47	12.89				85,401
30.04	261,080	446,223	4,024,997	43,971	182.0	183.4	12.60	12.92				86,466
31.05	322,634	549,985	4,057,710	45,195	182.6	185.2	12.69	13.08				84,479
30.06	390,000	664,109	4,091,643	45,679	182.6	182.6	12.73	12.93				84,716
31.07	455,094	774,818	4,133,191	46,277	182.6	182.5	12.74	12.83				87,337
31.08	528,131	899,663	4,185,102	47,118	182.4	180.8	12.73	12.66				83,350
30.09	602,398	1,026,445	4,234,285	47,188	182.4	182.7	12.71	12.51				85,942
31.10	674,569	1,151,500	4,285,122	47,688	182.5	183.8	12.67	12.40				85,782
30.11	752,874	1,288,261	4,345,366	48,325	182.8	185.0	12.62	12.16				94,723

Table 4.3.10 (end)

	In foreign currency							memo: receivables on housing mortgage loans acquired by credit institutions, total, millions rubles
	number of granted loans, units	volume of granted loans, millions rubles	outstanding amount of granted loans, million rubles		weighted average maturity on loans granted since the beginning of the year, months	weighted average interest rate on loans granted since the beginning of the year, %		
			total	of which overdue loans				
<b>2015</b>								
31.12	91	3,903	131,084	26,685	46.8	9.82		35,474
<b>2016</b>								
31.01	2	33	133,414	28,051	9.9	11.46		35,316
29.02	6	175	127,988	28,365	85.4	6.87		34,282
31.03	11	284	111,921	26,309	63.0	7.46		29,936
30.04	20	424	100,447	25,681	46.4	7.75		27,912
31.05	20	562	100,044	27,148	38.5	7.70		27,504
30.06	24	650	94,129	26,042	40.5	8.15		26,360
31.07	26	738	95,191	27,542	38.5	8.30		26,696
31.08	27	730	89,035	26,496	38.2	8.31		25,159
30.09	28	716	83,554	25,360	38.0	8.32		23,638
31.10	28	713	80,215	24,962	38.0	8.32		23,447
30.11	29	759	79,371	24,860	37.4	8.41		23,341

Certain discrepancies between the total and the sum of components are due to the rounding of data.

Таблица 4.3.11

### Mortgage Loans Granted to Resident Individuals Against the Pledge of Claims Under Share Construction Participation Agreements

	In rubles									
	number of granted loans, units	volume of granted loans, million rubles	outstanding amount of granted loans, million rubles		weighted average maturity, months		weighted average interest rate, %			
			total	of which overdue loans	on loans granted since the beginning of the year	on loans granted over the month	on loans granted since the beginning of the year	on loans granted over the month		
<b>2016</b>										
31.01	15,565	27,941	787,002	1,610	180.6	180.6	180.6	11.32	11.32	11.32
29.02	55,722	102,733	829,779	1,745	183.1	183.1	184.1	11.24	11.24	11.21
31.03	79,079	144,259	835,584	1,824	183.4	183.4	184.1	11.37	11.37	11.70
30.04	100,594	183,806	838,463	1,924	185.2	185.2	191.7	11.51	11.51	12.02
31.05	119,778	219,389	838,502	2,047	186.8	186.8	195.1	11.61	11.61	12.10
30.06	141,389	259,800	839,922	2,089	187.3	187.3	189.8	11.67	11.67	12.00
31.07	162,564	299,579	822,907	2,186	187.5	187.5	189.1	11.71	11.71	11.91
31.08	187,338	345,898	836,352	2,272	187.3	187.3	186.0	11.71	11.71	11.71
30.09	214,326	395,920	853,265	2,454	187.3	187.3	187.5	11.71	11.71	11.71
31.10	240,205	444,981	869,502	2,527	187.5	187.5	188.5	11.70	11.70	11.62
30.11	268,597	498,918	888,943	2,454	187.7	187.7	189.5	11.66	11.66	11.37

Table 4.3.11 (end)

	In foreign currency						
	number of granted loans, units	volume of granted loans, million rubles	outstanding amount of granted loans, million rubles		weighted average maturity on loans granted since the beginning of the year, months	weighted average interest rate on loans granted since the beginning of the year, %	
			total	of which overdue loans			
<b>2016</b>							
31.01	0	0	3,116	890	0.0	0.00	
29.02	0	0	2,996	868	0.0	0.00	
31.03	1	10	2,646	780	11.0	12.00	
30.04	1	10	2,431	720	11.0	12.00	
31.05	1	10	2,409	748	11.0	12.00	
30.06	1	10	2,255	712	11.0	12.00	
31.07	1	10	2,206	743	11.0	12.00	
31.08	1	10	2,074	702	11.0	12.00	
30.09	1	10	1,980	673	11.0	12.00	
31.10	1	10	1,868	595	11.0	12.00	
30.11	1	10	1,865	584	11.0	12.00	

Certain discrepancies between the total and the sum of components are due to the rounding of data.

**Table 4.3.12**  
**Selected Indicators Characterizing Performance of Credit Institutions (Grouped by Size of Assets) on Mortgage Loans Market**

	Credit institutions grouped by assets (in descending order) as of 30.11.2016								total
	1–5	6–20	21–50	51–200	201–500	501–635	636–1000	1001–5000	
Number of credit institutions granted mortgage loans, units	5	13	26	103	177	162	486	486	
Number of mortgage loans granted to individuals-residents, units, of which loans granted:	580,065	70,455	40,180	40,145	20,500	1,558	752,903	752,903	
in rubles	580,064	70,453	40,179	40,138	20,488	1,552	752,874	752,874	
in foreign currency	1	2	1	7	12	6	29	29	
Volume of mortgage loans granted to individuals, – total, millions rubles	953,891	136,219	86,615	85,216	23,750	3,329	1,289,020	1,289,020	
in rubles	953,890	136,206	86,519	84,928	23,519	3,199	1,288,261	1,288,261	
in foreign currency	1	13	96	288	231	130	759	759	
Debt on mortgage loans, granted by credit institutions, – total, millions rubles	3,428,717	386,770	298,919	261,203	41,583	7,546	4,424,737	4,424,737	
in rubles	3,404,755	367,177	284,514	243,227	38,407	7,287	4,345,366	4,345,366	
in foreign currency	23,962	19,593	14,405	17,976	3,176	259	79,371	79,371	
of which: overdue, – total	44,864	11,791	9,403	5,356	1,613	157	73,185	73,185	
in rubles	33,385	5,343	5,249	3,076	1,120	152	48,325	48,325	
in foreign currency	11,479	6,448	4,154	2,280	493	5	24,860	24,860	
Weighted average maturity, months, of which on loans granted:									
in rubles	182.6	184.7	207.5	182.1	102.9	112.8	182.8	182.8	
in foreign currency	53.0	209.3	116.1	15.5	22.1	37.5	37.4	37.4	
Weighted average interest rate, %, of which on loans granted:									
in rubles	12.60	12.60	12.10	12.80	15.40	13.30	12.62	12.62	
in foreign currency	10.80	9.00	5.80	8.50	10.40	11.80	8.41	8.41	
Receivables on housing mortgage loans acquired by credit institutions, – total, million rubles	29,973	17,271	20,866	42,900	6,310	744	118,064	118,064	
in rubles	23,937	14,105	15,942	33,978	6,169	591	94,723	94,723	
in foreign currency	6,036	3,166	4,924	8,922	141	153	23,341	23,341	

Certain discrepancies between the total and the sum of components are due to the rounding of data.

Table 4.3.13

## Investment Portfolio of Credit Institutions and Derivatives

(millions of rubles)

1	Investments in debt obligations											
	2	of which investments in debt obligations at balance-sheet value (regardless revaluation)				by kinds of instruments				10	11	
		total	federal government obligations	the Bank of Russia bonds	debt obligations of the RF constituent entities and local authorities	debt obligations issued by resident credit institutions	debt obligations issued by nonresidents	other debt obligations of residents	debt obligations transferred that do not qualify for the derecognition			overdue debt obligations
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
<b>2015</b>												
31.12	9,616,006	2,546,474	–	190,562	534,765	2,517,520	1,210,310	2,698,061	6,139	–87,824		
<b>2016</b>												
31.01	9,953,644	2,782,969	–	195,387	518,399	2,626,546	1,259,579	2,654,319	8,282	–91,837		
29.02	9,896,274	2,958,868	–	216,846	482,978	2,710,494	1,216,222	2,347,761	8,303	–45,198		
31.03	9,579,098	2,881,268	–	215,448	456,447	2,410,333	1,209,782	2,389,530	8,563	7,727		
30.04	9,537,731	2,861,415	–	195,561	468,187	2,397,451	1,384,668	2,193,093	10,403	26,954		
31.05	9,729,949	3,184,666	–	215,800	486,136	2,545,236	1,375,725	1,874,110	9,603	38,672		
30.06	9,614,001	3,230,603	–	189,842	456,092	2,420,751	1,332,634	1,900,341	8,907	74,832		
31.07	9,714,676	3,194,425	–	214,909	472,739	2,424,431	1,334,943	1,992,607	13,952	66,670		
31.08	9,421,523	3,151,722	–	213,695	517,394	2,359,169	1,412,797	1,672,202	13,736	80,807		
30.09	9,270,720	2,944,952	–	241,403	470,201	2,277,412	1,410,891	1,819,812	20,907	85,142		
31.10	9,216,522	3,047,378	–	234,234	442,847	2,245,066	1,490,054	1,685,210	20,317	51,416		

**Table 4.3.13 (end)**  
(millions of rubles)

	Investment in equities										Equity in subsidiaries and associated companies			Other equity interest	Derivatives (claims, at fair value)	
	total	of which									total	of which shares of subsidiaries and associated resident credit institutions	19			
		investment in equities at balance-sheet value (regardless revaluation)														17
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21						
	of resident credit institutions	of nonresidents	of other residents	shares transferred that do not qualify for the derecognition	revaluation of equities											
<b>2015</b>																
31.12	295,228	13,456	51,375	139,313	10,609	-21,160	1,662,205	535,581	567,987	1,261,027						
<b>2016</b>																
31.01	293,445	6,969	53,261	129,165	21,386	-22,516	1,747,180	578,226	571,973	1,346,403						
29.02	299,105	4,381	52,874	123,096	28,009	-19,235	1,745,272	578,413	585,838	1,256,679						
31.03	302,660	3,332	51,325	135,879	20,676	-6,931	1,782,141	576,873	588,587	1,049,585						
30.04	314,072	7,860	50,386	140,882	13,111	-10,479	1,759,432	578,935	599,253	995,706						
31.05	313,866	6,164	50,549	140,446	16,362	-9,813	1,548,375	371,990	697,727	933,292						
30.06	306,955	4,614	48,695	139,117	14,458	-10,312	1,536,266	369,447	788,445	914,831						
31.07	312,257	3,550	50,403	142,300	11,208	-3,570	1,553,030	368,714	795,797	859,928						
31.08	320,968	3,685	46,106	149,952	11,427	2,293	1,537,963	353,082	816,167	803,907						
30.09	325,910	3,440	45,903	155,614	11,915	4,134	1,546,168	353,082	817,603	788,533						
31.10	330,159	2,449	45,311	158,574	13,464	2,941	1,567,092	357,764	822,859	762,554						

Table 4.3.14

## Discounted Bills

(millions of rubles)

	Discounted bills denominated in rubles					Discounted bills denominated in foreign currency													
	total	of which				total	of which												
		bills issued and guaranteed by federal government	bills issued and guaranteed by constituent entities and local authorities	credit institutions' bills	nonresidents' bills		other bills	bills issued and guaranteed by federal government	credit institutions' bills	nonresidents' bills	other bills								
<b>2015</b>																			
31.12	130,257	0	236	52,998	2,330	74,693	73,721	0	73,721	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>2016</b>																			
31.01	116,507	0	438	50,885	2,330	62,854	76,511	0	76,511	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29.02	109,731	0	441	50,611	2,330	56,349	69,938	0	69,938	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31.03	110,983	0	203	50,619	2,330	57,832	61,630	0	61,630	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30.04	104,758	0	320	50,352	2,330	51,756	55,738	0	55,738	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31.05	101,821	0	322	46,984	2,330	52,185	89,906	0	89,906	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30.06	102,889	0	324	39,722	2,330	60,513	66,490	0	66,490	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31.07	104,448	0	491	38,252	2,433	63,272	61,592	0	61,387	0	0	0	0	0	205	0	0	0	0
31.08	98,286	0	285	35,248	2,433	60,320	59,882	0	59,683	0	0	0	0	0	199	0	0	0	0
30.09	108,464	0	287	34,953	2,433	70,791	54,086	0	53,890	0	0	0	0	0	195	0	0	0	0
31.10	142,884	0	119	69,647	2,433	70,685	53,725	0	53,531	0	0	0	0	0	194	0	0	0	0



Table 4.4

## Credit Institutions' Claims and Liabilities on Financial Derivatives

(millions of rubles)

	Claims on delivery of ruble-denominated funds				Claims on foreign exchange delivery				Claims on delivery of precious metals				Claims on delivery of securities			
	total	of which those with terms			total	of which those with terms			total	of which those with terms			total	of which those with terms		
		2 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	over 91 days		2 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	over 91 days		2 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	over 91 days		2 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	over 91 days
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>2015</b>																
31.12	4,888,835	1,233,819	1,016,910	2,355,515	11,167,906	1,883,630	1,731,087	6,963,593	716,399	85,850	12,330	420,901	129,697	49,819	14,307	16,795
<b>2016</b>																
31.01	4,770,572	1,201,698	898,366	2,423,575	11,653,922	2,086,125	1,813,708	7,183,752	834,203	71,210	79,923	428,205	89,276	3,982	21,627	16,233
29.02	4,640,996	1,068,466	818,666	2,432,466	11,413,102	2,071,320	1,440,954	7,199,815	988,470	140,187	34,565	474,347	109,649	17,334	603	17,057
31.03	4,643,500	1,104,492	974,162	2,363,297	10,339,649	1,904,071	1,490,022	6,317,704	886,309	84,881	20,402	430,658	111,275	5,310	10,539	16,685
30.04	4,949,026	1,326,621	978,261	2,432,821	9,558,922	1,711,632	1,668,097	5,683,849	805,371	41,680	73,176	387,767	220,876	107,572	19,786	14,220
31.05	4,994,757	1,325,190	801,684	2,419,449	9,700,549	1,851,939	1,164,794	5,717,321	870,745	96,894	36,820	385,936	132,058	25,007	3,948	14,109
30.06	4,667,470	1,104,746	908,083	2,445,525	9,448,525	1,961,264	1,179,792	5,453,535	900,621	111,223	20,968	418,238	139,504	42,211	12,104	10,281
31.07	4,501,990	997,771	994,264	2,361,318	9,147,889	1,452,288	1,353,550	5,792,616	919,743	151,795	58,591	415,677	103,138	11,422	15,200	9,871
31.08	4,643,046	1,105,279	727,466	2,577,193	8,915,227	1,691,902	877,463	5,619,856	836,851	91,124	46,051	391,826	86,977	18,599	988	11,095
30.09	4,958,251	1,007,330	1,281,746	2,545,450	8,503,255	1,687,718	1,263,435	4,978,873	741,443	107,827	28,666	374,216	88,744	12,413	13,542	10,494
31.10	5,032,111	955,895	1,195,608	2,665,957	8,649,870	1,533,643	1,393,331	4,929,676	774,587	105,213	59,259	323,030	120,125	22,920	17,300	36,830

**Table 4.4 (cont.)**  
(millions of rubles)

	Liabilities on delivery of ruble-denominated funds				Liabilities on foreign exchange delivery				Liabilities on delivery of precious metals				Liabilities on delivery of securities			
	total		of which those with terms		total		of which those with terms		total		of which those with terms		total		of which those with terms	
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
<b>2015</b>																
31.12	4,672,052	1,131,651	761,688	2,088,399	11,187,886	1,951,855	1,972,823	6,977,154	473,507	111,241	11,701	348,557	273,749	62,004	31,875	92,942
<b>2016</b>																
31.01	4,917,575	1,179,198	827,435	2,108,384	11,392,538	2,084,036	1,927,094	7,217,818	498,445	94,412	33,788	366,114	235,960	8,813	60,330	72,534
29.02	4,916,493	1,147,639	696,852	2,164,791	11,061,680	1,996,696	1,554,582	7,163,557	584,881	135,054	20,924	406,395	234,790	26,012	42,455	65,858
31.03	4,930,456	1,116,303	793,792	2,171,570	9,962,793	1,877,028	1,567,241	6,242,609	542,869	114,697	36,967	347,812	226,657	5,877	65,963	61,887
30.04	4,970,415	1,196,802	858,229	2,086,842	9,375,628	1,806,609	1,694,647	5,700,556	467,086	72,533	71,306	322,058	329,844	96,810	72,746	58,166
31.05	5,033,255	1,185,933	616,378	2,164,075	9,505,087	1,925,793	1,255,158	5,731,604	586,899	163,367	25,368	329,434	281,450	58,750	39,285	59,564
30.06	4,634,523	915,510	728,413	2,151,841	9,312,526	2,068,876	1,259,760	5,492,216	621,787	160,569	49,043	343,136	264,923	25,051	49,147	75,604
31.07	4,390,450	818,904	785,574	2,042,131	9,069,234	1,518,911	1,501,088	5,854,604	647,136	227,977	53,992	355,282	264,420	17,720	83,704	49,915
31.08	4,489,476	1,006,320	529,129	2,138,193	8,859,629	1,625,631	1,012,498	5,818,029	621,185	216,053	38,684	326,480	228,530	56,398	31,483	52,720
30.09	4,720,792	899,948	1,015,260	2,100,798	8,493,490	1,686,877	1,402,239	5,190,154	577,443	211,291	49,823	308,532	195,775	15,842	58,169	35,665
31.10	4,916,706	977,150	1,014,950	2,167,348	8,575,975	1,348,866	1,552,494	5,208,304	598,245	202,659	46,797	271,685	205,788	35,584	40,911	53,503

**Table 4.4 (end)**  
(millions of rubles)

	Claims on delivery of ruble-denominated derivatives				Claims on delivery of foreign currency-denominated derivatives				Liabilities on delivery of ruble-denominated derivatives				Liabilities on delivery of foreign currency-denominated derivatives			
	of which those with terms				of which those with terms				of which those with terms				of which those with terms			
	total	2 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	over 91 days	total	2 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	over 91 days	total	2 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	over 91 days	total	2 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	over 91 days
1	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
<b>2015</b>																
31.12	144,224	232	130	44,673	122,813	0	11,375	64,296	147,928	249	3,240	44,235	92,405	0	1,506	43,859
<b>2016</b>																
31.01	192,298	196	1,668	44,235	150,285	8,144	21,917	67,322	206,363	105	16,232	44,235	101,500	121	3,215	45,371
29.02	221,452	5,151	0	45,737	155,730	12,018	16,906	63,970	243,966	11,098	0	62,881	114,581	1,940	8,115	41,690
31.03	102,467	1,001	1,439	44,591	137,743	12,019	14,167	49,420	121,394	966	20,800	44,235	107,459	187	10,167	35,002
30.04	172,272	1,549	12,944	44,683	124,811	7,506	8,860	47,557	170,307	730	9,562	44,710	114,152	20,111	106	32,818
31.05	189,291	14,727	278	45,080	134,976	9,099	99	48,286	184,813	8,491	233	44,740	110,211	107	99	33,252
30.06	91,602	1,768	2,602	44,645	114,894	0	8,906	39,642	93,593	2,579	4,176	44,265	100,872	0	105	33,540
31.07	101,151	1,418	3,816	44,726	123,711	0	9,292	41,922	102,174	507	6,141	44,294	107,833	0	98	35,203
31.08	121,254	6,056	34	44,721	149,291	11,988	2,731	41,345	121,455	6,607	61	44,335	138,218	5,304	5,912	33,562
30.09	91,415	845	851	44,235	148,616	2,807	4,003	36,463	95,732	820	5,202	44,235	141,065	487	4,144	31,672
31.10	94,645	838	1,169	44,248	159,955	2,623	3,042	35,964	102,407	2,109	7,666	44,235	155,239	5,471	144	31,353

## 4.5. Main Indicators of Subjects of Collective Investment and Insurance Business' Performance

Table 4.5.1

## Main Indicators of Private Pension Funds' Performance

1	Fund's assets, millions of rubles	Assets to support statutory activities (ASSA) <sup>1</sup> , millions of rubles	Capital and reserves, millions of rubles	Pension reserves, millions of rubles	Pension savings, millions of rubles		Short-term and long-term liabilities of fund, millions of rubles
					balance value	market value	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2011	1,200,573.24	99,182.19	–	700,313.84	393,786.22	393,710.86	7,290.97
2012	1,550,472.32	109,941.66	–	758,072.90	668,690.45	669,190.26	13,767.31
<b>2013</b>							
Q1, 2013	1,705,991.79	107,397.69	–	768,066.37	823,264.78	817,713.13	7,161.27
Q2, 2013	1,794,543.60	108,168.06	–	783,375.02	897,546.88	887,520.94	5,452.94
Q3, 2013	1,901,219.42	108,240.81	–	800,905.61	986,352.70	976,510.55	5,720.30
Q4, 2013	2,063,235.41	127,503.97	–	831,640.62	1,086,276.91	1,088,411.36	17,813.91
<b>2014</b>							
Q1, 2014	2,072,176.02	129,259.86	–	845,544.06	1,091,179.00	1,088,854.27	6,193.11
Q2, 2014	2,113,858.39	109,485.14	25,659.00	861,471.23	1,109,494.97	1,108,020.63	7,748.04
Q3, 2014	2,150,450.66	98,992.49	42,453.39	878,348.57	1,122,996.41	1,118,270.78	7,659.79
Q4, 2014	2,187,335.78	92,572.00	50,669.07	900,094.57	1,128,945.20	1,132,441.33	15,054.94
<b>2015</b>							
Q1, 2015	2,223,194.16	89,861.32	56,736.66	923,129.58	1,146,882.68	1,149,266.45	6,583.93
Q2, 2015	2,826,430.35	92,800.92	58,074.84	958,187.48	1,710,502.92	1,700,728.08	6,864.19
Q3, 2015	2,822,887.19	88,142.80	57,838.80	982,209.67	1,687,168.80	1,674,799.74	7,527.13
Q4, 2015	2,886,906.16	89,520.52	70,828.36	991,607.76	1,707,146.15	1,719,564.20	27,803.37
<b>2016</b>							
Q1, 2016	3,181,432.88	88,761.12	69,292.78	1,020,296.82	1,997,484.86	1,991,033.61	5,597.30
Q2, 2016	3,235,141.73	88,566.21	62,205.95	1,041,038.74	2,038,308.05	2,022,785.81	5,022.77
Q3, 2016	3,330,945.20	96,075.38	58,365.19	1,074,538.22	2,097,432.46	2,085,411.21	4,533.96

Table 4.5.1 (end)

	Number of insured persons, persons		Payouts of pension benefits under mandatory pension insurance, millions of rubles		Number of participants, persons		Payouts of pensions under private (voluntary) pension provision, millions of rubles	
	total	of which persons receiving pension	total	of which persons receiving pension	total	of which persons receiving pension	total	of which persons receiving pension
1	9	10	11	12	13	14		
2011	11,875,993	24	0.03	6,595,994	1,470,893	31,304.95		
2012	16,570,105	125,208	1,739.81	6,781,470	1,537,090	36,648.56		
<b>2013</b>								
Q1, 2013	19,494,353	112,616	1,026.10	6,721,863	1,506,565	9,904.64		
Q2, 2013	20,307,223	234,441	1,961.86	6,706,338	1,511,467	19,993.99		
Q3, 2013	21,063,329	262,961	3,349.23	6,666,918	1,526,086	30,573.52		
Q4, 2013	22,185,762	323,949	4,203.21	6,769,148	1,551,158	40,997.23		
<b>2014</b>								
Q1, 2014	22,165,981	169,910	633.64	6,571,320	1,560,633	11,070.66		
Q2, 2014	22,136,963	300,640	1,299.09	6,375,814	1,569,809	23,317.51		
Q3, 2014	22,094,201	457,555	2,575.56	6,337,002	1,564,577	33,883.30		
Q4, 2014	22,141,535	538,482	3,973.47	6,366,673	1,581,700	45,522.67		
<b>2015</b>								
Q1, 2015	22,041,211	264,386	1,286.66	6,346,975	1,585,150	12,036.30		
Q2, 2015	28,135,454	324,214	2,418.21	6,293,366	1,587,318	24,296.14		
Q3, 2015	26,657,288	491,339	4,453.27	6,129,153	1,593,382	37,083.01		
Q4, 2015	26,327,744	500,888	5,983.27	5,806,697	1,556,671	49,329.38		
<b>2016</b>								
Q1, 2016	29,372,395	188,341	1,144.70	5,716,437	1,568,034	16,960.14		
Q2, 2016	29,930,747	228,814	2,365.49	5,312,937	1,532,922	26,158.73		
Q3, 2016	29,865,451	387,021	4,233.09	5,262,121	1,537,788	39,733.42		

<sup>1</sup> Assets to support statutory activities (ASSA) mean assets needed to support the operations of the Fund prescribed in its constitution (statute) and to cover the costs incurred in the course of such operations.

Table 4.5.2

## Private Pension Funds' Investment of Mandatory Pension Insurance

(millions of rubles)

	2013	2014	2015
<b>Total assets</b>	1,095,126.86	1,138,239.61	1,734,359.03
of which:			
Central government securities of the Russian Federation – total	47,392.98	26,844.98	86,833.90
of which denominated in foreign currency	8,334.77	742.04	–
Local government securities of the Russian Federation – total	62,832.95	64,155.34	72,751.89
of which denominated in foreign currency	–	–	–
Bonds by domestic issuers (excluding central and local government bonds)	397,274.01	445,120.24	816,477.66
Shares issued by domestic open joint stock company	69,775.54	76,496.85	224,180.60
Investment units (shares, stakes) of index funds, which invest in foreign government securities, and bonds and shares of foreign issuers	–	–	–
Mortgage securities issued in line with the mortgage securities legislation of the Russian Federation	29,712.81	83,032.52	90,713.03
Deposits with credit institutions – total	335,506.61	359,455.51	333,709.86
of which denominated in foreign currency	165.95	868.04	10,329.77
Funds in accounts with credit institutions – total	110,787.66	27,111.70	75,543.62
of which denominated in foreign currency	602.80	849.59	662.21
Securities issued by international financial institutions, eligible for allocation and (or) public trading in the Russian Federation in line with the mortgage securities legislation of the Russian Federation	2,996.82	3,626.17	1,620.40
Other assets	38,847.48	52,396.32	32,528.08

Table 4.5.3

## Private Pension Funds' Pension Reserves Generation

(millions of rubles)

	Pension reserves at the beginning of the year	Pension contributions, acted in reporting year	Earmarked receipts in reporting year	Pension reserves investment returns	Pay-outs		Pension reserves at the end of the year
					accrued	actual	
2011	643,206.38	79,262.18	2,011.18	51,813.65	35,429.36	35,331.59	700,313.84
2012	696,962.83	80,426.00	3,759.36	53,219.33	44,522.41	44,300.88	758,070.85
2013	755,567.91	86,874.60	4,131.66	69,839.60	50,469.36	50,435.22	831,640.61
2014	843,436.44	86,448.65	3,313.52	43,555.60	53,786.00	53,721.89	900,094.57
2015	901,204.41	91,130.96	1,353.39	98,309.17	60,241.87	60,230.64	991,607.76

Table 4.5.4

## Private Pension Funds' Pension Reserves Investment

(millions of rubles)

	Value of pension reserves managed by asset management companies	Value of pension reserves invested by private pension funds at their own discretion	Total expenses associated with pension reserve investments
2011	599,115.53	104,583.83	466,350.73
2012	634,407.39	128,075.98	446,134.46
2013	747,806.71	89,295.16	407,277.32
2014	805,628.32	100,077.93	425,912.79
2015	858,408.47	142,922.02	403,763.48

Table 4.5.5

## Private Pension Funds' Pension Accruals Investment

(millions of rubles)

	Pension savings at private pension funds		Expenses of private pension funds associated with pension savings' investment <sup>1</sup>		
	total	transferred in trust (fiduciary) management	total	of which	
				payment for necessary expenses of asset manager	payment for specialized depository services
2011	389,636.64	236,940.50	466.15	179.52	266.65
2012	656,705.54	246,600.00	1,448.20	411.09	986.97
2013	1,086,164.95	407,106.32	1,086.97	286.25	744.85
2014	1,138,850.98	16,291.21	2,243.88	200.30	1,048.53
2015	1,723,993.15	652,366.39	1,509.12	148.93	1,281.55

<sup>1</sup> Expenses financed by a portion of returns on invested pension savings used to finance assets designated to support the private pension fund's statutory operations, and also financed by the assets designated to support the fund's statutory operations in the reporting year.

Table 4.5.6

## Payout of Private Pension Funds' Accruals

(millions of rubles)

	Funds designated to finance payouts from pension savings		Payouts from pension savings made by private pension funds		
	total	of which	total	of which	
				payouts of the funded part of work pensions (funded part of work pensions and lump-sum payments)	payouts to legal successors of insured persons
2011	5,723.12	0.003	443.95	0.03	353.12
2012	15,663.17	5,338.350	3,083.09	1,734.92	660.33
2013	43,285.01	3,099.810	5,244.75	4,203.21	1,221.85
2014	17,650.55	3,790.912	5,605.90	3,973.47	1,622.45
2015	131,746.23	4,909.060	9,726.49	5,983.27	1,823.63



Table 4.5.7

## Private Pension Funds' Pension Accruals Flows

(millions of rubles)

1	Pension accruals received by the Pension Fund of the Russian Federation				Pension accruals received by the other pension funds			
	2	of which		5	6	of which		8
		total	maternity capital (a portion of maternity (family) capital), including investment returns			3	4	
2011	234,113.09	19.69	2,957.34	1,381.65	7,092.87	0.72	918.02	20.42
2012	244,178.58	61.53	4,628.97	2,114.88	19,312.71	3.03	3,367.84	46.49
2013	371,039.03	65.70	10,266.88	3,424.73	44,273.10	11.39	785.79	197.84
2014	1,302.66	1.90	1,092.95	562.61	665.02	0.54	11.17	2.74
2015	526,634.29	116.43	16,462.32	7,842.86	145,169.53	15.24	1,682.18	522.41

Table 4.5.7 (end)  
(millions of rubles)

	Pension accruals transferred to the Pension Fund of the Russian Federation				Pension accruals transferred to other private pension funds				Payouts from pension savings				
	total	of which			total	of which			total	of which			
		maternity capital (a portion of maternity (family) capital), including investment returns	total	funds of instalments co-financing of pension savings including contributions towards co-financing of pension savings		maternity capital (a portion of maternity (family) capital), including investment returns	total	funds of instalments co-financing of pension savings including contributions towards co-financing of pension savings		memory part of labour pension (including urgent payments)	payments to assignees of insured persons	lumpsum payments of pension savings	maternity capital (a portion of maternity (family) capital), including investment returns
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
2011	908.46	–	30.00	4.45	6,223.44	0.01	1,066.01	21.98	442.95	0.03	353.30	0.13	–
2012	3,553.99	1.15	287.87	15.11	19,114.89	4.17	1,691.65	68.99	2,531.11	2.61	657.60	1,717.20	–
2013	5,176.47	6.57	269.51	99.08	43,593.15	10.46	811.55	197.81	5,244.75	35.13	1,221.85	4,168.08	–
2014	90.72	10.09	4.09	1.37	653.42	0.54	15.54	2.71	5,605.90	96.53	1,622.45	3,876.94	0.40
2015	11,767.93	7.59	656.09	259.22	131,685.82	14.03	2,401.94	473.75	9,726.49	113.69	1,823.63	5,869.58	0.52

Table 4.5.8

## Main Indicators of Unit Investment Funds' Performance

	Number of holders of investment shares in unit investment funds, thousands of units (Number of personal accounts in the registers of investment fund shareholders, thousands of units) <sup>1</sup>					Value of net assets of unit investment funds, millions of rubles					
	total	of which by types of investment funds				total	of which by types of unit investment funds				
		opened	interval	closed	opened		interval	closed			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
<b>2011</b>											
Q4	1,951.9	795.0	1,148.2	8.6	1,294,171.1	81,427.7	20,889.1	1,191,854.3			
<b>2012</b>											
Q4	2,034.6	872.0	1,153.6	9.0	1,598,011.0	88,775.6	18,277.0	1,490,958.4			
<b>2013</b>											
Q4	2,033.8	888.4	1,135.7	9.7	1,865,928.3	113,221.7	19,486.6	1,733,220.0			
<b>2014</b>											
Q1	2,048.3	902.0	1,136.2	10.1	1,924,457.5	105,001.6	18,167.7	1,801,288.1			
Q2	2,155.1	991.3	1,153.6	10.1	1,972,813.1	95,200.3	18,006.2	1,859,606.6			
Q3	2,277.9	1,109.4	1,159.0	9.6	2,048,451.2	94,910.9	19,836.0	1,933,704.2			
Q4	2,190.0	1,028.1	1,152.2	9.7	2,123,673.0	85,364.3	21,393.1	2,016,915.6			
<b>2015</b>											
Q1	2,204.5	1,042.2	1,152.1	10.2	2,202,217.6	90,306.5	20,088.7	2,091,822.3			
Q2	2,221.6	1,057.4	1,152.1	12.1	2,276,520.4	90,688.0	19,123.9	2,166,708.5			
Q3	2,252.2	1,089.5	1,151.8	10.9	2,303,928.9	95,932.9	19,439.3	2,188,556.7			
Q4	2,305.4	1,141.6	1,151.9	11.9	2,381,953.6	110,124.7	23,096.4	2,248,732.5			
<b>2016</b>											
Q1	1,457.6 (2,360.5)	342.7 (1,196.5)	1,105.9 (1,151.9)	9.0 (12.0)	2,430,168.9	111,113.1	20,666.1	2,298,389.8			
Q2	1,458.5 (2,377.5)	368.3 (1,258.7)	1,080.1 (1,105.9)	10.2 (13.0)	2,394,961.4	114,640.5	18,718.4	2,261,602.5			
Q3	1,463.3 (2,369.5)	373.6 (1,250.0)	1,079.9 (1,106.0)	9.8 (13.5)	2,447,828.0	122,643.8	18,839.3	2,306,345.0			

<sup>1</sup> Starting 2016 Q1, indicator Number of personal accounts in the registers of investment fund shareholders is substituted with indicator Number of holders of investment shares in unit investment funds in order to provide reliable information on the actual number of holders of investment shares in funds (including holders whose rights for investment shares are accounted for in nominal holders' accounts, and excluding zero personal accounts in the registers of investment fund shareholders).

Table 4.5.8 (end)

	Issue of investment shares of unit investment funds, millions of rubles				Redemption of investment shares of unit investment funds, millions of rubles			
	total	of which by types of investment funds			total	of which by types of investment funds		
		opened	interval	closed		opened	interval	closed
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>2011</b>								
Q4	133,780.3	58,192.0	4,226.5	71,361.8	55,571.7	31,010.6	3,618.7	20,942.4
<b>2012</b>								
Q4	155,275.8	28,178.1	2,620.6	124,477.1	76,218.8	29,835.8	4,181.5	42,201.5
<b>2013</b>								
Q4	245,317.0	68,204.6	260.6	176,851.7	89,014.5	49,462.3	1,028.8	38,523.3
<b>2014</b>								
Q1	78,181.3	11,828.2	127.9	66,225.3	27,819.4	17,005.2	433.8	10,380.3
Q2	103,967.1	19,942.3	211.3	83,813.5	53,716.9	37,060.3	706.1	15,950.5
Q3	169,473.0	35,058.9	1,727.2	132,686.9	96,449.1	55,436.1	2,312.9	38,700.2
Q4	229,163.1	47,925.9	1,782.5	179,454.7	163,540.1	82,663.2	2,470.1	78,406.8
<b>2015</b>								
Q1	41,685.8	11,157.2	70.4	30,458.1	27,372.1	14,713.8	2,888.6	9,769.7
Q2	110,924.7	19,565.4	279.0	91,080.3	49,969.6	23,635.2	4,082.7	22,251.6
Q3	168,651.7	38,955.5	346.3	129,349.9	72,160.9	42,513.9	4,271.1	25,375.9
Q4	229,131.3	56,152.2	2,946.2	170,033.0	95,041.9	53,977.1	4,380.7	36,684.1
<b>2016</b>								
Q1	79,829.1	12,754.1	118.7	66,956.3	48,183.8	11,392.6	3,175.3	33,615.9
Q2	129,504.5	22,270.1	178.0	107,056.5	123,335.1	20,253.1	3,392.0	99,690.0
Q3	216,780.7	40,467.4	213.7	176,099.6	149,432.4	34,689.1	3,637.0	111,106.3

Table 4.5.9

## Insurers' Premiums and Payoffs by Types of Insurance

(millions of rubles)

	H1 2016		9 months 2016	
	insurance premiums	payoffs	insurance premiums	payoffs
	1	2	3	4
<b>Voluntary and mandatory insurance (excluding compulsory health insurance) - total</b>	589,854.2	244,853.4	885,699.2	363,422.4
<b>I. Voluntary Insurance</b>				
Life insurance - total	88,845.8	13,097.6	147,506.6	21,580.4
of which:				
life insurance (excluding pension insurance) - total	88,170.2	12,517.7	146,459.8	20,780.5
of which:				
borrower's life insurance	15,621.0	2,073.6	25,754.9	3,253.5
pension insurance	675.5	579.8	1,046.8	800.0
Nonlife insurance - total	371,653.1	147,678.9	540,996.8	212,287.5
of which:				
personal insurance (excluding life insurance) - total	142,206.6	55,403.7	197,054.9	85,177.0
of which:				
accident and sickness insurance	50,950.9	7,226.5	81,275.9	11,063.9
of which:				
insurance of patients participating in clinical trials of medicines	16.0	1.5	27.7	1.6
insurance of tax officials	24.0	1.7	24.0	4.5
health insurance	91,255.7	48,177.2	115,779.0	74,113.1
general property insurance - total	229,446.5	92,275.2	343,941.9	127,110.5
of which:				
insurance of property	189,678.5	81,231.1	282,120.8	111,931.8
of which:				
insurance of land vehicles (excluding railway vehicles)	83,180.6	52,351.3	125,661.9	76,140.9
insurance of railway vehicles	598.5	219.0	904.1	405.9
insurance of aircraft	4,825.2	1,636.8	7,108.2	2,088.4
insurance of watercraft	3,262.3	2,067.3	4,133.1	2,874.8
insurance of cargo	9,497.9	1,267.3	14,306.0	2,030.2
agricultural insurance - total	5,389.2	1,595.1	7,353.2	2,331.5
of which:				
government insurance	4,750.3	1,180.9	6,409.8	1,592.7
insurance of other assets of legal entities	60,787.7	17,892.8	86,001.3	19,583.4
insurance of other assets of individuals	22,137.0	4,201.5	36,653.1	6,476.7
public/third party liability insurance - total	25,619.8	4,128.8	39,818.6	6,986.3
of which:				
carriers - total	2,106.2	333.4	3,465.3	539.8
of which:				
owners of land vehicles (excluding railway vehicles)	290.3	101.7	442.5	171.6
owners of railway vehicles	0.9	76.4	1.1	158.7
owners of aircraft	1,331.9	128.6	2,394.4	159.3
owners of watercraft	483.2	26.8	627.3	50.2

**Table 4.5.9 (end)**  
(millions of rubles)

	1	2	3	4
other owners (excluding carriers) - total	4,931.7	2,725.6	6,992.3	4,856.1
of which:				
owners of land vehicles (excluding railway vehicles)	2,990.2	1,917.5	4,699.3	2,857.6
owners of railway vehicles	0.3	–	0.3	–
owners of aircraft	421.3	336.9	555.9	1,284.7
owners of watercraft	1,519.8	471.2	1,736.8	713.8
operators of hazardous facilities	1,108.8	26.3	1,360.9	104.5
product liability	1,411.1	47.3	1,860.8	94.8
third party liability	8,361.1	839.1	12,488.9	1,136.1
failure to perform or improper performance of contractual obligations	7,700.9	157.1	13,650.3	255.1
business risk insurance	4,946.4	6,274.7	6,855.6	7,195.9
financial risk insurance	9,201.8	640.7	15,146.9	996.5
<b>II. Mandatory insurance</b>				
Mandatory personal insurance - total	10,461.7	6,123.5	17,944.6	8,734.9
of which:				
government life and health insurance of servicemen and similar categories	10,461.7	6,123.5	17,944.6	8,734.9
other types of mandatory personal insurance according to federal laws	–	–	–	–
Mandatory general property insurance - total	118,893.6	77,953.4	179,251.2	120,819.5
of which:				
insurance of owners of vehicles	113,754.5	77,464.5	173,091.8	120,142.9
insurance of public liability of hazardous facility owners	2,501.2	108.8	2,848.0	157.8
insurance of carrier's public liabilities to passengers' life, health and property	2,637.9	380.1	3,311.5	518.8
other types of mandatory general property insurance according to federal laws	–	–	–	–

Existing discrepancies between totals and sums of items are due to rounding.

## 5. SELECTED INDICATORS ON THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION'S PAYMENT SYSTEM

Table 5.1

## Payments Effected by the Payment System of Russia

	Of which payments effected																				
	Total payments			by the payment system of the Bank of Russia <sup>1</sup>			by credit institutions <sup>2</sup>			by non-bank settlement credit institutions			by credit institutions through correspondent accounts opened with other credit institutions <sup>3</sup>			between various divisions of one credit institution <sup>3</sup>		within one division of a credit institution <sup>3</sup>			
	thousands of rubles	billions of rubles	thousands of units	billions of rubles	thousands of units	billions of rubles	thousands of units	billions of rubles	thousands of units	billions of rubles	thousands of units	billions of rubles	thousands of units	billions of rubles	thousands of units	billions of rubles	thousands of units	billions of rubles	thousands of units		
2014																					
Q1	974,473.3	322,533.0	293,153.1	270,735.9	681,320.2	51,797.1	3,052.0	401.6	29,598.2	3,024.4	114,421.6	23,409.9	534,248.4	24,961.2	23,409.9	534,248.4	24,961.2	23,409.9	534,248.4	24,961.2	
Q2	1,072,458.8	325,951.0	333,719.7	272,202.4	738,739.1	53,748.6	3,277.1	812.8	22,990.4	3,030.9	127,902.8	24,102.4	584,568.8	25,802.5	24,102.4	584,568.8	25,802.5	24,102.4	584,568.8	25,802.5	
Q3	1,125,191.9	361,118.2	352,657.0	304,094.9	772,534.9	57,023.3	1,870.6	852.1	23,075.4	2,995.8	132,445.5	25,224.8	615,143.4	27,950.6	25,224.8	615,143.4	27,950.6	25,224.8	615,143.4	27,950.6	
Q4	1,209,554.0	428,422.1	391,030.2	358,146.5	818,523.8	70,275.6	975.2	755.1	22,335.0	3,611.9	145,966.0	29,333.1	649,247.6	36,575.5	29,333.1	649,247.6	36,575.5	29,333.1	649,247.6	36,575.5	
2015																					
Q1	1,039,147.7	359,793.6	298,740.8	301,945.9	740,406.9	57,847.7	816.1	595.8	18,742.2	3,470.3	128,041.0	25,356.3	592,807.6	28,425.3	25,356.3	592,807.6	28,425.3	25,356.3	592,807.6	28,425.3	
Q2	1,094,863.5	366,759.2	345,160.5	305,338.5	749,703.0	61,420.7	781.7	805.1	19,906.8	3,829.7	134,368.8	26,497.5	594,645.7	30,288.4	26,497.5	594,645.7	30,288.4	26,497.5	594,645.7	30,288.4	
Q3	1,121,963.3	418,152.0	360,755.4	355,375.0	761,207.9	62,777.0	1,048.3	972.4	23,517.1	3,537.0	138,550.2	29,355.2	598,092.3	28,912.4	29,355.2	598,092.3	28,912.4	29,355.2	598,092.3	28,912.4	
Q4	1,177,697.5	466,658.4	393,884.8	393,883.8	783,812.7	72,774.6	1,197.9	1,170.3	25,127.2	3,946.2	134,803.5	32,694.8	622,684.1	34,963.3	32,694.8	622,684.1	34,963.3	32,694.8	622,684.1	34,963.3	
2016																					
Q1	1,027,966.1	381,733.6	311,802.3	320,710.2	716,163.8	61,023.4	1,464.8	968.6	22,053.7	3,873.4	127,287.7	28,273.6	565,357.6	27,907.8	28,273.6	565,357.6	27,907.8	28,273.6	565,357.6	27,907.8	
Q2	1,129,800.3	372,966.9	354,208.5	309,318.7	775,591.8	63,648.2	1,062.6	782.7	23,560.0	3,889.3	141,264.3	29,782.9	609,704.9	29,193.3	29,782.9	609,704.9	29,193.3	29,782.9	609,704.9	29,193.3	
Q3	1,146,319.4	403,550.1	361,696.5	335,128.7	784,622.9	68,421.4	1,023.9	830.1	23,304.6	4,357.1	149,888.5	32,458.0	610,405.9	30,776.2	32,458.0	610,405.9	30,776.2	32,458.0	610,405.9	30,776.2	

<sup>1</sup> This indicator includes the Bank of Russia's payments and also payments of the Bank of Russia customers – credit institutions and other than credit institutions customers.

<sup>2</sup> Including ruble-denominated payments from the accounts of credit institutions' customers (individuals, legal entities other than credit institutions); own payments of credit institutions; transfers made by individuals without opening a bank account. Payments with payment cards and transactions of credit institutions' customers at financial markets are not included. Instructions of credit institutions' clients are included in summary instructions of credit institutions.

<sup>3</sup> This indicator doesn't include payments effected by settlement non-banking credit institutions.

**Table 5.2**  
**Payments Effected through the Bank of Russia Payment System and Credit Institutions, by Type of Technologies**

	The Bank of Russia payment system <sup>1</sup>				Credit institutions payment systems <sup>2</sup>				
	total		of which		total		of which		
	number of payments, thousands of units	value of payments, billions of rubles	electronic payments	paper-based payments	number of payments, thousands of units	value of payments, billions of rubles	electronic payments	paper-based payments	
		number of payments, thousands of units	value of payments, billions of rubles	number of payments, thousands of units	value of payments, billions of rubles	number of payments, thousands of units	value of payments, billions of rubles	number of payments, thousands of units	value of payments, billions of rubles
<b>2014</b>									
2014	1,370,560.0	1,205,179.7	1,369,784.6	12,417.2	3,011,118.0	232,844.6	219,310.9	430,361.2	13,533.7
2015	1,398,541.5	1,356,543.2	1,397,882.1	35,958.7	3,035,130.5	254,820.0	241,918.0	369,337.7	12,902.0
<b>2014</b>									
Q1	293,153.1	270,735.9	292,973.9	2,678.4	681,320.2	51,797.1	48,848.7	106,678.2	2,948.4
Q2	333,719.7	272,202.4	333,534.0	2,377.7	738,739.1	53,748.6	50,618.8	109,903.5	3,129.8
Q3	352,657.0	304,094.9	352,461.5	2,688.4	772,534.9	57,023.3	53,785.4	107,631.1	3,237.9
Q4	391,030.2	358,146.5	390,815.2	4,672.7	818,523.8	70,275.6	66,058.0	106,148.4	4,217.6
<b>2015</b>									
Q1	298,740.8	301,945.9	298,626.5	3,647.3	740,406.9	57,847.7	54,836.9	91,559.1	3,010.8
Q2	345,160.5	305,338.5	344,988.5	6,724.4	749,703.0	61,420.7	58,158.7	93,137.8	3,262.0
Q3	360,755.4	355,375.0	360,579.9	12,871.5	761,207.9	62,777.0	59,519.1	90,292.3	3,257.9
Q4	393,884.8	393,883.8	393,687.2	12,715.5	783,812.7	72,774.6	69,403.3	94,348.5	3,371.3
<b>2016</b>									
Q1	311,802.3	320,710.2	311,692.1	783.9	716,163.8	61,023.4	58,058.5	85,505.9	2,964.9
Q2	354,208.5	309,318.7	354,072.2	551.9	775,591.8	63,648.2	60,869.9	82,802.8	2,778.3
Q3	361,696.5	335,128.7	361,519.3	471.5	784,622.9	68,421.4	65,583.1	82,265.1	2,838.3

<sup>1</sup> This indicator includes the Bank of Russia's payments and also payments the Bank of Russia customers – credit institutions and other than credit institutions customers.

<sup>2</sup> Including ruble-denominated payments from the accounts of credit institutions' customers (individuals, legal entities other than credit institutions); own payments of credit institutions; transfers made by individuals without opening a bank account. Payments with payment cards and transactions of credit institutions' customers at financial markets are not included. Instructions of credit institutions' clients are included in summary instructions of credit institutions.



Table 5.3

### Data on Customers Participating in the Bank of Russia's Payment System That Exchange Electronic Documents with the Bank of Russia

(units)

	Operating credit institutions and branches participating in the payment system of the Bank of Russia		Federal Treasury bodies		Other customers of the Bank of Russia	
	total	of which participate in exchange	total	of which participate in exchange	total	of which participate in exchange
<b>2013</b>						
31.12	2,691	2,653	380	192	3,424	1,160
<b>2014</b>						
31.03	2,576	2,545	270	140	2,665	698
30.06	2,506	2,475	257	137	2,519	522
30.09	2,443	2,419	241	135	2,628	523
31.12	2,343	2,330	232	130	1,847	496
<b>2015</b>						
31.03	2,301	2,291	218	129	1,635	464
30.06	2,196	2,188	216	130	1,927	474
30.09	2,085	2,071	206	127	2,272	480
31.12	1,959	1,945	197	114	1,406	456
<b>2016</b>						
31.03	1,827	1,819	189	112	1,375	447
30.06	1,748	1,739	184	106	1,552	452
30.09	1,652	1,642	183	107	1,972	463



Table 5.4 (end)  
(units)

	Branches of credit institutions <sup>1</sup>	Of which users			Other customers	Of which users	
		intraregional electronic settlements	interregional electronic settlements	BESP system		VER, MER	BESP system participants
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>2013</b>							
31.12	1,760	1,757	1,757	1,684	1,352	1,352	88
<b>2014</b>							
31.03	1,669	1,661	1,661	1,640	838	838	88
30.06	1,616	1,614	1,614	1,588	659	659	90
30.09	1,576	1,574	1,574	1,555	658	658	90
31.12	1,500	1,497	1,497	1,484	626	626	90
<b>2015</b>							
31.03	1,467	1,465	1,465	1,455	593	593	91
30.06	1,393	1,391	1,391	1,382	604	604	91
30.09	1,314	1,312	1,312	1,300	607	607	91
31.12	1,221	1,218	1,218	1,208	570	570	90
<b>2016</b>							
31.03	1,115	1,112	1,112	1,107	559	559	89
30.06	1,064	1,059	1,059	1,051	559	559	89
30.09	999	996	996	988	570	570	88

<sup>1</sup> Branches of credit institutions with correspondent subaccounts with the Bank of Russia.

Table 5.5

Selected Indicators On Bank Card Transactions<sup>1</sup>

	Individuals					
	the number of bank cards <sup>2</sup> , thousands of units	the number of bank cards in use, thousands of units	total value of operations conducted using bank cards, millions of rubles	cash withdrawals, millions of rubles	of which payments for goods (works, services), millions of rubles	other transactions, millions of rubles
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2014	226,967	–	34,649,946	23,198,084	7,136,705	4,315,156
2015	242,877	–	39,703,795	23,951,657	9,002,794	6,749,344
<b>2014</b>						
Q1	218,573	112,823	7,334,126	5,020,782	1,520,582	792,762
Q2	219,290	115,429	8,203,431	5,608,495	1,639,509	955,427
Q3	223,590	117,875	8,786,270	5,834,962	1,824,037	1,127,270
Q4	226,967	122,235	10,326,118	6,733,844	2,152,578	1,439,696
<b>2015</b>						
Q1	229,046	118,147	8,268,046	5,101,933	1,927,325	1,238,788
Q2	232,873	129,308	9,379,722	5,809,692	2,066,447	1,503,583
Q3	239,273	128,962	10,518,022	6,324,668	2,390,529	1,802,825
Q4	242,877	129,894	11,538,157	6,715,503	2,618,507	2,204,147
<b>2016</b>						
Q1	241,362	128,734	10,280,832	5,613,543	2,642,947	2,024,342
Q2	247,654	132,879	12,025,884	6,610,007	2,916,560	2,499,317
Q3	249,508	133,601	12,918,729	6,865,614	3,184,051	2,869,064

Table 5.5 (end)

		Legal entities					
		the number of bank cards <sup>2</sup> , thousands of units	the number of bank cards in use, thousands of units	total value of operations conducted using bank cards, millions of rubles	cash withdrawals, millions of rubles	of which payments for goods (works, services), millions of rubles	other transactions, millions of rubles
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	
2014	699	–	1,480,764	878,178	602,150	436	
2015	1,030	–	1,803,719	1,164,792	638,065	862	
<b>2014</b>							
Q1	623	299	262,612	154,321	108,189	102	
Q2	654	315	321,823	181,188	140,559	76	
Q3	655	310	374,305	229,292	144,887	126	
Q4	699	339	522,023	313,377	208,514	132	
<b>2015</b>							
Q1	754	341	397,566	247,981	149,395	189	
Q2	812	411	378,278	253,383	124,603	291	
Q3	872	434	494,888	314,450	180,317	121	
Q4	1,030	474	532,988	348,977	183,749	261	
<b>2016</b>							
Q1	1,102	480	446,187	270,615	175,361	211	
Q2	1,297	608	531,014	350,189	180,638	187	
Q3	1,449	684	591,168	378,062	212,938	168	

<sup>1</sup> Since Q1 2013 including data on the volume of debit and credit cards and the value of transactions with them. Not including data on prepaid cards.

<sup>2</sup> The data on quantity of bank cards are indicated as of the first date, following the reporting quarter (year).

Table 5.6

### Payments of Customers Other than Credit Institutions Effected by the Payment System of the Bank of Russia, by Payment Instruments

	Remittances conducted on the basis of payment orders and letters of credit sent to the Bank of Russia				Remittances using payment orders and collection orders	
	electronic payments		paper based payments <sup>1</sup>		number of remittances, millions of units	value of remittances, billions of rubles
	number of remittances, millions of units	value of remittances, billions of rubles	number of remittances, millions of units	value of remittances, billions of rubles		
2003	...	...	...	...	1.30	20.4
2004	...	...	...	...	0.20	2.8
2005	...	...	...	...	0.13	2.7
2006	...	...	...	...	0.11	1.3
2007	124.4	35,955.8	10.6	2,704.1	0.10	1.1
2008	142.5	48,620.4	9.1	3,640.1	0.05	1.5
2009	158.0	56,487.1	8.4	1,797.2	0.03	1.1
2010	169.4	61,097.5	7.8	1,663.3	0.02	4.8
2011	174.7	74,679.4	7.0	1,524.3	0.01	3.3
2012	186.9	90,145.3	3.3	3,914.0	0.01	0.9
2013	191.5	99,111.3	1.9	8,238.5	0.01	0.9
2014	192.5	105,747.6	0.6	10,689.2	0.004	0.4
2015	206.3	176,618.1	0.4	31,568.1	0.004	0.4

<sup>1</sup> Since Q4 2013 the increase in volume and value of payments conducted by the Bank of Russia Payment System using paper technology has been connected with the update of the Bank of Russia's statistic methodology in accordance with the BIS recommendations.

Table 5.7

## Payments Effected by the Payment System of the Bank of Russia by Each Settlement System

	Intraregional electronic settlements		Interregional electronic settlements		Electronic settlements		BES system		Settlements using post and wire technologies	
	number of remittances, millions of units	value of remittances, billions of rubles	number of remittances, millions of units	value of remittances, billions of rubles	number of remittances, millions of units	value of remittances, billions of rubles	number of remittances, millions of units	value of remittances, billions of rubles	number of remittances, millions of units	value of remittances, billions of rubles
1998	109.4	7,557.7	4.1	454.2	-	-	-	-	57.3	2,683.8
1999	137.2	13,302.9	9.8	2,143.0	-	-	-	-	52.1	5,702.5
2000	181.9	28,166.4	17.2	5,759.8	-	-	-	-	45.0	9,031.8
2001	255.8	53,487.6	27.4	9,784.2	-	-	-	-	34.0	8,788.4
2002	312.5	62,712.4	38.3	13,632.7	-	-	-	-	25.6	5,997.2
2003	361.5	90,303.1	50.3	17,863.7	-	-	-	-	14.8	5,757.6
2004	405.2	110,356.1	66.9	25,000.4	-	-	-	-	7.6	3,052.0
2005	464.3	153,785.6	86.3	36,112.1	-	-	-	-	5.1	4,073.4
2006	573.3	215,644.2	120.5	50,955.5	-	-	-	-	2.5	1,074.0
2007	676.9	375,041.4	154.1	69,580.8	-	-	-	-	2.8	1,131.0
2008	752.6	423,354.4	184.4	88,643.4	0.006	2,060.4	0.006	2,060.4	3.1	2,215.9
2009	748.7	432,748.1	192.5	69,620.3	0.063	106,609.4	0.063	106,609.4	1.7	887.9
2010	819.3	444,999.6	238.5	81,335.1	0.200	127,309.5	0.200	127,309.5	0.9	721.0
2011	898.7	600,570.7	287.6	92,398.3	0.626	222,844.1	0.626	222,844.1	0.7	340.3
2012	923.4	599,227.8	333.9	103,535.0	1.189	447,258.3	1.189	447,258.3	0.5	476.3
2013	934.6	604,349.3	404.4	116,334.8	2.105	504,112.9	2.105	504,112.9	0.2	96.4
2014	919.6	607,716.9	447.9	121,909.9	3.0	475,550.8	3.0	475,550.8	0.01	2.2
2015	894.9	693,036.9	500.4	127,837.1	3.3	535,666.9	3.3	535,666.9	0.004	2.5

## 6. REGIONAL SECTION

## 6.1. Direct Investment of the Russian Federation

Table 6.1.1

## Outward Direct Investment of the Russian Federation by Region of Resident's Registration

(millions of US dollars)

	2013			2014			2015		
	Net	Outflows	Inflows	Net	Outflows	Inflows	Net	Outflows	Inflows
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	86,507	162,363	75,856	57,082	128,064	70,982	22,188	102,960	80,772
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	75,851	126,893	51,042	42,546	97,145	54,599	14,631	78,059	63,428
Belgorod Region	1,101	3,643	2,542	273	1,586	1,313	-821	1,331	2,152
Bryansk Region	7	9	2	4	7	3	-1	2	2
Vladimir Region	21	22	2	0	12	12	-4	4	7
Voronezh Region	56	77	21	116	125	9	1	9	8
Ivanovo Region	37	37	1	42	65	23	-3	24	27
Kaluga Region	17	19	2	24	27	3	2	2	0
Kostroma Region	5	6	2	-112	278	390	2	35	33
Kursk Region	255	610	355	42	308	266	331	565	234
Lipetsk Region	-8	479	486	1,189	2,520	1,331	648	2,301	1,653
Moscow Region	-1,542	4,694	6,236	841	3,500	2,659	308	1,580	1,272
Orel Region	8	9	1	5	7	1	3	3	0
Ryazan Region	12	13	1	31	35	4	1	1	0
Smolensk Region	30	37	7	20	31	11	23	41	18
Tambov Region	2	3	1	3	4	0	0	0	0
Tver Region	19	22	3	0	23	23	4	4	0
Tula Region	13	14	2	-28	-25	2	-10	-10	0
Yaroslavl Region	-28	32	60	42	52	10	-31	23	53
Moscow	75,846	117,166	41,320	40,053	88,591	48,538	14,177	72,144	57,967



Table 6.1.1 (cont.)

(millions of US dollars)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	3,211	9,082	5,872	1,662	6,069	4,407	1,302	7,574	6,272
Republic of Karelia	21	23	1	28	200	172	-22	22	45
Republic of Komi	8	10	2	5	13	8	1	51	50
Arkhangelsk Region	-5	19	23	28	135	107	-13	12	25
Nenets Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	-5	19	23	28	36	8	-13	12	25
Vologda Region	-181	308	489	-1,353	-99	1,254	360	364	4
Kaliningrad Region	35	81	46	-16	66	81	-3	9	13
Leningrad Region	154	1,558	1,404	-92	807	899	156	1,410	1,253
Murmansk Region	-625	21	647	14	16	2	1	1	0
Novgorod Region	301	378	77	30	179	149	127	174	47
Pskov Region	1	2	1	3	4	1	0	1	0
Saint Petersburg	3,501	6,684	3,183	3,016	4,748	1,732	695	5,530	4,835
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	504	636	132	282	938	656	458	1,228	770
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	2	2	0	-1	2	4	1	1	0
Republic of Kalmykia	1	2	1	2	2	0	0	0	0
Krasnodar Territory	364	406	42	-34	475	510	426	1,068	642
Astrakhan Region	5	6	0	8	9	1	0	0	0
Volgograd Region	42	67	25	59	89	30	-4	8	13
Rostov Region	90	153	63	248	360	112	35	151	115
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	175	225	49	78	111	33	2	186	183
Republic of Dagestan	111	146	34	5	23	18	0	159	159
Republic of Ingushetia	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	2	3	1	4	5	1	1	1	0
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	4	4	0	15	15	0	0	0	0
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	1	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
Chechen Republic	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Stavropol Territory	56	68	12	54	66	12	1	25	24
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT	2,425	4,644	2,219	167	3,346	3,179	873	4,959	4,086
Republic of Bashkortostan	367	378	11	73	195	121	8	213	205
Mari El Republic	3	4	1	3	4	1	1	1	0
Republic of Mordovia	-13	2	15	5	5	0	2	2	0

Table 6.1.1 (cont.)  
(millions of US dollars)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	139	160	20	146	269	124	136	253	117
Udmurt Republic	11	14	3	18	22	4	3	3	0
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	14	18	5	15	19	5	7	7	0
Perm Territory	1,283	2,824	1,541	-893	758	1,651	645	3,574	2,929
Kirov Region	18	31	13	16	18	2	3	3	0
Nizhny Novgorod Region	426	925	500	-42	1,086	1,128	52	634	582
Orenburg Region	51	52	1	55	102	47	-16	4	20
Penza Region	10	12	2	15	19	4	1	2	0
Samara Region	50	86	36	621	665	44	25	256	231
Saratov Region	48	117	69	101	134	32	2	2	1
Ulyanovsk Region	17	21	4	35	50	15	4	6	2
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	9,281	10,689	1,407	7,964	9,996	2,032	2,994	4,199	1,205
Kurgan Region	5	5	0	5	6	0	0	0	0
Sverdlovsk Region	353	1,142	790	128	1,595	1,467	273	891	618
Tyumen Region	8,390	8,418	28	7,140	7,656	516	2,394	2,848	453
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	0	0	0	23	23	0	5	5	0
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	41	41	0	245	245	0	10	10	0
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	8,349	8,377	28	6,872	7,388	516	2,329	2,783	453
Chelyabinsk Region	533	1,122	589	690	739	49	377	511	134
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	-7,109	5,858	12,966	1,649	3,942	2,292	82	2,340	2,258
Altai Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Buryatia	10	11	1	22	24	2	8	8	0
Republic of Tuva	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Khakassia	-46	2	47	-4	13	17	-1	0	1
Altai Territory	9	9	0	7	10	3	1	2	1
Trans-Baikal Territory	-3	8	11	2	5	3	6	6	0
Krasnoyarsk Territory	-6,799	4,871	11,670	1,103	3,214	2,111	-273	1,879	2,152
Irkutsk Region	-282	383	665	172	246	74	3	25	22
Kemerovo Region	-99	338	437	19	30	11	272	313	41
Novosibirsk Region	120	177	57	284	344	60	51	92	40
Omsk Region	28	32	3	22	26	4	11	12	1
Tomsk Region	-47	26	73	23	30	7	5	5	0

Table 6.1.1 (cont.)

(millions of US dollars)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT		506	886	380	1,494	2,815	1,321	1,163	3,355	2,191
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)		-197	11	208	1	1,150	1,149	41	1,844	1,803
Kamchatka Territory		8	15	7	47	48	1	1	1	0
Primorye Territory		31	70	39	439	448	9	17	41	24
Khabarovsk Territory		501	578	77	64	92	28	16	263	247
Amur Region		155	164	9	110	183	73	44	128	84
Magadan Region		-19	13	32	101	115	13	8	8	0
Sakhalin Region		26	33	7	731	779	47	1,036	1,069	33
Jewish Autonomous Region		1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Chukotka Autonomous Area		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CRIMEA FEDERAL DISTRICT		-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Crimea		-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sevastopol		-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unallocated by Region of Russian Federation		1,663	3,451	1,788	1,239	3,703	2,464	682	1,061	378

Table 6.1.1 (cont.)  
(millions of US dollars)

	Q3 2015			Q4 2015			Q1 2016			Q2 2016		
	Net	Outflows	Inflows	Net	Outflows	Inflows	Net	Outflows	Inflows	Net	Outflows	Inflows
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	8,203	20,916	12,712	5,858	38,004	32,146	7,404	19,421	12,017	7,555	21,889	14,335
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	4,886	15,160	10,274	5,337	29,221	23,884	5,764	14,231	8,467	5,961	16,854	10,893
Belgorod Region	-102	11	113	7	773	765	61	202	140	0	2	2
Bryansk Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vladimir Region	1	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Voronezh Region	1	2	1	-1	1	2	7	7	0	3	3	0
Ivanovo Region	-3	10	14	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	2
Kaluga Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Kostroma Region	0	0	0	1	7	5	0	0	0	3	3	0
Kursk Region	0	54	54	199	379	180	-1	1	2	15	208	193
Lipetsk Region	333	473	140	-168	238	406	103	107	4	518	1,335	816
Moscow Region	184	333	149	70	426	356	188	455	266	462	930	468
Orel Region	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ryazan Region	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Smolensk Region	-1	4	4	7	19	12	-25	3	27	-10	2	12
Tambov Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tver Region	2	2	0	0	0	0	-3	1	4	0	0	0
Tula Region	8	8	0	13	13	0	16	20	3	23	31	7
Yaroslavl Region	-14	-8	6	-19	-9	10	1	1	0	2	26	23
Moscow	4,473	14,265	9,792	5,225	27,371	22,146	5,415	13,434	8,019	4,945	14,311	9,367



Table 6.1.1 (cont.)  
(millions of US dollars)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	148	232	84	13	9	10	2	-1	6	7			
Udmurt Republic	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0
Perm Territory	1,418	1,419	1	-1,927	960	2,887	139	240	102	24	210	186	
Kirov Region	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nizhny Novgorod Region	57	321	264	-5	108	113	-2	59	61	53	78	25	
Orenburg Region	-16	1	16	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	1	
Penza Region	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Samara Region	117	161	43	-71	47	118	-50	150	199	-8	178	186	
Saratov Region	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	2	2	0	0
Ulyanovsk Region	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	492	639	148	1,062	1,631	570	400	1,256	856	434	1,014	580	
Kurgan Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sverdlovsk Region	-12	49	61	230	449	219	57	323	266	22	270	248	
Tyumen Region	388	473	86	1,003	1,328	326	225	798	573	176	508	332	
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	84	84	0	0
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	3	3	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	385	470	86	997	1,323	326	225	797	573	92	425	332	
Chelyabinsk Region	116	117	1	-171	-146	25	118	134	17	236	236	0	
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	-265	76	341	313	1,147	834	156	510	354	585	1,592	1,007	
Altai Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Buryatia	2	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
Republic of Tuva	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Khakassia	0	0	0	-1	0	1	-1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Altai Territory	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trans-Baikal Territory	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Krasnoyarsk Territory	-337	-10	327	149	948	798	177	353	177	242	1,235	993	
Irkutsk Region	-1	0	1	-2	3	6	-6	5	11	0	5	4	
Kemerovo Region	53	64	11	140	145	5	-64	100	164	310	318	8	
Novosibirsk Region	16	16	0	12	36	24	44	45	1	29	31	2	
Omsk Region	1	2	1	4	4	0	4	4	0	2	2	0	0
Tomsk Region	0	0	0	4	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0

Table 6.1.1 (end)  
(millions of US dollars)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	298	611	313	341	903	562	330	341	11	328	409	81
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	-1	0	1	43	548	505	-6	0	6	28	47	19
Kamchatka Territory	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primorye Territory	-3	5	8	1	1	0	2	2	0	-6	20	26
Khabarovsk Territory	2	246	244	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
Amur Region	10	70	60	9	33	24	8	8	0	9	9	0
Magadan Region	5	5	0	4	4	0	48	48	0	0	0	0
Sakhalin Region	284	284	0	282	316	33	277	282	5	296	332	36
Jewish Autonomous Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CRIMEA FEDERAL DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Crimea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sevastopol	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unallocated by Region of Russian Federation	35	127	93	48	137	90	718	767	49	-110	25	135

Notes.

"+" – increase; "-" – decrease.

Data are presented according to asset/liability principle.

Table 6.1.2

## Inward Direct Investment in the Russian Federation by Region of Resident's Registration

(millions of US dollars)

	2013						2014			2015		
	Net	Inflows	Outflows	Net	Inflows	Outflows	Net	Inflows	Outflows	Net	Inflows	Outflows
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	69,219	193,685	124,466	22,031	146,370	124,339	6,478	134,130	127,652	6,478	134,130	127,652
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	43,083	121,078	77,995	11,713	89,990	78,277	-5,865	79,436	85,301	-5,865	79,436	85,301
Belgorod Region	1,600	1,839	239	-3	236	239	-3	42	45	-3	42	45
Bryansk Region	47	68	21	0	8	9	6	12	6	6	12	6
Vladimir Region	-61	238	298	-223	332	555	17	256	239	17	256	239
Voronezh Region	2	239	238	2	262	259	-21	166	187	-21	166	187
Ivanovo Region	-10	19	29	-44	24	68	49	80	31	49	80	31
Kaluga Region	376	648	272	46	707	661	365	1,274	909	365	1,274	909
Kostroma Region	291	488	196	711	999	288	233	387	154	233	387	154
Kursk Region	86	168	82	7	66	59	5	27	23	5	27	23
Lipetsk Region	856	1,110	254	433	843	410	542	1,166	624	542	1,166	624
Moscow Region	866	6,477	5,612	750	7,499	6,748	1,140	8,031	6,892	1,140	8,031	6,892
Orel Region	38	59	21	224	251	27	-100	6	107	-100	6	107
Ryazan Region	-41	27	68	23	150	126	-5	97	102	-5	97	102
Smolensk Region	-71	62	134	22	52	31	162	274	112	162	274	112
Tambov Region	9	19	10	3	14	11	1	9	8	1	9	8
Tver Region	63	104	41	43	96	53	124	202	79	124	202	79
Tula Region	240	927	687	-201	426	627	323	623	300	323	623	300
Yaroslavl Region	-817	481	1,298	-346	224	570	78	138	60	78	138	60
Moscow	39,610	108,107	68,497	10,266	77,801	67,535	-8,780	66,645	75,425	-8,780	66,645	75,425



Table 6.1.2 (cont.)

(millions of US dollars)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	7,950	20,649	12,700	-1,866	16,503	18,369	-1,624	14,415	16,039
Republic of Karelia	-11	20	31	61	215	153	82	177	95
Republic of Komi	33	412	378	-43	316	359	-6	491	497
Arkhangelsk Region	604	837	233	-209	170	379	-20	91	110
Nenets Autonomous Area	99	117	18	20	46	26	0	30	30
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	505	720	215	-229	124	353	-20	61	80
Vologda Region	268	1,951	1,683	-74	2,619	2,693	91	1,799	1,707
Kaliningrad Region	-25	187	211	-11	130	141	26	138	112
Leningrad Region	572	3,762	3,190	-237	4,746	4,984	-1,189	3,423	4,613
Murmansk Region	-24	13	37	95	163	68	255	415	160
Novgorod Region	111	398	287	-108	218	326	202	361	158
Pskov Region	3	13	10	1	14	13	-32	15	48
Saint Petersburg	6,419	13,058	6,638	-1,341	7,912	9,253	-1,034	7,506	8,540
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	335	2,821	2,486	46	2,152	2,106	373	2,458	2,085
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	8	20	11	0	14	14	2	4	2
Republic of Kalmykia	12	17	5	2	2	0	-1	1	2
Krasnodar Territory	-83	1,925	2,008	-127	888	1,016	139	1,519	1,380
Astrakhan Region	34	63	29	-164	30	195	-13	79	92
Volgograd Region	189	289	100	163	417	254	288	598	310
Rostov Region	175	507	332	173	801	628	-42	257	299
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	19	67	48	142	184	43	353	581	228
Republic of Dagestan	34	34	0	12	12	0	11	12	1
Republic of Ingushetia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	4	4	0	29	29	0	-26	0	26
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	0	0	0	2	4	2	-19	3	21
Chechen Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	127	127	0
Stavropol Territory	-19	29	48	99	139	40	258	438	179
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT	1,709	5,936	4,227	-281	5,025	5,307	-878	6,559	7,437
Republic of Bashkortostan	192	310	117	248	405	157	15	209	195
Mari El Republic	1	9	8	0	6	6	2	4	2
Republic of Mordovia	4	5	1	0	1	2	7	9	2

Table 6.1.2 (cont.)  
(millions of US dollars)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	157	438	281	236	540	304	110	1,317	1,207
Udmurt Republic	503	784	281	194	350	156	85	244	159
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	105	163	58	45	53	9	31	43	12
Perm Territory	-860	1,314	2,174	-1,215	1,019	2,234	-437	3,016	3,453
Kirov Region	9	15	5	4	4	0	26	47	21
Nizhny Novgorod Region	630	1,045	415	315	1,230	916	281	973	692
Orenburg Region	83	292	209	-232	140	371	-365	54	418
Penza Region	32	52	20	4	44	40	6	21	16
Samara Region	817	1,372	555	26	843	818	-837	275	1,112
Saratov Region	-17	71	88	-94	171	264	-26	83	110
Ulyanovsk Region	53	67	14	188	218	31	226	264	38
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	10,914	15,742	4,827	7,494	16,966	9,473	8,652	14,753	6,100
Kurgan Region	3	7	4	-1	5	6	3	36	33
Sverdlovsk Region	-359	1,081	1,440	-448	1,441	1,889	-969	1,388	2,356
Tyumen Region	10,542	13,567	3,025	6,955	14,100	7,145	8,898	12,476	3,578
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	-593	412	1,004	-203	467	669	-198	300	497
Yamal-Netets Autonomous Area	67	1,817	1,750	345	2,416	2,071	5,796	6,817	1,021
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Netets Autonomous Area	11,068	11,339	270	6,813	11,217	4,404	3,300	5,359	2,059
Chelyabinsk Region	728	1,087	358	987	1,421	434	721	854	133
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	2,310	14,965	12,655	-909	4,147	5,056	-889	4,180	5,068
Altai Republic	0	0	0	-1	0	1	0	0	0
Republic of Buryatia	208	274	66	-119	7	126	25	30	5
Republic of Tuva	22	43	21	14	124	110	12	18	7
Republic of Khakassia	159	200	40	-42	11	53	-70	5	74
Altai Territory	13	42	30	-7	18	25	-57	9	66
Trans-Baikal Territory	268	332	64	41	111	70	-78	203	281
Krasnoyarsk Territory	981	11,472	10,491	-741	1,778	2,520	-688	2,507	3,195
Irkutsk Region	56	325	269	-19	472	492	-190	44	234
Kemerovo Region	179	1,327	1,148	-147	478	624	82	699	617
Novosibirsk Region	359	610	251	-51	778	828	17	260	243
Omsk Region	-17	26	43	17	48	31	-9	20	29
Tomsk Region	81	314	232	146	322	176	67	385	317

Table 6.1.2 (cont.)

(millions of US dollars)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT		1,392	7,817	6,425	5,055	8,248	3,193	6,513	10,567	4,055
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)		-2,390	379	2,769	-388	228	616	439	964	524
Kamchatka Territory		-10	12	23	42	47	4	4	7	2
Primorye Territory		-60	370	429	235	717	483	112	699	588
Khabarovsk Territory		737	1,070	333	28	108	79	-229	65	295
Amur Region		596	762	166	707	1,005	298	166	633	466
Magadan Region		696	761	66	0	0	0	2	758	756
Sakhalin Region		1,782	4,421	2,639	4,113	5,825	1,712	5,998	7,188	1,190
Jewish Autonomous Region		0	0	0	63	63	0	48	50	1
Chukotka Autonomous Area		42	42	0	255	256	0	-28	204	232
CRIMEA FEDERAL DISTRICT		-	-	-	-27	14	40	1	17	17
Republic of Crimea		-	-	-	-15	13	28	-3	13	16
Sevastopol		-	-	-	-12	1	13	4	5	1
Unallocated by Region of Russian Federation		1,506	4,609	3,103	665	3,140	2,474	-158	1,164	1,322

Table 6.1.2 (cont.)  
(millions of US dollars)

	Q3 2015			Q4 2015			Q1 2016			Q2 2016		
	Net	Outflows	Inflows	Net	Outflows	Inflows	Net	Outflows	Inflows	Net	Outflows	Inflows
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	-178	37,748	37,925	5,081	36,960	31,879	-385	25,877	26,262	7,115	27,829	20,714
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	-7,983	19,293	27,277	4,480	21,542	17,062	-2,843	15,964	18,807	1,792	13,311	11,518
Belgorod Region	-6	8	13	2	11	9	2	4	2	10	9	19
Bryansk Region	3	7	4	2	3	0	-3	1	3	-1	1	2
Vladimir Region	-4	20	24	-18	57	74	5	57	52	12	86	75
Voronezh Region	14	52	38	-24	27	52	14	23	9	-8	14	22
Ivanovo Region	18	24	5	7	31	24	0	0	0	60	61	1
Kaluga Region	1	224	223	52	295	243	56	231	174	50	138	88
Kostroma Region	33	77	44	102	106	4	-17	25	41	16	29	12
Kursk Region	0	0	0	-1	9	10	0	0	0	1	3	2
Lipetsk Region	49	370	321	-192	-101	90	25	157	133	65	927	862
Moscow Region	-281	1,622	1,903	-94	2,014	2,109	65	1,463	1,397	89	2,252	2,162
Orel Region	-1	0	1	-104	0	105	-1	0	1	0	0	0
Ryazan Region	-8	18	27	13	44	30	-13	9	23	8	29	21
Smolensk Region	52	57	5	51	59	8	-14	51	65	54	123	69
Tambov Region	0	4	3	0	2	2	1	1	0	4	5	1
Tver Region	24	75	50	49	67	18	8	24	15	-62	16	78
Tula Region	296	326	31	53	232	179	-39	26	65	-11	286	296
Yaroslavl Region	-9	4	12	73	82	9	1	5	4	8	11	3
Moscow	-8,166	16,405	24,572	4,510	18,604	14,094	-2,934	13,887	16,820	1,517	9,322	7,805

Table 6.1.2 (cont.)  
(millions of US dollars)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	-137	3,338	3,475	-782	4,239	5,021	173	3,148	2,975	1,180	6,805	5,625
Republic of Karelia	11	16	5	2	86	84	-48	16	64	16	34	18
Republic of Komi	15	135	119	-34	93	127	54	66	11	85	246	161
Arkhangelsk Region	1	18	17	3	36	34	-14	2	16	-149	182	331
Nenets Autonomous Area	0	5	5	0	9	9	-1	0	1	0	0	0
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	1	13	12	3	27	24	-14	2	16	-149	182	331
Vologda Region	-85	389	473	117	757	640	204	343	139	600	2,148	1,549
Kaliningrad Region	2	15	13	4	57	53	2	24	22	24	65	41
Leningrad Region	-94	554	648	341	880	539	418	1,135	717	199	1,836	1,637
Murmansk Region	135	138	4	79	216	137	-43	2	46	-11	78	89
Novgorod Region	-24	74	99	31	52	21	61	73	12	93	153	61
Pskov Region	-9	5	14	-26	5	31	0	6	6	2	6	4
Saint Petersburg	-90	1,995	2,085	-1,299	2,058	3,357	-462	1,480	1,942	321	2,055	1,734
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	246	658	412	-71	618	690	-23	492	516	-49	476	525
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	0	1	1	1	2	1	37	37	0	1	1	0
Republic of Kalmykia	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Krasnodar Territory	22	347	325	-56	394	450	-144	232	376	66	369	303
Astrakhan Region	-19	4	23	2	4	2	91	167	76	3	10	7
Volgograd Region	215	271	56	4	134	129	-9	41	51	-104	38	142
Rostov Region	28	35	7	-23	83	106	2	15	13	-15	58	73
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	217	218	1	-13	151	164	-56	7	63	-11	150	162
Republic of Dagestan	12	12	0	-1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Republic of Ingushetia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Chechen Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stavropol Territory	205	206	1	-12	151	163	-57	5	62	-11	150	161
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT	718	2,405	1,688	-1,544	1,726	3,270	236	684	448	-120	714	833
Republic of Bashkortostan	0	97	97	50	92	42	9	19	9	-236	51	287
Mari El Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-1	0	1
Republic of Mordovia	1	2	0	2	4	2	-3	0	3	-1	3	4

Table 6.1.2 (cont.)  
(millions of US dollars)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	66	171	105	-175	222	397	111	165	55	21	70	48	
Udmurt Republic	2	80	78	40	79	39	65	65	1	13	46	33	
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	-1	6	7	12	15	3	0	0	1	17	21	4	
Perm Territory	1,105	1,900	795	-1,481	711	2,192	11	145	134	-78	137	214	
Kirov Region	8	8	0	11	13	2	1	1	0	15	15	0	
Nizhny Novgorod Region	-75	135	210	182	496	314	71	166	95	97	126	29	
Orenburg Region	1	14	13	5	8	4	1	7	5	1	24	24	
Penza Region	1	4	3	1	1	1	-4	0	4	-2	1	3	
Samara Region	-389	-32	357	-230	-39	191	-31	78	109	9	170	161	
Saratov Region	-5	10	15	-37	40	76	5	29	25	23	43	20	
Ulyanovsk Region	3	10	7	77	83	6	-1	7	7	3	7	3	
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	5,011	8,523	3,512	1,767	3,344	1,577	502	1,972	1,470	1,048	1,995	947	
Kurgan Region	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	-3	5	8	
Sverdlovsk Region	-534	873	1,407	-239	207	446	1	38	38	516	703	187	
Tyumen Region	5,328	7,418	2,090	2,106	3,168	1,063	347	1,662	1,315	25	752	728	
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	-288	99	387	23	107	84	-4	-3	2	-2	2	4	
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	5,459	6,168	710	112	252	117	361	414	54	57	143	86	
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	157	1,151	993	1,971	2,810	839	-9	1,251	1,260	-30	607	637	
Chelyabinsk Region	214	229	15	-99	-31	68	154	270	116	510	535	25	
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	378	869	491	-757	1,729	2,486	-203	1,066	1,269	1,177	1,798	620	
Altai Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Republic of Buryatia	0	0	0	0	4	4	1	46	45	26	26	0	
Republic of Tuva	5	6	1	-4	2	6	-4	0	4	4	79	75	
Republic of Khakassia	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	126	126	0	1	1	
Altai Territory	0	1	1	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	5	5	
Trans-Baikal Territory	-9	63	72	-118	87	205	20	39	19	1	13	13	
Krasnoyarsk Territory	284	334	50	-633	1,449	2,082	-159	287	446	1,167	1,356	190	
Irkutsk Region	-16	12	27	-65	10	75	-59	6	65	-5	7	13	
Kemerovo Region	79	323	244	65	79	14	15	516	501	-39	158	197	
Novosibirsk Region	-15	65	80	15	85	70	-35	8	43	-1	78	80	
Omsk Region	-8	3	11	-10	1	10	0	1	0	0	3	3	
Tomsk Region	57	61	4	-7	10	17	17	37	20	25	71	46	

**Table 6.1.2 (end)**  
(millions of US dollars)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	1,489	2,239	750	2,037	3,343	1,306	1,856	2,389	533	2,156	2,378	222	
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	-58	104	161	480	656	176	13	37	25	3	18	15	
Kamchatka Territory	3	3	0	2	2	0	-1	0	1	-1	0	1	
Primorye Territory	64	112	48	18	424	406	-10	81	91	144	254	110	
Khabarovsk Territory	-50	4	54	-219	12	230	40	222	183	54	60	6	
Amur Region	-268	19	287	71	210	139	71	79	8	40	59	19	
Magadan Region	-4	0	5	5	5	0	2	3	1	0	0	0	
Sakhalin Region	1,766	1,925	159	1,716	1,912	196	1,684	1,826	142	1,912	1,983	71	
Jewish Autonomous Region	31	31	0	11	12	1	9	9	0	1	1	0	
Chukotka Autonomous Area	6	40	35	-47	110	157	49	132	83	3	3	0	
CRIMEA FEDERAL DISTRICT	1	3	2	3	7	3	-1	3	4	-5	4	8	
Republic of Crimea	0	2	2	2	5	3	-1	2	3	-5	3	8	
Sevastopol	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	
Unallocated by Region of Russian Federation	-115	202	318	-40	260	300	-25	152	176	-55	199	254	

Notes.

"+" – increase; "-" – decrease.

Data are presented according to asset/liability principle.

## 6.2. Institutional Characteristics

Table 6.2.1

### Number of Credit Institutions and Their Branches

(units)

1	30.11.2016			
	number of credit institutions in the region	number of branches in the region		
		total	credit institutions, headquarters of which are located in this region	credit institutions, headquarters of which are located in another region
2	3	4	5	
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	635	1,115	131	984
<b>CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>182</b>
Belgorod Region	3	6	1	5
Bryansk Region	–	4	–	4
Vladimir Region	2	8	–	8
Voronezh Region	1	16	–	16
Ivanovo Region	5	6	–	6
Kaluga Region	3	3	–	3
Kostroma Region	7	4	–	4
Kursk Region	1	4	–	4
Lipetsk Region	1	5	–	5
Moscow Region	7	24	–	24
Orel Region	–	7	–	7
Ryazan Region	3	6	–	6
Smolensk Region	–	4	–	4
Tambov Region	1	3	–	3
Tver Region	2	8	1	7
Tula Region	2	9	–	9
Yaroslavl Region	6	11	–	11
Moscow	323	98	17	81
<b>NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>161</b>
Republic of Karelia	2	5	–	5
Republic of Komi	1	8	2	6
Arkhangelsk Region	–	10	–	10
Nenets Autonomous Area	–	1	–	1
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	–	9	–	9
Vologda Region	6	6	–	6
Kaliningrad Region	1	10	–	10
Leningrad Region	1	4	–	4
Murmansk Region	2	4	–	4
Novgorod Region	2	5	–	5
Pskov Region	2	6	–	6
Saint Petersburg	33	107	2	105
<b>SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>123</b>
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	4	3	–	3
Republic of Kalmykia	–	1	–	1
Republic of Crimea	3	6	–	6
Krasnodar Territory	12	40	–	40
Astrakhan Region	3	5	–	5
Volgograd Region	4	16	–	16
Rostov Region	11	53	2	51
Sevastopol	2	1	–	1
<b>NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>51</b>
Republic of Daghestan	6	9	3	6
Republic of Ingushetia	–	2	–	2



Table 6.2.1 (end)  
(units)

1	2	3	4	5
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	4	4	–	4
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	3	4	–	4
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	1	6	1	5
Chechen Republic	–	5	–	5
Stavropol Territory	3	25	–	25
<b>VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>185</b>
Republic of Bashkortostan	5	17	–	17
Mari El Republic	2	7	3	4
Republic of Mordovia	3	3	–	3
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	20	29	18	11
Udmurt Republic	3	4	–	4
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	3	4	–	4
Perm Territory	4	19	–	19
Kirov Region	3	6	–	6
Nizhny Novgorod Region	8	49	–	49
Orenburg Region	6	10	–	10
Penza Region	1	6	–	6
Samara Region	11	32	1	31
Saratov Region	8	13	–	13
Ulyanovsk Region	1	8	–	8
<b>URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>93</b>
Kurgan Region	2	4	–	4
Sverdlovsk Region	13	49	3	46
Tyumen Region	7	29	3	26
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	3	9	–	9
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	–	4	–	4
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	4	16	3	13
Chelyabinsk Region	7	54	37	17
<b>SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>126</b>
Altai Republic	1	2	–	2
Republic of Buryatia	–	4	–	4
Republic of Tuva	1	3	–	3
Republic of Khakassia	2	2	–	2
Altai Territory	5	6	–	6
Trans-Baikal Territory	–	3	–	3
Krasnoyarsk Territory	4	21	1	20
Irkutsk Region	6	12	–	12
Kemerovo Region	6	9	–	9
Novosibirsk Region	6	45	–	45
Omsk Region	5	15	–	15
Tomsk Region	1	12	7	5
<b>FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>63</b>
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	2	6	–	6
Kamchatka Territory	3	6	2	4
Primorye Territory	6	14	–	14
Khabarovsk Territory	2	23	–	23
Amur Region	2	6	1	5
Magadan Region	–	3	–	3
Sakhalin Region	3	6	1	5
Jewish Autonomous Region	–	2	–	2
Chukotka Autonomous Area	–	1	–	1

Table 6.2.2

## Number of the Internal Divisions of Credit Institutions (Branches)

(units)

1	30.11.2016				
	additional offices	external cash desks	cash credit offices	operational offices	total
2	3	4	5	6	
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	20,102	5,041	1,963	7,207	34,313
<b>CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>5,865</b>	<b>1,734</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>1,580</b>	<b>9,421</b>
Belgorod Region	140	165	20	102	427
Bryansk Region	95	17	9	81	202
Vladimir Region	162	75	10	102	349
Voronezh Region	311	182	33	123	649
Ivanovo Region	154	5	8	56	223
Kaluga Region	123	7	11	84	225
Kostroma Region	97	–	4	50	151
Kursk Region	122	52	14	76	264
Lipetsk Region	147	61	15	71	294
Moscow Region	1,231	274	14	120	1,639
Orel Region	86	30	10	54	180
Ryazan Region	150	6	11	65	232
Smolensk Region	72	17	7	71	167
Tambov Region	116	97	11	51	275
Tver Region	109	21	12	79	221
Tula Region	162	7	9	127	305
Yaroslavl Region	178	–	11	114	303
Moscow	2,410	718	33	154	3,315
<b>NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>1,942</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>3,295</b>
Republic of Karelia	91	4	10	54	159
Republic of Komi	160	14	10	68	252
Arkhangelsk Region	154	–	20	87	261
Nenets Autonomous Area	12	–	–	2	14
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	142	–	20	85	247
Vologda Region	203	1	29	84	317
Kaliningrad Region	98	10	23	80	211
Leningrad Region	7	5	15	322	349
Murmansk Region	99	6	11	88	204
Novgorod Region	109	1	7	46	163
Pskov Region	94	8	13	43	158
Saint Petersburg	927	79	187	28	1,221
<b>SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>2,347</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>3,768</b>
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	70	2	7	19	98
Republic of Kalmykia	20	–	3	14	37
Republic of Crimea	108	14	9	193	324
Krasnodar Territory	996	112	82	236	1,426
Astrakhan Region	132	8	20	57	217
Volgograd Region	214	132	63	144	553
Rostov Region	802	36	79	97	1,014
Sevastopol	5	3	8	83	99
<b>NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>923</b>
Republic of Daghestan	97	5	15	10	127
Republic of Ingushetia	7	1	–	1	9

Table 6.2.2 (end)

(units)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	60	26	4	19	109
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	24	1	3	9	37
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	36	9	5	13	63
Chechen Republic	34	–	1	10	45
Stavropol Territory	431	17	37	48	533
<b>VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>4,219</b>	<b>1,684</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>1,483</b>	<b>7,853</b>
Republic of Bashkortostan	593	252	52	143	1,040
Mari El Republic	75	25	7	41	148
Republic of Mordovia	132	66	10	36	244
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	643	364	51	192	1,250
Udmurt Republic	228	5	25	104	362
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	112	114	23	77	326
Perm Territory	525	22	37	188	772
Kirov Region	202	62	35	68	367
Nizhny Novgorod Region	482	220	46	105	853
Orenburg Region	261	193	38	110	602
Penza Region	149	116	23	62	350
Samara Region	398	85	57	162	702
Saratov Region	226	157	48	140	571
Ulyanovsk Region	193	3	15	55	266
<b>URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>1,850</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>3,097</b>
Kurgan Region	77	143	17	55	292
Sverdlovsk Region	742	136	63	88	1,029
Tyumen Region	633	39	79	246	997
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	325	34	34	100	493
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	121	1	5	34	161
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	187	4	40	112	343
Chelyabinsk Region	398	95	91	195	779
<b>SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>2,281</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>1,160</b>	<b>4,318</b>
Altai Republic	24	3	2	12	41
Republic of Buryatia	108	–	9	75	192
Republic of Tuva	39	–	2	9	50
Republic of Khakassia	63	19	6	46	134
Altai Territory	232	315	22	118	687
Trans-Baikal Territory	139	–	8	85	232
Krasnoyarsk Territory	361	75	27	186	649
Irkutsk Region	250	48	28	205	531
Kemerovo Region	239	60	35	168	502
Novosibirsk Region	402	101	63	59	625
Omsk Region	311	1	34	119	465
Tomsk Region	113	2	17	78	210
<b>FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>1,638</b>
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	164	20	8	107	299
Kamchatka Territory	61	4	4	35	104
Primorye Territory	263	16	39	149	467
Khabarovsk Territory	201	16	22	59	298
Amur Region	109	17	8	81	215
Magadan Region	24	7	3	20	54
Sakhalin Region	68	11	4	51	134
Jewish Autonomous Region	19	1	2	24	46
Chukotka Autonomous Area	–	–	–	21	21

Table 6.2.3

## Number of Credit Institutions with Nonresidents Equity

(units)

	Credit institutions operating in the Russian Federation, total	Licensed by the Bank of Russia		
		general	conduct operations in foreign currency (except general)	accept funds of individuals
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION				
30.09.2016	183 (27)	97 (14)	84 (13)	154 (25)
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT				
30.09.2016	131 (19)	67 (10)	64 (10)	103 (18)
Moscow and Moscow Region				
30.09.2016	128 (18)	65 (9)	61 (9)	100 (17)
NORTH-WEST FEDERAL DISTRICT				
30.09.2016	11 (1)	7 (1)	4	11 (1)
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT				
30.09.2016	7	2	5	7
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT				
30.09.2016	1	0	1	1
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT				
30.09.2016	13 (3)	7 (1)	6 (2)	13 (3)
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT				
30.09.2016	6 (2)	6 (2)	0	6 (2)
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT				
30.09.2016	7 (2)	2	5 (2)	6 (1)
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT				
30.09.2016	7	6	1	7

Data in brackets include the number of credit institutions in which the decisions taken by non-resident members (whose total stake in authorised capital of credit institutions is over 50%) are greatly influenced by residents of the Russian Federation.

Table 6.2.4

## Credit Institutions Grouped by Registered Authorized Capital

(units)

	30.11.2016											total
	up to 3 millions of rubles	3 millions to 10 millions of rubles	10 millions to 30 millions of rubles	30 millions to 60 millions of rubles	60 millions to 150 millions of rubles	150 millions to 300 millions of rubles	300 millions to 500 millions of rubles	500 millions to 1 billion of rubles	1 billion to 10 billions of rubles	10 billions of rubles and more		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	11	10	37	26	70	139	93	80	136	33	635	
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	2	6	17	18	31	74	43	51	98	27	367	
Belgorod Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	3	
Bryansk Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vladimir Region	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	
Voronezh Region	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	
Ivanovo Region	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	5	
Kaluga Region	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	
Kostroma Region	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	-	7	
Kursk Region	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Lipetsk Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	
Moscow Region	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	7	
Orel Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ryazan Region	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
Smolensk Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Tambov Region	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Tver Region	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	
Tula Region	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	
Yaroslavl Region	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	6	
Moscow	1	5	16	12	25	62	36	45	94	27	323	
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	3	2	5	3	9	5	10	6	7	-	50	
Republic of Karelia	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	
Republic of Komi	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Arkhangelsk Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Nenets Autonomous Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vologda Region	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	6	
Kaliningrad Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	

Table 6.2.4 (cont.)

		<i>(units)</i>											
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Leningrad Region		-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	
Murmansk Region	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	
Novgorod Region	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	
Pskov Region	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	
Saint Petersburg	2	2	1	4	3	5	2	6	5	5	-	33	
<b>SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>39</b>	
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	
Republic of Kalmykia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Republic of Crimea	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	3	
Krasnodar Territory	1	-	-	-	-	2	4	4	-	1	-	12	
Astrakhan Region	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	3	
Volgograd Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	4	
Rostov Region	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	2	-	-	11	
Sevastopol	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	
<b>NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17</b>	
Republic of Dagestan	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	6	
Republic of Ingushetia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	4	
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	3	
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	
Chechen Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stavropol Territory	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	3	
<b>VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>78</b>	
Republic of Bashkortostan	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	5	
Mari El Republic	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Republic of Mordovia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	3	
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	2	3	7	3	20	
Udmurt Republic	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	3	
Perm Territory	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	4	
Kirov Region	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	
Nizhni Novgorod Region	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	1	-	8	
Orenburg Region	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	-	6	
Penza Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	
Samara Region	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	1	1	3	1	11	



Table 6.2.5

## Concentration of Assets of Credit Institutions

	Number of credit institutions, units	Assets, millions of rubles	Number of credit institutions covering 80% of assets, units
<b>THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION</b>			
31.07.2016	669	80,012,096.5	26
31.08.2016	659	79,668,575.9	25
30.09.2016	649	79,669,046.0	25
31.10.2016	643	79,165,391.8	24
<b>CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>			
31.07.2016	384	73,184,724.1	15
31.08.2016	380	72,817,714.7	15
30.09.2016	376	72,890,496.6	15
31.10.2016	373	72,714,318.3	15
<b>Moscow and Moscow Region</b>			
31.07.2016	347	72,419,511.0	15
31.08.2016	342	72,061,698.8	14
30.09.2016	337	71,981,225.2	14
31.10.2016	335	71,761,963.7	14
<b>NORTH-WEST FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>			
31.07.2016	57	2,089,264.5	8
31.08.2016	55	2,063,551.0	7
30.09.2016	52	2,105,459.6	7
31.10.2016	51	2,103,585.5	7
<b>SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>			
31.07.2016	40	487,602.6	10
31.08.2016	40	502,186.6	11
30.09.2016	40	506,317.9	11
31.10.2016	39	498,949.3	10
<b>NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>			
31.07.2016	20	35,963.5	8
31.08.2016	19	36,171.4	8
30.09.2016	18	35,636.1	8
31.10.2016	17	26,261.6	9
<b>VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>			
31.07.2016	81	2,024,619.6	20
31.08.2016	80	2,047,013.3	19
30.09.2016	79	1,884,731.3	20
31.10.2016	79	1,901,932.3	20
<b>URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>			
31.07.2016	31	1,370,364.9	7
31.08.2016	30	1,376,178.0	7
30.09.2016	29	1,417,508.2	7
31.10.2016	29	1,101,447.5	7
<b>SIBERIA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>			
31.07.2016	38	262,015.7	12
31.08.2016	37	250,514.5	11
30.09.2016	37	259,011.2	11
31.10.2016	37	255,129.9	11
<b>FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>			
31.07.2016	18	557,541.6	5
31.08.2016	18	575,246.4	4
30.09.2016	18	569,885.0	5
31.10.2016	18	563,767.2	5



Table 6.2.6

## Financial Performance of Credit Institutions

	31.10.2016						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	total profit (+) / loss (-) made by operating credit institutions, millions of rubles	the value of profit made by profit-making credit institutions, millions of rubles	share of profit-making credit institutions out of total number of operating credit institutions, %	the value of losses made by losses-making credit institutions, millions of rubles	share of losses-making credit institutions out of total number of operating credit institutions, %	the profit allocation, millions of rubles	
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	714,405.9	973,677.1	66.1	259,271.1	33.9	286,862.1	
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	687,655.0	926,065.0	61.8	238,410.0	38.2	272,961.6	
Belgorod Region	92.2	122.5	66.7	30.3	33.3	31.1	
Bryansk Region	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Vladimir Region	36.6	36.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	
Voronezh Region	106.7	106.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	41.8	
Ivanovo Region	-62.9	40.4	50.0	103.3	50.0	10.4	
Kaluga Region	423.0	423.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	12.9	
Kostroma Region	16,353.2	16,631.1	85.7	278.0	14.3	5,536.5	
Kursk Region	344.1	344.1	100.0	0.0	0.0	74.3	
Lipetsk Region	-145.4	0.0	0.0	145.4	100.0	2.3	
Moscow Region	-89.3	275.3	62.5	364.6	37.5	73.5	
Orel Region	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Ryazan Region	207.8	207.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	57.0	
Smolensk Region	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Tambov Region	12.7	12.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	
Tver Region	176.8	176.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	50.9	
Tula Region	95.8	95.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	19.7	
Yaroslavl Region	72.4	245.0	66.7	172.6	33.3	112.0	
Moscow	670,031.4	907,347.3	59.6	237,315.9	40.4	266,925.7	
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	12,751.8	17,276.8	76.0	4,525.0	24.0	5,328.5	
Republic of Karelia	-142.1	0.0	0.0	142.1	100.0	0.0	
Republic of Komi	67.9	67.9	100.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	
Arkhangelsk Region	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Nenets Autonomous Area	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Vologda Region	785.6	838.8	66.7	53.1	33.3	169.1	
Kaliningrad Region	243.3	243.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	16.4	

Table 6.2.6 (cont.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Leningrad Region	1.5	1.5	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
Murmansk Region	552.2	552.2	100.0	0.0	0.0	124.4
Novgorod Region	151.4	151.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	23.6
Pskov Region	45.5	45.5	100.0	0.0	0.0	9.2
Saint Petersburg	11,046.3	15,376.2	75.0	4,329.8	25.0	4,983.1
<b>SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>2,046.9</b>	<b>3,411.6</b>	<b>61.5</b>	<b>1,364.7</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>726.9</b>
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	346.9	373.1	50.0	26.2	50.0	76.0
Republic of Kalmykia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Republic of Crimea	1,229.5	1,229.5	100.0	0.0	0.0	45.4
Krasnodar Territory	943.2	1,261.0	66.7	317.8	33.3	426.4
Astrakhan Region	172.1	172.1	100.0	0.0	0.0	39.3
Volgograd Region	-10.2	150.4	50.0	160.6	50.0	50.3
Rostov Region	-634.3	175.7	45.5	809.9	54.5	64.2
Sevastopol	-0.2	49.9	50.0	50.1	50.0	25.3
<b>NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>447.1</b>	<b>475.2</b>	<b>88.2</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>143.8</b>
Republic of Dagestan	30.8	58.9	66.7	28.1	33.3	8.8
Republic of Ingushetia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	61.8	61.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	19.1
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	231.0	231.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	101.1
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	22.1	22.1	100.0	0.0	0.0	1.4
Chechen Republic	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Stavropol Territory	101.4	101.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	13.4
<b>VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>4,231.6</b>	<b>10,476.2</b>	<b>74.4</b>	<b>6,244.6</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>2,869.3</b>
Republic of Bashkortostan	-71.7	274.2	60.0	345.9	40.0	171.2
Mari El Republic	45.4	45.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	14.2
Republic of Mordovia	-116.2	163.8	66.7	280.0	33.3	46.7
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	1,111.2	4,514.1	81.0	3,402.9	19.0	1,243.0
Udmurt Republic	399.6	399.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	92.9
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	15.3	26.2	66.7	10.9	33.3	1.8
Perm Territory	79.6	79.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.9
Kirov Region	330.1	330.1	100.0	0.0	0.0	109.5
Nizhny Novgorod Region	870.0	1,449.5	75.0	579.5	25.0	325.6
Orenburg Region	300.0	386.4	66.7	86.4	33.3	166.4
Penza Region	9.0	9.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	2.7
Samara Region	968.5	2,407.6	45.5	1,439.1	54.5	542.0

Table 6.2.6 (end)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Saratov Region	338.9	390.8	87.5	51.9	12.5	51.9
Ulyanovsk Region	-48.0	0.0	0.0	48.0	100.0	0.4
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	4,789.4	8,037.4	79.3	3,248.0	20.7	1,992.4
Kurgan Region	40.5	40.5	100.0	0.0	0.0	11.7
Sverdlovsk Region	-31.7	3,151.0	61.5	3,182.7	38.5	676.2
Tyumen Region	2,703.1	2,703.1	100.0	0.0	0.0	782.6
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	1,502.2	1,502.2	100.0	0.0	0.0	481.6
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	1,200.8	1,200.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	300.9
Chelyabinsk Region	2,077.5	2,142.8	85.7	65.3	14.3	521.9
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	3,409.2	4,739.0	60.0	1,329.8	40.0	1,040.0
Altai Republic	10.1	10.1	100.0	0.0	0.0	2.8
Republic of Buryatia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Republic of Tuva	-24.2	0.0	0.0	24.2	100.0	0.0
Republic of Khakassia	45.3	59.0	50.0	13.8	50.0	19.1
Altai Territory	61.9	81.7	80.0	19.8	20.0	14.1
Trans-Baikal Territory	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Krasnoyarsk Territory	-15.6	110.5	75.0	126.1	25.0	20.3
Irkutsk Region	-102.4	113.0	66.7	215.4	33.3	18.3
Kemerovo Region	-220.8	153.9	50.0	374.7	50.0	32.2
Novosibirsk Region	4,115.2	4,137.1	80.0	21.9	20.0	920.9
Omsk Region	-454.7	73.7	25.0	528.4	75.0	10.0
Tomsk Region	-5.5	0.0	0.0	5.5	100.0	2.3
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	-925.1	3,195.7	72.2	4,120.8	27.8	1,799.6
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	-104.0	17.8	50.0	121.8	50.0	46.9
Kamchatka Territory	-313.7	74.5	66.7	388.2	33.3	33.2
Primorye Territory	2,269.5	2,276.8	83.3	7.3	16.7	622.3
Khabarovsk Territory	-9.8	0.6	50.0	10.5	50.0	1.6
Amur Region	-2,895.1	698.0	50.0	3,593.1	50.0	1,084.8
Magadan Region	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sakhalin Region	127.9	127.9	100.0	0.0	0.0	10.8
Jewish Autonomous Region	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table 6.2.7

**Credit Institutions Grouped by the Share of Nonresidents Equity***(units)*

	Up to 1%	1 to 20%	20 to 50%	50 to 100%	100%
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION					
30.09.2016	34	32	19	28 (19)*	70 (8)
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT					
30.09.2016	16	21	11	18 (12)	65 (7)
Moscow and Moscow Region					
30.09.2016	15	21	11	17 (12)	64 (6)
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT					
30.09.2016	5	1	1	0	4 (1)
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT					
30.09.2016	2	2	1	1	1
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT					
30.09.2016	1	–	–	–	–
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT					
30.09.2016	3	3	3	4 (3)	–
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT					
30.09.2016	3	1	–	2 (2)	–
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT					
30.09.2016	3	2	–	2 (2)	–
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT					
30.09.2016	1	2	3	1	–

Data in brackets include the number of credit institutions in which the decisions taken by non-resident members (whose total stake in authorised capital of credit institutions is over 50%) are greatly influenced by residents of the Russian Federation.

Table 6.2.8

**Number of Credit Institutions under the General Deposit Agreement with the Bank of Russia (GDA), General Loan Agreement (GLA), Number of Correspondent Accounts Credited by the Bank of Russia (CA)**

(units)

1	30.09.2016		
	GDA	GLA <sup>1</sup>	CA <sup>1</sup>
2	3	4	
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	528	465	899
<b>CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>423</b>
Belgorod Region	3	1	3
Bryansk Region	–	–	2
Vladimir Region	1	2	5
Voronezh Region	1	1	6
Ivanovo Region	3	3	6
Kaluga Region	2	2	4
Kostroma Region	5	6	9
Kursk Region	1	1	3
Lipetsk Region	1	1	3
Orel Region	–	–	3
Ryazan Region	3	3	5
Smolensk Region	–	–	2
Tambov Region	–	1	3
Tver Region	3	2	5
Tula Region	2	1	4
Yaroslavl Region	4	1	4
Moscow and Moscow Region	259	224	356
<b>NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>68</b>
Republic of Karelia	–	1	3
Republic of Komi	1	1	3
Arkhangelsk Region	–	–	2
Nenets Autonomous Area	–	–	–
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	–	–	2
Vologda Region	6	5	7
Kaliningrad Region	1	1	5
Leningrad Region	1	–	–
Murmansk Region	3	–	1
Novgorod Region	2	1	3
Pskov Region	2	1	3
Saint Petersburg	20	18	41
<b>SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>60</b>
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	4	4	5
Republic of Kalmykia	–	–	–
Republic of Crimea	3	1	1
Krasnodar Territory	13	13	23
Astrakhan Region	3	2	3
Volgograd Region	4	3	8
Rostov Region	8	8	20
Sevastopol	2	1	–
<b>NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>
Republic of Daghestan	3	–	–
Republic of Ingushetia	–	–	–
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	3	4	5
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	4	3	5
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	–	1	3

Table 6.2.8 (end)  
(units)

1	2	3	4
Chechen Republic	–	–	–
Stavropol Territory	4	2	7
<b>VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>135</b>
Republic of Bashkortostan	4	4	13
Mari El Republic	1	1	3
Republic of Mordovia	3	3	5
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	21	19	23
Udmurt Republic	2	2	4
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	3	3	6
Perm Territory	4	4	10
Kirov Region	3	3	5
Nizhny Novgorod Region	8	8	18
Orenburg Region	6	4	7
Penza Region	1	1	4
Samara Region	11	10	20
Saratov Region	9	8	12
Ulyanovsk Region	1	1	5
<b>URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>52</b>
Kurgan Region	2	2	4
Sverdlovsk Region	11	13	28
Tyumen Region	8	5	10
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	4	2	2
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	–	–	–
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	4	3	8
Chelyabinsk Region	7	7	10
<b>SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>94</b>
Altai Republic	1	1	3
Republic of Buryatia	–	–	4
Republic of Tuva	1	1	3
Republic of Khakassia	2	2	4
Altai Territory	3	4	6
Trans-Baikal Territory	–	–	3
Krasnoyarsk Territory	3	3	9
Irkutsk Region	6	6	14
Kemerovo Region	6	5	9
Novosibirsk Region	6	5	25
Omsk Region	1	4	9
Tomsk Region	1	1	5
<b>FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>47</b>
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	2	2	6
Kamchatka Territory	3	3	5
Primorye Territory	6	5	11
Khabarovsk Territory	2	2	12
Amur Region	2	2	4
Magadan Region	–	–	2
Sakhalin Region	3	2	5
Jewish Autonomous Region	–	–	1
Chukotka Autonomous Area	–	–	1

<sup>1</sup> In accordance with the Bank of Russia Regulation No. 236-P, dated August 4, 2003; No. 312-P, dated November 12, 2007; No. 362-P, dated November 30, 2010.

Table 6.2.9

## Number and Value of Issues (Additional Issues) of Corporate Issue-Grade Securities

	Q3, 2016					
	number of registered issues (additional issues) of corporate issue-grade securities – total, units	value of registered issues (additional issues) of corporate issue-grade securities – total, millions of rubles	number of registered issues (additional issues) of shares, units	value of registered issues (additional issues) of shares, millions of rubles	number of registered issues (additional issues) of bonds, units	value of registered issues (additional issues) of bonds, millions of rubles
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	718	276,281.00	705	239,462.47	13	36,818.53
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	341	170,069.01	331	135,810.48	10	34,258.53
Belgorod Region	3	7.01	3	7.01	–	–
Bryansk Region	1	2.00	1	2.00	–	–
Vladimir Region	2	49.70	2	49.70	–	–
Voronezh Region	7	404.46	7	404.46	–	–
Ivanovo Region	1	1.50	1	1.50	–	–
Kaluga Region	1	524.29	1	524.29	–	–
Kostroma Region	4	3,210.99	4	3,210.99	–	–
Kursk Region	6	1,323.78	6	1,323.78	–	–
Lipetsk Region	3	1,418.28	3	1,418.28	–	–
Moscow Region	42	13,965.12	42	13,965.12	–	–
Orel Region	4	95.82	4	95.82	–	–
Ryazan Region	4	1,031.71	4	1,031.71	–	–
Smolensk Region	3	3,094.00	2	94.00	1	3,000.00
Tambov Region	1	167.89	1	167.89	–	–
Tver Region	4	8,513.41	3	13.41	1	8,500.00
Tula Region	5	625.91	5	625.91	–	–
Yaroslavl Region	3	150.74	3	150.74	–	–
Moscow	247	135,482.40	239	112,723.87	8	22,758.53
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	88	24,018.41	88	24,018.41	–	–
Republic of Karelia	2	15.95	2	15.95	–	–
Republic of Komi	3	1,301.45	3	1,301.45	–	–
Arkhangelsk Region	4	13,877.78	4	13,877.78	–	–
Nenets Autonomous Area	1	150.00	1	150.00	–	–
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	3	13,727.78	3	13,727.78	–	–
Vologda Region	7	848.13	7	848.13	–	–
Kaliningrad Region	3	111.53	3	111.53	–	–

Table 6.2.9 (cont.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Leningrad Region	8	563.44	8	563.44	-	-
Murmansk Region	10	346.90	10	346.90	-	-
Novgorod Region	2	148.26	2	148.26	-	-
Pskov Region	5	212.95	5	212.95	-	-
Saint Petersburg	44	6,592.02	44	6,592.02	-	-
<b>SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>5,742.07</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>3,842.07</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1,900.00</b>
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Republic of Kalmykia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Republic of Crimea	4	11.99	4	11.99	-	-
Krasnodar Territory	19	957.44	19	957.44	-	-
Astrakhan Region	1	3.00	1	3.00	-	-
Volgograd Region	4	1,917.54	3	17.54	1	1,900.00
Rostov Region	11	2,852.10	11	2,852.10	-	-
Sevastopol	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1,810.34</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1,810.34</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Republic of Dagestan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Republic of Ingushetia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	3	513.85	3	513.85	-	-
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	2	1,288.27	2	1,288.27	-	-
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	1	0.01	1	0.01	-	-
Chechen Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stavropol Territory	4	8.21	4	8.21	-	-
<b>VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>28,798.32</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>28,138.32</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>660.00</b>
Republic of Bashkortostan	14	14,795.94	14	14,795.94	-	-
Mari El Republic	2	18.79	2	18.79	-	-
Republic of Mordovia	2	359.04	2	359.04	-	-
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	15	4,733.74	15	4,733.74	-	-
Udmurt Republic	6	3,200.72	6	3,200.72	-	-
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	7	121.70	7	121.70	-	-
Perm Territory	5	1,470.41	5	1,470.41	-	-
Kirov Region	2	8.21	2	8.21	-	-
Nizhny Novgorod Region	13	1,319.79	12	1,169.79	1	150.00
Orenburg Region	5	13.87	5	13.87	-	-
Penza Region	6	588.29	6	588.29	-	-
Samara Region	15	1,478.56	14	968.56	1	510.00



Table 6.2.9 (end)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Saratov Region	8	34.11	8	34.11	—	—
Ulyanovsk Region	4	655.15	4	655.15	—	—
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	51	16,203.06	51	16,203.06	—	—
Kurgan Region	5	56.54	5	56.54	—	—
Sverdlovsk Region	18	2,783.40	18	2,783.40	—	—
Tyumen Region	23	12,712.12	23	12,712.12	—	—
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	10	4,625.48	10	4,625.48	—	—
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	6	1,701.62	6	1,701.62	—	—
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	7	6,385.02	7	6,385.02	—	—
Chelyabinsk Region	5	651.00	5	651.00	—	—
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	39	9,906.14	39	9,906.14	—	—
Altai Republic	—	—	—	—	—	—
Republic of Buryatia	2	2,141.63	2	2,141.63	—	—
Republic of Tuva	—	—	—	—	—	—
Republic of Khakassia	3	515.02	3	515.02	—	—
Altai Territory	2	0.35	2	0.35	—	—
Trans-Baikal Territory	4	234.28	4	234.28	—	—
Krasnoyarsk Territory	7	3,775.18	7	3,775.18	—	—
Irkutsk Region	4	131.83	4	131.83	—	—
Kemerovo Region	4	542.73	4	542.73	—	—
Novosibirsk Region	5	926.69	5	926.69	—	—
Omsk Region	4	1.04	4	1.04	—	—
Tomsk Region	4	1,637.39	4	1,637.39	—	—
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	46	19,733.65	46	19,733.65	—	—
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	13	12,723.00	13	12,723.00	—	—
Kamchatka Territory	4	555.72	4	555.72	—	—
Primorye Territory	11	4,254.64	11	4,254.64	—	—
Khabarovsk Territory	8	877.14	8	877.14	—	—
Amur Region	1	20.00	1	20.00	—	—
Magadan Region	1	14.47	1	14.47	—	—
Sakhalin Region	8	1,288.68	8	1,288.68	—	—
Jewish Autonomous Region	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chukotka Autonomous Area	—	—	—	—	—	—

## 6.3. Borrowings

Table 6.3.1

Ruble, Foreign Currency and Precious Metals-Denominated Funds of Organizations, Deposits and Other Funds of Legal Entities and Individuals<sup>1</sup>

(millions of rubles)

1	30.11.2016										
	customer funds, total		of which								individual deposits
	in rubles	in foreign currency and precious metals	funds of organizations				deposits of legal entities <sup>2</sup>			in rubles	in foreign currency and precious metals
			public organizations		non-public organizations		in rubles	in foreign currency and precious metals	in rubles		
2	3	4	5	6	7	8				9	10
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	33,802,073	17,172,970	605,105	130,310	5,766,973	2,564,839	7,696,460	4,464,516	17,578,634	6,199,163	
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	19,124,190	13,882,043	366,430	115,956	3,692,792	2,058,277	5,749,779	3,901,912	7,714,775	4,126,932	
Belgorod Region	192,986	79,232	1,529	9	21,740	3,500	17,948	25,282	147,926	46,683	
Bryansk Region	101,806	29,405	2,253	0	9,110	1,602	5,011	18,493	83,864	9,271	
Vladimir Region	176,348	26,967	1,790	92	20,500	1,548	9,850	1,327	141,026	22,919	
Voronezh Region	341,494	54,310	4,845	5	36,397	4,880	37,799	6,776	251,438	41,119	
Ivanovo Region	105,725	21,927	398	0	8,770	1,105	5,739	357	88,620	20,260	
Kaluga Region	172,077	22,787	2,784	1	18,395	3,412	16,562	4,375	111,807	14,626	
Kostroma Region	121,835	8,019	1,184	0	5,211	790	10,676	1,756	58,524	4,894	
Kursk Region	109,524	12,933	994	540	10,339	1,470	11,169	468	83,302	9,267	
Lipetsk Region	135,821	38,974	2,013	0	12,847	5,109	13,613	21,529	104,681	11,160	
Moscow Region	1,311,035	316,145	12,554	1,064	153,709	82,046	84,648	33,053	1,040,331	198,031	
Orel Region	77,058	6,287	495	0	6,694	559	4,926	173	63,226	5,390	
Ryazan Region	142,178	18,206	1,602	0	17,633	2,535	10,629	3,881	110,008	11,669	
Smolensk Region	95,046	18,901	1,189	29	12,840	4,139	6,069	3,023	73,160	11,367	
Tambov Region	91,664	8,788	1,397	19	8,638	1,077	5,796	702	71,654	6,179	
Tver Region	141,825	17,166	1,138	0	14,434	1,201	10,156	1,617	113,955	13,682	
Tula Region	195,036	35,086	2,676	34	25,997	14,905	22,196	2,262	141,166	17,142	
Yaroslavl Region	186,335	37,470	2,571	50	20,428	4,263	13,133	3,264	146,167	28,963	
Moscow	15,426,397	13,129,440	325,017	114,114	3,289,113	1,924,135	5,463,860	3,773,575	4,883,921	3,654,311	

Table 6.3.1 (cont.)  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	3,448,029	1,146,263	52,499	6,041	624,224	203,199	515,837	174,975	2,054,281	700,382
Republic of Karelia	70,407	7,854	577	27	5,520	635	3,973	224	58,958	6,862
Republic of Komi	115,769	15,093	278	1	6,474	2,037	5,329	1,515	100,128	11,445
Arkhangelsk Region	176,740	16,018	1,859	8	37,024	1,635	6,332	889	128,577	13,357
Nenets Autonomous Area	8,026	462	194	0	612	70	479	57	6,581	336
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	168,714	15,556	1,665	8	36,412	1,565	5,854	832	121,996	13,021
Vologda Region	146,797	48,977	2,541	0	13,023	6,044	17,442	24,648	110,020	17,712
Kaliningrad Region	143,266	52,241	1,630	1,074	17,894	9,924	11,228	2,898	109,698	37,440
Leningrad Region	163,105	23,947	839	0	11,522	5,123	23,118	6,321	125,967	10,769
Murmansk Region	146,676	26,602	1,454	56	10,943	7,654	10,063	2,251	122,581	16,619
Novgorod Region	62,494	9,329	908	0	7,347	2,485	6,080	141	47,142	6,585
Pskov Region	57,724	7,175	898	0	5,601	1,033	5,546	990	44,980	5,085
Saint Petersburg	2,365,051	939,027	41,516	4,876	508,876	166,630	426,726	135,099	1,206,230	574,509
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	1,652,979	288,313	38,402	1,247	189,599	45,162	102,265	24,134	1,250,114	210,827
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	20,986	1,176	70	0	1,405	119	546	3	18,230	1,051
Republic of Kalmykia	9,095	669	101	0	756	9	329	0	7,612	660
Republic of Crimea	83,381	6,558	8,873	2	15,522	661	3,704	113	52,605	5,184
Krasnodar Territory	712,022	145,089	14,410	253	71,621	16,379	45,306	18,786	537,737	108,932
Astrakhan Region	77,065	10,757	1,640	35	6,810	2,448	2,108	231	63,856	7,995
Volgograd Region	235,934	36,826	3,959	487	26,253	7,416	14,999	1,080	184,904	26,897
Rostov Region	491,277	84,829	8,501	468	63,210	18,059	34,685	3,846	368,318	57,867
Sevastopol	23,220	2,410	849	2	4,022	72	587	76	16,851	2,241
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	427,957	44,716	7,019	13	54,568	3,771	29,150	3,815	325,750	34,844
Republic of Dagestan	61,176	4,023	469	0	8,535	307	1,019	714	49,889	2,970
Republic of Ingushetia	6,933	463	60	0	3,080	124	382	0	3,336	339
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	35,696	4,010	497	0	3,752	389	1,874	0	28,640	2,686
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	15,325	856	117	0	1,549	11	525	5	12,729	840
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	36,038	2,230	427	1	3,131	34	623	0	31,269	2,072

Table 6.3.1 (cont.)  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Chechen Republic	23,675	1,388	771	0	6,894	530	6,606	0	9,003	428
Stavropol Territory	249,115	31,746	4,679	12	27,628	2,376	18,122	3,095	190,884	25,510
<b>VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>3,861,832</b>	<b>762,101</b>	<b>53,669</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>526,272</b>	<b>113,813</b>	<b>543,325</b>	<b>125,562</b>	<b>2,633,477</b>	<b>477,644</b>
Republic of Bashkortostan	423,939	54,503	4,382	56	42,548	6,342	78,032	3,275	284,157	42,686
Mari El Republic	56,242	5,055	439	14	4,593	874	5,914	558	41,366	3,534
Republic of Mordovia	64,719	4,967	1,158	3	5,804	541	5,623	365	51,042	4,052
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	836,952	200,924	13,456	201	145,858	18,549	225,383	60,787	427,389	92,678
Udmurt Republic	177,522	19,582	1,480	3	31,551	3,025	30,655	272	110,413	14,206
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	115,016	14,922	685	0	10,459	1,316	9,779	1,579	92,102	11,329
Perm Territory	327,607	100,818	3,158	13	45,794	24,081	24,651	25,871	247,072	50,563
Kirov Region	121,493	10,818	1,394	1	13,462	1,471	9,187	621	93,313	8,382
Nizhny Novgorod Region	505,200	87,120	12,822	98	77,636	10,927	41,361	3,852	363,550	63,995
Orenburg Region	180,190	23,183	3,138	1	19,890	3,609	14,787	550	138,271	18,877
Penza Region	123,933	10,021	3,541	0	12,717	1,176	7,370	345	97,449	7,996
Samara Region	561,126	171,533	3,082	7	67,736	33,515	71,638	18,309	398,871	118,466
Saratov Region	240,670	38,469	3,424	22	26,414	6,103	13,323	2,033	192,586	30,202
Ulyanovsk Region	127,222	20,185	1,510	2	21,810	2,283	5,621	7,144	95,897	10,677
<b>URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>2,083,921</b>	<b>439,828</b>	<b>28,235</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>301,256</b>	<b>42,242</b>	<b>345,090</b>	<b>51,322</b>	<b>1,342,885</b>	<b>335,448</b>
Kurgan Region	52,653	4,109	1,172	3	4,278	293	2,269	159	43,311	3,632
Sverdlovsk Region	771,086	133,892	14,435	223	121,796	23,552	84,369	8,920	509,444	99,977
Tyumen Region	855,692	225,594	5,431	14	126,014	7,833	222,259	30,930	488,706	181,100
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	440,185	156,994	1,022	6	38,171	5,135	152,137	1,040	242,258	145,327
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	121,515	8,372	1,174	2	22,140	1,190	11,576	0	84,552	7,177
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	293,992	60,227	3,234	6	65,703	1,508	58,546	29,889	161,897	28,595
Chelyabinsk Region	404,491	76,233	7,196	210	49,169	10,564	36,194	11,312	301,424	50,740
<b>SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>2,081,390</b>	<b>346,004</b>	<b>37,496</b>	<b>5,568</b>	<b>248,440</b>	<b>56,430</b>	<b>224,574</b>	<b>71,918</b>	<b>1,506,858</b>	<b>205,112</b>
Altai Republic	7,956	536	121	0	562	176	259	9	6,802	314
Republic of Buryatia	50,112	11,735	1,165	1	5,251	643	2,227	6,186	39,645	4,795
Republic of Tuva	7,826	200	115	0	605	0	333	0	6,354	199
Republic of Khakassia	35,134	2,701	490	0	2,840	58	916	11	28,921	2,581
Altai Territory	183,240	28,394	3,111	3	18,848	3,827	21,217	8,212	135,792	16,129

**Table 6.3.1 (end)**  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Trans-Baikal Territory	68,026	8,428	1,306	0	6,244	4,328	3,067	894	55,588	3,190
Krasnoyarsk Territory	362,355	45,405	11,631	4,792	52,388	6,352	48,018	1,890	233,073	31,258
Irkutsk Region	295,393	72,326	4,125	31	31,397	7,173	52,252	38,269	200,735	25,700
Kemerovo Region	255,299	36,136	2,694	0	25,663	3,796	19,256	2,594	203,666	28,532
Novosibirsk Region	482,197	91,829	6,419	436	65,842	25,894	44,713	9,628	348,174	53,988
Omsk Region	197,847	25,943	3,342	1	22,901	1,909	16,063	1,684	151,217	21,689
Tomsk Region	136,005	22,371	2,977	304	15,899	2,273	16,252	2,541	96,890	16,734
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	1,121,774	263,702	21,355	614	129,821	41,946	186,440	110,878	750,493	107,974
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	124,549	8,273	2,951	215	14,211	1,109	18,903	1,777	82,950	5,134
Kamchatka Territory	74,304	13,220	1,399	1	7,796	4,445	7,721	1,300	55,028	7,465
Primorye Territory	301,458	72,632	5,254	358	46,538	15,782	16,300	10,638	226,075	44,556
Khabarovsk Territory	231,900	110,403	3,230	25	19,923	2,291	17,748	81,710	182,763	26,107
Amur Region	87,605	9,276	1,768	13	7,929	693	7,117	1,654	67,496	6,330
Magadan Region	42,629	18,334	675	2	4,127	6,179	4,261	8,503	32,218	3,618
Sakhalin Region	236,086	30,160	5,344	0	27,285	11,394	113,271	5,048	85,169	13,676
Jewish Autonomous Region	11,572	1,071	124	0	720	36	252	191	10,198	830
Chukotka Autonomous Area	11,671	334	610	0	1,291	18	867	57	8,596	259
OUTSIDE THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	12,315	55,345	0	5	5,241	32,036	6,479	14,655	594	7,830

<sup>1</sup> Including State Corporation "Bank for development and foreign economic affairs (Vnesheconombank)".

<sup>2</sup> Excluding funds of individual entrepreneurs.

Memo. Certain discrepancies between the total and the sum of components are due to the rounding of data.

Table 6.3.2

## Funds of Individual Entrepreneurs

(millions of rubles)

1	30.11.2016		
	2	3	4
	total	in rubles	in foreign currency
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	325,223	311,528	13,696
<b>CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>98,550</b>	<b>92,682</b>	<b>5,868</b>
Belgorod Region	3,302	3,165	137
Bryansk Region	1,328	1,299	29
Vladimir Region	2,891	2,737	154
Voronezh Region	5,456	5,275	182
Ivanovo Region	1,866	1,786	80
Kaluga Region	1,807	1,743	63
Kostroma Region	2,311	1,826	485
Kursk Region	3,551	3,318	233
Lipetsk Region	2,083	2,010	73
Moscow Region	12,677	12,372	305
Orel Region	1,333	1,328	5
Ryazan Region	2,083	2,069	15
Smolensk Region	1,469	1,422	47
Tambov Region	1,867	1,856	11
Tver Region	1,473	1,446	26
Tula Region	1,957	1,919	38
Yaroslavl Region	2,285	2,140	144
Moscow	48,811	44,971	3,840
<b>NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>31,150</b>	<b>29,391</b>	<b>1,759</b>
Republic of Karelia	1,155	1,052	103
Republic of Komi	1,855	1,849	6
Arkhangelsk Region	2,638	2,617	21
Nenets Autonomous Area	155	155	0
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	2,483	2,462	21
Vologda Region	2,449	2,142	307
Kaliningrad Region	2,460	2,306	154
Leningrad Region	1,436	1,344	92
Murmansk Region	1,193	1,175	18
Novgorod Region	1,010	925	85
Pskov Region	657	607	50
Saint Petersburg	16,297	15,374	923
<b>SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>44,236</b>	<b>43,175</b>	<b>1,061</b>
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	688	688	1
Republic of Kalmykia	279	279	0
Republic of Crimea	2,579	2,569	10
Krasnodar Territory	21,195	20,790	406
Astrakhan Region	1,446	1,416	30
Volgograd Region	4,306	4,167	139
Rostov Region	13,087	12,618	469
Sevastopol	655	648	7
<b>NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>9,820</b>	<b>9,447</b>	<b>372</b>
Republic of Daghestan	1,090	1,070	20
Republic of Ingushetia	69	69	0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	904	751	153
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	387	387	0
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	495	489	6

**Table 6.3.2 (end)**  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4
Chechen Republic	251	251	0
Stavropol Territory	6,623	6,430	193
<b>VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>48,370</b>	<b>46,963</b>	<b>1,406</b>
Republic of Bashkortostan	4,649	4,578	71
Mari El Republic	798	740	59
Republic of Mordovia	706	701	6
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	6,224	6,041	183
Udmurt Republic	2,869	2,764	105
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	1,496	1,464	31
Perm Territory	6,158	6,039	119
Kirov Region	3,877	3,570	307
Nizhny Novgorod Region	5,165	4,965	201
Orenburg Region	3,508	3,436	72
Penza Region	2,594	2,542	52
Samara Region	3,721	3,663	58
Saratov Region	4,465	4,374	92
Ulyanovsk Region	2,139	2,088	50
<b>URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>30,200</b>	<b>29,526</b>	<b>674</b>
Kurgan Region	1,548	1,531	17
Sverdlovsk Region	10,892	10,571	321
Tyumen Region	9,333	9,283	50
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	4,752	4,707	45
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	1,722	1,720	2
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	2,860	2,856	4
Chelyabinsk Region	8,426	8,140	286
<b>SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>36,503</b>	<b>34,888</b>	<b>1,615</b>
Altai Republic	233	196	36
Republic of Buryatia	1,775	1,666	109
Republic of Tuva	405	405	0
Republic of Khakassia	1,384	1,378	6
Altai Territory	3,535	3,511	25
Trans-Baikal Territory	1,751	1,737	15
Krasnoyarsk Territory	5,242	4,999	243
Irkutsk Region	6,438	6,098	340
Kemerovo Region	2,917	2,870	47
Novosibirsk Region	6,637	6,151	486
Omsk Region	3,846	3,601	245
Tomsk Region	2,340	2,277	62
<b>FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>26,395</b>	<b>25,455</b>	<b>940</b>
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	4,998	4,980	18
Kamchatka Territory	2,228	2,218	9
Primorye Territory	6,490	5,878	612
Khabarovsk Territory	3,403	3,281	122
Amur Region	3,200	3,099	101
Magadan Region	937	914	23
Sakhalin Region	4,554	4,513	42
Jewish Autonomous Region	283	269	14
Chukotka Autonomous Area	303	303	0
<b>OUTSIDE THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

Certain discrepancies between the total and the sum of components are due to the rounding of data.

Table 6.3.3

Budget Funds in Accounts of Credit Institutions<sup>1</sup>

(millions of rubles)

1	30.11.2016			
	federal budget funds	regional and local budget funds	other budget funds	extra-budgetary funds
2	3	4	5	
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	17,193	177	9,227	324
<b>CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>15,976</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>4,164</b>	<b>306</b>
Belgorod Region	8	0	0	3
Bryansk Region	8	0	9	0
Vladimir Region	15	0	1	3
Voronezh Region	12	0	7	6
Ivanovo Region	14	0	2	0
Kaluga Region	10	0	13	0
Kostroma Region	7	0	0	0
Kursk Region	7	0	0	0
Lipetsk Region	12	0	2	0
Moscow Region	56	0	300	0
Orel Region	7	0	0	0
Ryazan Region	6	0	0	0
Smolensk Region	4	0	7	0
Tambov Region	10	0	0	0
Tver Region	14	0	0	0
Tula Region	8	0	0	0
Yaroslavl Region	13	0	8	0
Moscow	15,768	100	3,816	293
<b>NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>0</b>
Republic of Karelia	3	0	1	0
Republic of Komi	25	0	12	0
Arkhangelsk Region	17	0	9	0
Nenets Autonomous Area	1	0	0	0
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	17	0	9	0
Vologda Region	4	0	13	0
Kaliningrad Region	3	0	7	0
Leningrad Region	12	0	0	0
Murmansk Region	17	0	0	0
Novgorod Region	2	0	0	0
Pskov Region	3	0	0	0
Saint Petersburg	39	0	320	0
<b>SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>0</b>
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	3	0	0	0
Republic of Kalmykia	2	0	0	0
Republic of Crimea	4	0	2	0
Krasnodar Territory	40	0	22	0
Astrakhan Region	11	0	0	0
Volgograd Region	38	0	0	0
Rostov Region	26	0	4	0
Sevastopol	2	0	7	0
<b>NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>0</b>
Republic of Dagestan	117	0	0	0
Republic of Ingushetia	0	0	0	0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	3	0	0	0
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	4	0	0	0
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	9	0	0	0



**Table 6.3.3 (end)**  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5
Chechen Republic	116	0	0	0
Stavropol Territory	16	1	157	0
<b>VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3,855</b>	<b>0</b>
Republic of Bashkortostan	11	0	78	0
Mari El Republic	8	0	0	0
Republic of Mordovia	8	0	243	0
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	36	0	3,292	0
Udmurt Republic	18	0	9	0
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	15	0	2	0
Perm Territory	58	1	84	0
Kirov Region	10	0	12	0
Nizhny Novgorod Region	38	0	82	0
Orenburg Region	18	0	22	0
Penza Region	13	0	27	0
Samara Region	24	0	3	0
Saratov Region	34	1	0	0
Ulyanovsk Region	5	0	0	0
<b>URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>0</b>
Kurgan Region	10	0	0	0
Sverdlovsk Region	30	0	149	0
Tyumen Region	30	65	230	0
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	11	0	85	0
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	4	0	121	0
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	15	65	23	0
Chelyabinsk Region	23	0	29	0
<b>SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>0</b>
Altai Republic	5	0	0	0
Republic of Buryatia	3	0	0	0
Republic of Tuva	2	0	0	0
Republic of Khakassia	9	0	0	0
Altai Territory	24	0	0	0
Trans-Baikal Territory	35	1	0	0
Krasnoyarsk Territory	18	1	0	0
Irkutsk Region	31	0	8	0
Kemerovo Region	18	0	0	0
Novosibirsk Region	31	0	46	0
Omsk Region	16	0	2	0
Tomsk Region	7	1	3	0
<b>FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>18</b>
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	43	0	70	0
Kamchatka Territory	11	0	0	0
Primorye Territory	28	1	22	0
Khabarovsk Territory	6	2	1	0
Amur Region	12	0	11	0
Magadan Region	10	0	0	18
Sakhalin Region	8	0	84	0
Jewish Autonomous Region	2	0	0	0
Chukotka Autonomous Area	1	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Including State Corporation “Bank for development and foreign economic affairs (Vnesheconombank)”.  
Certain discrepancies between the total and the sum of components are due to the rounding of data.

## 6.4. Funds Allocations

Table 6.4.1

Volume of Ruble-Denominated Loans to Legal Entities – Residents and Individual Entrepreneurs, by Economic Activities and Fund Use<sup>1</sup>

	30.11.2016												
	total	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
		mining and quarrying of natural minerals	of which mining and quarrying of energy producing materials	manufacturing	electricity, gas and water supply	agriculture, hunting and forestry	construction	transport and communications	wholesale and retail trade; repair services for means of transport, furnishings and private used goods	real estate activities	other activities	for settlement finality	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	27,526,044	850,241	702,223	7,181,361	1,036,653	698,796	1,118,432	1,196,843	6,330,698	1,274,355	3,095,273	4,743,391	
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	15,364,121	265,923	189,828	3,811,900	287,247	269,711	584,097	647,997	3,694,009	913,425	2,679,611	2,210,200	
Belgorod Region	161,833	1,445	0	58,443	108	40,753	7,637	2,387	20,266	2,432	1,364	26,998	
Bryansk Region	69,089	10	0	24,868	0	18,904	777	186	8,586	434	1,777	13,546	
Vladimir Region	367,289	90	0	313,216	8,451	2,298	1,949	302	16,089	2,450	1,018	21,426	
Voronezh Region	198,207	744	9	36,017	2,035	44,833	6,019	6,139	51,245	8,896	11,064	31,215	
Ivanovo Region	41,798	15	0	8,750	2,698	276	1,302	155	10,497	2,021	968	15,116	
Kaluga Region	101,942	345	5	39,624	6,078	8,215	5,002	668	20,888	2,355	1,853	16,914	
Kostroma Region	30,268	63	0	5,266	1,274	713	315	147	13,349	106	1,175	7,860	
Kursk Region	88,405	18	17	22,363	1,531	26,338	1,548	508	21,400	719	2,740	11,239	
Lipetsk Region	103,444	168	100	31,679	925	32,696	3,056	350	14,442	3,089	1,571	15,468	
Moscow Region	2,045,861	2,033	1,717	395,087	56,281	15,063	51,373	12,163	700,069	83,501	136,968	593,324	
Orel Region	78,192	3	3	11,327	1,053	12,031	2,723	673	35,851	427	662	13,443	
Ryazan Region	67,990	139	13	23,665	322	6,757	3,511	631	18,058	781	676	13,450	
Smolensk Region	58,418	9	0	38,844	630	452	941	381	6,793	419	436	9,513	
Tambov Region	62,982	10	0	17,625	5,505	12,738	2,710	742	8,893	1,395	1,029	12,336	
Tver Region	50,332	177	0	19,865	155	6,219	2,209	257	9,179	1,209	610	10,451	
Tula Region	494,574	123	0	358,214	30,100	4,522	3,884	453	24,439	34,894	10,366	27,577	
Yaroslavl Region	155,130	2	0	58,254	4,526	4,110	4,121	10,387	16,251	2,013	31,024	24,442	
Moscow	11,188,367	260,530	187,965	2,348,793	165,576	32,792	485,020	611,467	2,697,713	766,286	2,474,310	1,345,881	

(millions of rubles)

Table 6.4.1 (cont.)  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	2,708,921	9,201	3,267	647,628	95,007	31,589	164,134	356,730	526,283	60,666	137,850	679,833
Republic of Karelia	43,821	1,644	525	11,488	3,212	556	2,038	232	4,007	542	2,846	17,256
Republic of Komi	28,884	2,280	2,227	4,351	2,519	337	4,084	788	4,600	600	692	8,634
Arkhangelsk Region	71,867	44	6	25,490	1,555	432	669	2,682	15,599	1,761	1,077	22,559
Nenets Autonomous Area	202	0	0	2	0	0	5	9	16	150	13	6
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	71,665	44	6	25,489	1,555	432	664	2,673	15,582	1,611	1,064	22,553
Vologda Region	71,448	21	21	16,127	3,143	1,740	2,261	1,309	16,932	530	2,309	27,075
Kaliningrad Region	81,603	979	92	22,779	3,321	10,628	1,673	3,608	19,397	1,259	2,564	15,394
Leningrad Region	225,839	1,917	360	60,296	11,236	11,299	41,279	936	33,620	4,754	23,702	36,800
Murmansk Region	32,996	2,100	0	630	5,243	206	419	1,053	5,698	2,727	3,614	11,305
Novgorod Region	38,551	4	0	12,107	3,413	3,593	923	71	7,059	1,441	217	9,724
Pskov Region	14,935	21	17	4,056	2,055	986	1,113	165	1,279	245	226	4,789
Saint Petersburg	2,098,976	192	20	490,303	59,311	1,811	109,673	345,886	418,092	46,807	100,603	526,297
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	1,818,772	5,551	4,687	323,754	45,102	140,547	58,246	38,320	780,116	39,602	41,497	346,038
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	17,291	34	34	5,281	1	2,978	2,007	168	1,789	1,031	891	3,111
Republic of Kalmykia	1,196	3	3	15	0	635	223	60	177	3	14	66
Republic of Crimea	42,388	0	0	3,438	807	1,166	2,042	3,230	14,130	1,955	1,939	13,679
Krasnodar Territory	1,133,393	670	543	127,722	24,502	81,484	24,219	29,740	611,334	16,366	24,971	192,384
Astrakhan Region	16,776	45	41	2,203	281	2,440	3,010	96	3,742	2,117	443	2,398
Volgograd Region	141,085	1,154	865	52,619	140	13,478	3,580	2,113	31,233	3,739	3,237	29,794
Rostov Region	456,824	3,545	3,100	131,343	18,921	38,036	22,026	2,868	116,913	14,288	9,657	99,229
Sevastopol	9,819	100	100	1,132	451	330	1,139	45	798	103	346	5,376
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	180,062	305	204	43,002	7,771	32,404	7,180	1,661	43,103	3,550	1,676	39,412
Republic of Dagestan	6,763	27	0	455	0	117	1,129	18	2,002	7	236	2,772
Republic of Ingushetia	555	0	0	250	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	299
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	12,942	5	0	5,872	7	2,986	211	339	2,810	164	181	368
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	19,631	0	0	4,758	2,109	1,391	1,092	41	9,601	248	25	366
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	9,641	107	37	5,324	1	1,303	963	75	804	123	117	825
Chechen Republic	4,067	165	165	185	0	2,596	156	114	671	66	115	0
Stavropol Territory	126,463	1	1	26,157	5,654	24,012	3,629	1,070	27,214	2,943	1,003	34,781
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT	3,756,646	195,476	171,446	1,658,928	237,804	130,076	125,028	58,302	528,510	147,740	83,001	591,782
Republic of Bashkortostan	363,612	8,806	4,634	142,291	8,442	17,882	19,847	6,013	55,624	12,714	12,040	79,954

Table 6.4.1 (cont.)  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Mari El Republic	23,507	23	14	4,551	2,000	3,127	1,256	185	4,324	36	208	7,798
Republic of Mordovia	36,510	222	21	10,180	42	7,357	2,020	393	7,033	787	906	7,569
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	1,450,527	161,539	160,970	906,762	6,843	30,494	27,661	13,108	108,901	50,143	34,957	110,119
Udmurt Republic	82,228	72	72	22,469	803	7,465	1,438	1,575	12,368	5,122	4,628	26,289
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	51,778	206	200	22,688	163	1,134	4,314	457	7,690	1,109	768	13,249
Perm Territory	197,093	845	844	66,757	6,939	8,319	6,429	8,211	47,832	6,719	4,779	40,262
Kirov Region	51,103	28	0	14,553	930	3,328	2,472	1,304	9,589	1,468	883	16,548
Nizhny Novgorod Region	648,065	435	385	251,839	47,584	10,840	13,680	6,867	99,336	36,538	4,209	176,738
Orenburg Region	113,160	9,587	530	14,857	2,539	4,242	7,612	9,999	38,307	3,247	1,257	21,512
Penza Region	78,744	9,862	214	18,790	5,389	17,947	2,709	1,963	9,399	1,662	1,034	9,990
Samara Region	455,613	2,531	2,368	105,380	147,398	6,783	26,941	7,220	78,735	24,088	11,970	44,569
Saratov Region	134,346	1,231	1,193	41,253	8,277	9,408	4,175	445	35,946	2,480	2,885	28,244
Ulyanovsk Region	70,363	90	2	36,556	455	1,750	4,474	561	13,428	1,627	2,479	8,943
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	1,390,723	110,132	97,585	393,710	42,124	36,880	90,660	21,803	226,274	50,663	69,714	348,765
Kurgan Region	26,185	11	0	8,887	700	1,792	1,035	128	3,321	221	752	9,339
Sverdlovsk Region	566,777	4,618	2,409	224,816	19,926	5,438	31,419	11,221	113,254	27,350	25,328	103,406
Tyumen Region	433,431	96,891	95,165	63,027	9,828	14,395	46,049	8,675	40,894	16,243	33,989	103,440
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	148,873	66,681	64,955	1,269	3,409	2,071	24,432	6,077	13,032	2,581	4,276	25,045
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	28,142	2,004	2,004	1,542	192	0	3,767	735	2,510	153	12,603	4,637
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	256,415	28,206	28,206	60,215	6,228	12,323	17,851	1,863	25,353	13,509	17,109	73,757
Chelyabinsk Region	364,331	8,612	11	96,980	11,669	15,255	12,158	1,779	68,806	6,848	9,645	132,579
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	1,744,261	171,115	160,016	258,976	232,942	40,424	68,434	29,301	408,185	44,696	63,973	426,215
Altai Republic	18,349	0	0	728	1,751	328	464	440	8,793	916	142	4,788
Republic of Buryatia	21,427	624	10	4,486	4	986	1,668	88	5,838	318	2,725	4,690
Republic of Tuva	2,165	890	590	96	55	119	133	55	538	3	32	244
Republic of Khakassia	13,141	1,815	1,755	367	3,002	252	505	516	3,413	293	325	2,652
Altai Territory	138,305	4,286	80	29,255	7,145	7,052	3,067	2,170	37,067	1,441	1,458	45,364
Trans-Baikal Territory	25,348	1,839	0	729	6,583	144	685	98	10,269	321	471	4,209
Krasnoyarsk Territory	250,942	2,259	358	42,794	27,041	6,281	23,290	8,125	50,865	10,030	18,527	61,731
Irkutsk Region	307,074	23,663	22,581	21,535	112,792	5,395	13,338	4,728	51,945	4,063	3,586	66,029
Kemerovo Region	359,001	133,236	132,954	80,251	27,407	1,764	5,500	4,030	36,444	9,401	4,982	55,986
Novosibirsk Region	317,703	913	99	33,647	30,608	7,683	12,125	4,258	119,818	12,242	26,367	70,042

Table 6.4.1 (end)  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Omsk Region	119,545	18	16	24,581	7,417	6,835	2,251	2,165	35,950	4,453	2,401	33,474
Tomsk Region	171,260	1,573	1,573	20,508	9,135	3,584	5,409	2,629	47,243	1,215	2,958	77,006
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	562,538	92,539	75,190	43,463	88,656	17,167	20,653	42,728	124,218	14,015	17,951	101,148
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	139,648	74,765	73,533	2,773	10,468	301	4,588	15,711	13,385	4,370	2,037	11,248
Kamchatka Territory	22,196	4	0	1,137	4,060	391	571	762	5,001	3,472	2,651	4,148
Primorye Territory	176,951	372	15	24,405	17,317	6,746	3,668	15,513	50,402	2,560	7,351	48,615
Khabarovsk Territory	126,448	4,040	5	8,113	43,679	4,931	5,066	7,707	29,250	2,903	4,690	16,069
Amur Region	29,853	3,083	1,005	6,100	3,514	4,598	2,745	342	4,367	85	183	4,836
Magadan Region	26,592	8,715	0	395	2,862	17	139	433	10,012	7	361	3,649
Sakhalin Region	27,266	986	633	437	4,147	93	1,913	1,891	5,649	615	623	10,911
Jewish Autonomous Region	2,328	0	0	96	17	90	5	4	403	3	40	1,670
Chukotka Autonomous Area	11,257	573	0	8	2,591	0	1,959	363	5,750	0	14	0

<sup>1</sup> Including State Corporation "Bank for development and foreign economic affairs (Vnesheconombank)".

Memo: the information containing more detailed distribution by economic activities is available on the Bank of Russia's website: <http://www.cbr.ru/statistics/>.  
Certain discrepancies between the total and the sum of components are due to the rounding of data.

Table 6.4.2

**Volume of Foreign Currency-Denominated Loans and Loans in Precious Metals to Legal Entities – Residents and Individual Entrepreneurs, by Economic Activities and Fund Use<sup>1</sup>**

(millions of rubles)

	30.11.2016												
	total	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
		mining and quarrying of natural minerals	of which mining and quarrying of energy producing materials	manufacturing	electricity, gas and water supply	agriculture, hunting and forestry	construction	transport and communications	wholesale and retail trade; repair services for means of transport, furnishings and private used goods	real estate activities	other activities	for settlement finality	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	2,736,216	619,857	365,813	815,929	1,112	13,651	44,690	190,302	422,374	216,799	383,259	28,243	
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	1,040,782	39,634	17,341	125,770	630	7,903	43,302	33,030	303,036	159,273	308,732	19,471	
Belgorod Region	6,360	212	0	5,037	0	0	0	17	1,093	0	0	0	
Bryansk Region	4,073	0	0	0	0	3,097	0	0	627	0	349	0	
Vladimir Region	3,234	0	0	3,072	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	162	
Voronezh Region	22,258	0	0	19,289	0	2,204	0	0	240	0	525	0	
Ivanovo Region	254	0	0	254	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kaluga Region	2,235	0	0	139	0	0	1,274	0	83	18	0	720	
Kostroma Region	357	0	0	340	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	
Kursk Region	20,665	18,111	251	328	0	2,225	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Lipetsk Region	338	0	0	261	0	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Moscow Region	71,110	0	0	7,000	0	75	118	3,567	3,692	22,432	31,484	2,742	
Orel Region	5,570	0	0	5,311	0	0	0	0	244	0	0	15	
Ryazan Region	179	0	0	72	0	0	0	0	107	0	0	0	
Smolensk Region	6,091	0	0	6,091	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Tambov Region	471	0	0	225	0	53	0	0	0	194	0	0	
Tver Region	1,110	0	0	1,019	0	0	0	0	91	0	0	0	
Tula Region	25,503	0	0	23,847	0	0	0	0	0	0	79	1,577	
Yaroslavl Region	1,486	0	0	80	0	0	16	0	187	0	1,203	0	
Moscow	869,489	21,311	17,090	53,408	630	171	41,894	29,446	296,654	136,629	275,092	14,254	

Table 6.4.2 (cont.)  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	302,201	15,884	15,884	178,223	0	133	913	4,849	38,139	37,045	20,155	6,860
Republic of Karelia	6,228	0	0	1,694	0	0	0	0	1,296	0	3,221	17
Republic of Komi	207	0	0	207	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arkhangelsk Region	12,016	8,443	8,443	151	0	0	0	0	202	0	3,221	0
Nenets Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	12,016	8,443	8,443	151	0	0	0	0	202	0	3,221	0
Vologda Region	30,660	10	10	26,599	0	133	0	0	20	0	50	3,848
Kaliningrad Region	91,469	185	185	83,025	0	0	0	0	8,145	0	55	59
Leningrad Region	19,334	7,229	7,229	9,330	0	0	0	0	1,050	0	541	1,184
Murmansk Region	13,504	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,523	360	219	8,402	0
Novgorod Region	6,527	0	0	6,281	0	0	0	0	246	0	0	0
Pskov Region	1,373	17	17	1,355	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Saint Petersburg	120,883	0	0	49,581	0	0	913	326	26,819	36,826	4,665	1,753
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	223,172	4,835	4,835	47,864	339	2,407	0	128,631	24,103	6,883	8,087	24
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Kalmykia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Crimea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Krasnodar Territory	167,923	0	0	16,386	339	2,342	0	127,079	9,280	6,883	5,614	0
Astrakhan Region	2,355	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,229	0	1,126	0
Volgograd Region	4,652	0	0	4,404	0	0	0	0	224	0	0	24
Rostov Region	48,242	4,835	4,835	27,074	0	65	0	1,552	13,370	0	1,347	0
Sevastopol	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	2,156	0	0	1,370	0	333	0	0	431	0	22	0
Republic of Dagestan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Ingushetia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	0
Chechen Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stavropol Territory	2,134	0	0	1,370	0	333	0	0	431	0	0	0
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT	372,853	197,064	178,831	135,055	0	572	273	19,445	12,047	2,264	4,244	1,888
Republic of Bashkortostan	45,312	4,692	0	40,101	0	67	0	0	354	0	98	0

Table 6.4.2 (cont.)  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Mari El Republic	15,539	0	0	15,539	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Mordovia	1,624	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,624	0
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	26,322	7,305	0	16,096	0	0	266	0	748	0	1,850	57
Udmurt Republic	177,948	177,948	177,948	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	321	0	0	295	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0
Perm Territory	32,288	3,712	0	27,869	0	0	0	0	58	0	649	0
Kirov Region	44	0	0	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nizhny Novgorod Region	8,057	0	0	6,015	0	0	0	0	219	0	5	1,817
Orenburg Region	19,660	2,758	234	13,349	0	0	0	1,287	0	2,264	0	1
Penza Region	1,961	0	0	725	0	505	0	0	731	0	0	0
Samara Region	4,820	0	0	4,168	0	0	6	27	606	0	0	13
Saratov Region	10,011	649	649	38	0	0	0	0	9,305	0	18	0
Ulyanovsk Region	28,947	0	0	10,815	0	0	0	18,132	0	0	0	0
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	404,425	117,948	109,352	216,793	143	0	203	292	40,082	2,617	26,347	0
Kurgan Region	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	0	0	0
Sverdlovsk Region	125,175	137	0	111,250	0	0	0	0	10	2,617	11,162	0
Tyumen Region	247,093	109,352	109,352	86,148	143	0	203	292	35,863	0	15,093	0
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	5,970	5,827	5,827	0	143	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	77,666	77,420	77,420	0	0	0	203	0	0	0	43	0
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	163,457	26,105	26,105	86,148	0	0	0	292	35,863	0	15,050	0
Chelyabinsk Region	32,052	8,459	0	19,395	0	0	0	0	4,104	0	93	0
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	355,049	228,518	39,569	104,622	0	324	0	325	3,247	6,965	11,048	0
Altai Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Buryatia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Tuva	1,373	1,373	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Khakassia	6,061	644	0	5,416	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Altai Territory	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trans-Baikal Territory	26,692	16,007	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,685	0
Krasnoyarsk Territory	226,270	170,458	0	49,229	0	0	0	0	6	6,213	363	0
Irkutsk Region	8,777	0	0	8,366	0	39	0	325	47	0	0	0
Kemerovo Region	76,773	35,376	35,376	37,797	0	285	0	0	2,563	752	0	0
Novosibirsk Region	8,972	4,660	4,193	3,692	0	0	0	0	620	0	0	0



**Table 6.4.2 (end)**  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Omsk Region	122	0	0	122	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tomsk Region	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
<b>FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>35,578</b>	<b>15,973</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6,231</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,979</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,729</b>	<b>1,290</b>	<b>1,753</b>	<b>4,622</b>	<b>0</b>
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	8,625	6,004	0	2,622	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kamchatka Territory	3,501	0	0	3,041	0	0	0	135	0	0	325	0
Primorye Territory	7,849	0	0	502	0	304	0	3,386	1,241	19	2,397	0
Khabarovsk Territory	7,480	5,384	0	0	0	1,674	0	0	49	0	373	0
Amur Region	318	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	0	251	0	0
Magadan Region	4,715	3,669	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,047	0
Sakhalin Region	2,172	0	0	0	0	0	0	208	0	1,483	481	0
Jewish Autonomous Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chukotka Autonomous Area	917	917	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Including State Corporation "Bank for development and foreign economic affairs (Vnesheconombank)".

Memo: the information containing more detailed distribution by economic activities is available on the Bank of Russia's website: <http://www.cbr.ru/statistics/>.

Certain discrepancies between the total and the sum of components are due to the rounding of data.

Table 6.4.3

**Debt on Ruble-Denominated Loans to Legal Entities – Residents and Individual Entrepreneurs,  
by Economic Activities and Fund Use<sup>1</sup>**

(millions of rubles)

	30.11.2016												
	total	of which											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
		mining and quarrying of natural minerals	of which mining and quarrying of energy producing materials	manufacturing	electricity, gas and water supply	agriculture, hunting and forestry	construction	transport and communications	wholesale and retail trade; repair services for means of transport, furnishings and private used goods	real estate activities	other activities	for settlement finality	
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	21,739,260	1,027,757	839,983	4,715,880	1,192,840	1,504,232	1,605,761	1,260,862	3,605,546	2,960,829	3,689,377	176,176	
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	11,086,050	253,480	187,524	1,353,290	393,992	577,918	891,509	709,153	1,820,439	2,084,338	2,929,549	72,382	
Belgorod Region	209,900	3,258	0	69,232	235	103,150	9,461	2,576	13,436	6,175	1,414	964	
Bryansk Region	84,993	5	0	23,523	267	42,149	893	489	7,624	6,415	2,777	852	
Vladimir Region	86,501	100	0	51,204	2,943	9,881	2,966	804	11,953	4,093	1,785	772	
Voronezh Region	252,204	1,335	7	52,805	2,601	78,247	4,686	2,981	44,851	45,567	17,592	1,538	
Ivanovo Region	38,504	26	0	13,402	580	1,422	1,808	555	11,032	7,270	1,729	680	
Kaluga Region	135,400	861	5	57,443	2,185	23,740	8,006	1,267	13,827	16,315	10,285	1,470	
Kostroma Region	29,017	24	0	8,968	309	1,965	900	655	11,870	3,148	749	428	
Kursk Region	168,367	54,813	15	18,788	368	65,840	1,960	914	19,517	1,654	3,537	977	
Lipetsk Region	111,806	194	100	28,094	477	53,366	3,492	917	12,663	8,653	3,451	498	
Moscow Region	1,267,580	2,829	2,562	234,599	56,227	37,844	78,266	16,691	313,745	190,030	321,912	15,438	
Orel Region	66,033	4	1	11,931	216	23,883	999	772	24,407	1,963	1,262	597	
Ryazan Region	81,919	215	86	37,162	230	20,409	3,163	1,444	12,786	3,926	1,964	619	
Smolensk Region	57,767	156	156	33,413	210	6,570	1,914	1,207	9,525	2,491	1,763	518	
Tambov Region	83,897	9	0	29,053	997	40,701	2,444	1,705	5,543	1,702	1,295	448	
Tver Region	60,872	141	2	16,983	237	22,335	2,882	1,380	12,954	2,042	1,259	659	
Tula Region	168,401	1,747	15	56,902	30,633	16,318	3,683	2,454	14,694	15,613	24,980	1,376	
Yaroslavl Region	151,928	8	0	58,021	13,266	15,012	6,402	1,661	14,322	7,114	34,966	1,157	
Moscow	8,030,960	187,755	184,575	551,767	282,011	15,086	757,585	670,683	1,265,691	1,760,166	2,496,826	43,391	

Table 6.4.3 (cont.)  
(millions of rubles)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	2,277,792	11,506	3,819	725,883	87,180	77,588	214,027	258,826	485,128	190,596	208,990	18,068	
Republic of Karelia	27,337	1,026	582	7,026	2,406	2,713	1,064	511	3,637	3,245	5,487	223	
Republic of Komi	21,396	1,866	1,866	6,015	136	634	1,429	853	6,163	2,956	917	428	
Arkhangel'sk Region	125,836	6	6	101,357	1,895	1,578	399	2,138	15,269	1,235	927	1,034	
Nenets Autonomous Area	259	0	0	1	5	0	17	35	42	152	8	0	
Arkhangel'sk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	125,577	6	6	101,356	1,890	1,578	382	2,103	15,227	1,083	919	1,033	
Vologda Region	53,733	2	2	23,104	1,898	8,392	2,204	1,047	11,209	2,262	2,477	1,138	
Kaliningrad Region	92,697	911	92	28,864	3,632	18,353	4,248	6,354	17,597	4,966	6,812	959	
Leningrad Region	226,938	2,414	360	84,495	13,409	28,995	36,290	2,931	23,807	9,400	23,742	1,456	
Murmansk Region	29,860	4,209	0	911	1,421	2,103	411	719	4,938	4,617	10,072	462	
Novgorod Region	35,287	17	12	16,177	756	9,330	1,207	371	4,490	1,883	542	515	
Pskov Region	28,414	451	450	5,856	535	2,984	1,022	286	14,883	1,539	584	276	
Saint Petersburg	1,636,293	606	450	452,078	61,092	2,506	165,754	243,618	383,136	158,494	157,430	11,579	
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	1,328,519	5,485	4,519	337,150	64,025	264,030	85,298	28,138	261,760	102,588	164,875	15,170	
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	20,859	162	28	7,584	2	5,267	1,950	311	2,919	2,010	526	127	
Republic of Kalmykia	6,989	2	2	64	6	5,206	340	83	735	172	378	5	
Republic of Crimea	20,497	0	0	2,091	201	988	1,026	3,321	8,376	2,307	1,429	758	
Krasnodar Territory	721,186	1,136	521	127,726	28,524	150,186	41,026	15,750	152,855	60,112	135,491	8,380	
Astrakhan Region	40,507	39	38	7,951	2,265	3,938	11,271	531	7,239	6,291	900	83	
Volgograd Region	136,597	1,271	1,228	64,139	302	22,676	4,858	2,933	22,333	9,158	7,432	1,496	
Rostov Region	379,126	2,776	2,601	127,235	32,578	75,472	24,484	5,027	66,872	22,186	18,353	4,144	
Sevastopol	2,758	100	100	361	147	300	342	181	431	353	367	177	
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	299,851	2,159	731	91,691	20,173	76,720	25,980	4,915	58,273	10,463	7,717	1,759	
Republic of Dagestan	25,880	172	95	8,058	77	6,764	5,113	152	4,576	233	651	83	
Republic of Ingushetia	5,488	41	16	2,973	0	1,180	479	39	629	120	0	26	
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	39,415	63	34	13,310	61	12,271	1,285	637	8,994	1,261	1,502	31	
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	26,709	15	0	8,830	1,044	3,326	6,223	239	6,190	438	403	2	
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	14,993	1,022	194	6,182	70	2,560	1,280	282	2,786	370	283	158	
Chechen Republic	20,848	469	388	2,643	0	8,902	5,591	352	1,581	133	1,177	0	
Stavropol Territory	166,516	377	3	49,695	18,920	41,717	6,008	3,214	33,516	7,909	3,701	1,459	
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT	2,688,030	73,766	49,660	1,032,769	192,224	287,204	132,596	93,520	370,130	308,733	167,294	29,794	
Republic of Bashkortostan	285,336	32,486	26,938	106,380	8,470	37,702	12,367	5,100	37,264	21,029	20,383	4,155	

Table 6.4.3 (cont.)  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Mari El Republic	56,779	10	8	11,967	642	35,799	1,730	447	3,510	1,313	995	367
Republic of Mordovia	96,298	6	1	34,973	56	26,031	2,237	712	8,354	4,064	19,196	668
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	665,342	17,519	17,079	266,968	21,874	47,032	31,460	13,922	92,183	114,884	53,604	5,896
Udmurt Republic	93,482	210	30	50,724	187	10,385	3,999	2,929	9,933	7,717	5,908	1,488
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	63,569	226	200	21,538	984	3,626	4,700	1,290	7,902	20,384	2,265	654
Perm Territory	202,150	708	707	78,414	3,255	6,989	12,094	23,916	38,588	23,209	12,192	2,785
Kirov Region	46,900	36	0	13,542	571	13,634	2,434	1,599	10,187	3,115	937	846
Nizhny Novgorod Region	341,122	483	435	131,733	49,239	20,402	8,732	10,174	68,494	37,756	9,417	4,691
Orenburg Region	110,818	18,215	1,965	30,065	2,529	16,399	11,590	6,767	15,059	7,213	1,548	1,433
Penza Region	82,090	384	213	26,577	1,346	34,171	3,831	1,141	7,567	5,209	1,285	579
Samara Region	419,429	1,172	946	156,752	90,993	13,510	20,125	23,449	35,763	42,268	31,480	3,917
Saratov Region	138,874	1,145	1,135	49,683	11,603	15,374	13,362	1,159	27,742	10,376	6,516	1,914
Ulyanovsk Region	85,839	1,165	2	53,452	475	6,148	3,936	914	7,584	10,196	1,570	399
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	1,672,929	317,006	297,246	619,197	54,688	73,531	104,023	87,220	186,639	116,783	96,478	17,364
Kurgan Region	23,437	381	310	9,402	1,915	4,333	751	294	4,096	722	992	552
Sverdlovsk Region	552,071	4,975	2,460	288,750	18,751	11,266	33,823	20,298	91,910	44,928	31,891	5,478
Tyumen Region	703,300	294,980	294,096	114,019	23,241	17,918	57,078	63,373	42,443	41,117	44,598	4,534
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	194,208	66,823	66,067	3,035	11,604	1,173	29,913	46,260	12,616	9,181	11,915	1,689
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	148,623	115,758	115,758	1,645	1,175	19	10,136	662	3,916	2,399	12,673	241
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	360,469	112,399	112,271	109,339	10,462	16,727	17,029	16,451	25,911	29,537	20,010	2,604
Chelyabinsk Region	394,121	16,670	380	207,026	10,781	40,014	12,372	3,255	48,190	30,016	18,997	6,800
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	1,809,535	268,371	212,709	435,398	300,652	114,458	120,429	34,565	310,385	119,723	88,369	17,187
Altai Republic	14,306	235	77	1,946	1,218	422	780	177	7,484	1,439	488	117
Republic of Buryatia	42,751	1,010	10	23,012	28	3,083	3,553	583	9,387	935	943	218
Republic of Tuva	2,033	171	170	106	8	220	73	87	1,193	68	94	12
Republic of Khakassia	12,312	1,387	1,300	733	1,956	1,303	766	652	3,314	1,363	696	142
Altai Territory	122,365	4,290	80	35,021	3,863	30,534	2,981	1,682	33,795	5,511	2,749	1,940
Trans-Baikal Territory	18,401	1,133	0	1,408	3,859	450	1,186	815	7,916	646	764	223
Krasnoyarsk Territory	459,458	37,026	2,600	165,332	99,709	28,483	26,428	6,933	34,674	32,177	26,357	2,339
Irkutsk Region	263,062	17,790	17,016	26,767	139,015	7,862	10,935	4,687	33,353	14,713	4,949	2,990
Kemerovo Region	407,124	200,655	186,893	95,059	20,645	4,829	6,252	5,077	44,456	22,855	5,048	2,249
Novosibirsk Region	256,249	410	301	37,139	21,222	16,356	24,861	10,058	75,509	25,196	41,595	3,903

**Table 6.4.3 (end)**  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Omsk Region	126,814	32	30	26,752	6,235	14,917	37,952	1,705	23,882	10,921	2,633	1,787
Tomsk Region	84,660	4,232	4,232	22,123	2,895	5,999	4,662	2,108	35,422	3,899	2,053	1,266
<b>FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>576,555</b>	<b>95,984</b>	<b>83,776</b>	<b>120,503</b>	<b>79,908</b>	<b>32,782</b>	<b>31,899</b>	<b>44,525</b>	<b>112,791</b>	<b>27,605</b>	<b>26,105</b>	<b>4,453</b>
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	138,812	83,032	82,313	4,972	7,501	1,192	4,856	9,255	17,985	7,118	2,263	639
Kamchatka Territory	24,334	70	0	1,835	7,392	518	488	1,056	5,341	2,895	4,588	150
Primorye Territory	188,269	567	34	81,903	11,189	11,453	10,068	13,797	42,975	5,125	9,677	1,513
Khabarovsk Territory	150,684	1,330	4	24,555	41,927	10,965	9,324	16,843	25,147	11,453	7,572	1,567
Amur Region	28,802	2,453	702	5,478	4,174	7,746	2,974	441	4,507	238	567	225
Magadan Region	15,564	7,902	499	518	3,128	66	125	525	2,832	113	235	120
Sakhalin Region	20,816	576	224	1,009	3,455	417	2,184	2,563	8,740	651	1,061	161
Jewish Autonomous Region	2,386	0	0	226	15	425	135	45	1,374	12	77	78
Chukotka Autonomous Area	6,889	53	0	8	1,126	0	1,746	1	3,890	0	65	0

<sup>1</sup> Including State Corporation "Bank for development and foreign economic affairs (Vnesheconombank)".

Memo: the information containing more detailed distribution by economic activities is available on the Bank of Russia's website: <http://www.cbr.ru/statistics/>.

Certain discrepancies between the total and the sum of components are due to the rounding of data.

Table 6.4.4

### Debt on Foreign Currency-Denominated Loans and Loans in Precious Metals to Legal Entities – Residents and Individual Entrepreneurs, by Economic Activities and Fund Use<sup>1</sup>

(millions of rubles)

	30.11.2016												
	total	of which											
		mining and quarrying of natural minerals	of which mining and quarrying of energy producing materials	manufacturing	electricity, gas and water supply	agriculture, hunting and forestry	construction	transport and communications	wholesale and retail trade; repair services for means of transport, furnishings and private used goods	real estate activities	other activities	for settlement finality	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	7,236,579	1,189,829	609,828	2,058,660	4,998	91,590	394,038	344,451	532,047	1,351,616	1,269,057	294	
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	3,631,258	162,901	127,678	365,568	3,336	60,119	339,501	111,312	369,338	1,200,710	1,018,181	291	
Belgorod Region	27,353	10,964	0	14,899	0	0	0	99	1,297	93	0	0	
Bryansk Region	47,074	0	0	14	0	45,932	0	23	703	69	332	0	
Vladimir Region	7,327	14	0	7,080	0	79	0	23	94	0	37	0	
Voronezh Region	52,047	0	0	45,312	0	2,864	528	0	604	0	2,740	0	
Ivanovo Region	1,423	0	0	250	0	0	1,156	0	13	5	0	0	
Kaluga Region	8,247	0	0	230	353	619	1,662	328	3,983	1,072	0	0	
Kostroma Region	9,557	0	0	6,161	0	0	0	0	682	2,489	225	0	
Kursk Region	21,151	18,115	255	331	0	2,365	0	6	333	0	0	0	
Lipetsk Region	7,654	0	0	6,858	0	206	28	0	265	0	297	0	
Moscow Region	398,067	12,426	8,287	13,174	0	838	20,322	59,797	49,377	129,383	112,685	65	
Orel Region	2,092	0	0	1,946	0	0	0	0	129	0	16	0	
Ryazan Region	3,937	0	0	908	0	162	2,854	0	12	0	0	0	
Smolensk Region	10,833	0	0	10,626	0	0	0	77	129	0	0	0	
Tambov Region	5,859	0	0	2,620	0	52	2,993	0	0	194	0	0	
Tver Region	16,045	0	0	12,214	0	306	0	0	229	3,296	0	0	
Tula Region	36,263	0	0	22,171	0	462	0	17	129	600	12,884	0	
Yaroslavl Region	6,219	0	0	3,627	0	0	0	0	102	1,144	1,346	0	
Moscow	2,970,110	121,381	119,136	217,147	2,983	6,234	309,958	50,941	311,255	1,062,367	887,619	226	

Table 6.4.4 (cont.)  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	586,666	36,390	23,725	232,254	0	861	20,335	40,116	97,359	84,691	74,656	4
Republic of Karelia	8,100	0	0	1,682	0	341	0	143	1,311	440	4,183	0
Republic of Komi	9,633	0	0	3,245	0	0	0	0	326	0	6,062	0
Arkhangelsk Region	19,725	11,940	11,940	2,413	0	0	0	91	657	0	4,623	0
Nenets Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	19,725	11,940	11,940	2,413	0	0	0	91	657	0	4,623	0
Vologda Region	19,408	0	0	19,151	0	147	0	0	110	0	0	0
Kaliningrad Region	80,013	946	946	61,174	0	171	437	5,906	5,888	5,440	49	0
Leningrad Region	36,941	7,229	7,229	20,046	0	0	0	3,472	620	4,620	949	4
Murmansk Region	48,806	12,664	0	0	0	0	0	8,735	292	883	26,232	0
Novgorod Region	18,070	0	0	15,973	0	0	0	0	2,054	42	0	0
Pskov Region	202	17	17	169	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0
Saint Petersburg	345,767	3,592	3,592	108,400	0	201	19,898	21,769	86,100	73,249	32,558	0
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	297,990	4,936	4,936	73,125	911	3,017	1,701	139,875	13,109	34,064	27,252	0
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Kalmykia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Crimea	118	0	0	18	0	0	0	48	0	0	52	0
Krasnodar Territory	198,804	0	0	24,923	911	2,415	1,014	116,554	3,197	28,424	21,366	0
Astrakhan Region	5,875	0	0	0	0	3	498	144	1,365	2,939	925	0
Volgograd Region	1,752	0	0	210	0	70	0	112	360	999	0	0
Rostov Region	91,292	4,936	4,936	47,974	0	528	188	22,987	8,186	1,690	4,803	0
Sevastopol	148	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	1	11	106	0
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	19,243	0	0	17,251	0	380	0	10	1,579	0	22	0
Republic of Dagestan	7,849	0	0	7,849	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Ingushetia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	4,086	0	0	3,856	0	49	0	0	181	0	0	0
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	2,002	0	0	1,907	0	0	0	7	87	0	0	0
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	0
Chechen Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stavropol Territory	5,285	0	0	3,639	0	331	0	3	1,311	0	0	0
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT	813,962	316,749	182,948	420,440	152	1,669	6,638	33,432	7,935	21,523	5,423	0
Republic of Bashkortostan	68,220	8,916	0	53,831	75	708	0	0	50	3,527	1,113	0

Table 6.4.4 (cont.)  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Mari El Republic	3,062	0	0	2,861	0	180	0	0	21	0	0	0
Republic of Mordovia	1,589	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,577	0
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	186,279	112,903	615	56,944	0	0	255	0	1,538	12,790	1,849	0
Udmurt Republic	178,084	177,948	177,948	0	0	0	0	0	136	0	0	0
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	3,260	0	0	171	0	0	3,063	0	26	0	0	0
Perm Territory	241,460	7,328	0	232,804	0	0	137	0	0	340	850	0
Kirov Region	1,991	0	0	44	0	0	0	0	0	1,947	0	0
Nizhny Novgorod Region	20,063	0	0	8,602	0	0	1,742	9,078	404	215	23	0
Orenburg Region	57,930	6,814	1,547	45,570	78	0	0	4,696	0	773	0	0
Penza Region	2,827	0	0	868	0	781	0	0	1,178	0	0	0
Samara Region	8,271	0	0	5,147	0	0	876	16	2,169	64	0	0
Saratov Region	7,291	2,839	2,839	164	0	0	0	0	2,414	1,867	7	0
Ulyanovsk Region	33,634	0	0	13,422	0	0	565	19,643	0	0	4	0
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	881,415	185,018	161,017	527,224	599	0	12,035	12,394	37,003	593	106,549	0
Kurgan Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sverdlovsk Region	322,752	0	0	303,301	0	0	0	5	740	592	18,114	0
Tyumen Region	484,624	161,017	161,017	181,190	599	0	12,035	12,389	29,394	0	88,000	0
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	55,140	40,902	40,902	140	0	0	0	12,350	1,749	0	0	0
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	178,492	77,420	77,420	0	0	0	203	0	12,869	0	88,000	0
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	250,991	42,695	42,695	181,049	599	0	11,832	39	14,777	0	0	0
Chelyabinsk Region	74,039	24,001	0	42,734	0	0	0	0	6,869	1	434	0
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	701,993	300,609	91,141	362,560	0	2,417	13,029	199	4,374	5,970	12,835	0
Altai Republic	995	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	776	182	37	0
Republic of Buryatia	840	46	0	80	0	715	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Tuva	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Khakassia	17,384	813	0	16,140	0	0	0	0	0	337	94	0
Altai Territory	1,621	0	0	62	0	829	0	0	5	693	32	0
Trans-Baikal Territory	26,710	15,771	0	254	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,685	0
Krasnoyarsk Territory	446,222	189,863	0	253,428	0	0	0	0	196	2,663	73	0
Irkutsk Region	31,374	2,977	0	14,440	0	472	12,989	195	47	0	254	0
Kemerovo Region	154,311	80,809	80,809	70,029	0	402	0	0	2,422	649	0	0
Novosibirsk Region	15,922	10,328	10,328	2,455	0	0	40	0	36	1,445	1,618	0



Table 6.4.4 (end)  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Omsk Region	5,768	0	0	5,673	0	0	0	4	49	0	42	0
Tomsk Region	845	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	842	0	0	0
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	304,052	183,226	18,382	60,236	0	23,127	799	7,113	1,349	4,064	24,139	0
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	153,953	153,071	14,713	883	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kamchatka Territory	7,776	3,939	0	3,041	0	0	0	92	0	0	703	0
Primorye Territory	24,851	0	0	2,295	0	865	9	6,475	1,326	7	13,874	0
Khabarovsk Territory	100,719	13,266	0	53,973	0	22,262	789	0	5	2,098	8,324	0
Amur Region	6,248	6,186	0	43	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0
Magadan Region	2,865	2,139	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	727	0
Sakhalin Region	6,686	3,669	3,669	0	0	0	0	546	0	1,960	511	0
Jewish Autonomous Region	438	438	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chukotka Autonomous Area	517	517	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Including State Corporation "Bank for development and foreign economic affairs (Vnesheconombank)".

Memo: the information containing more detailed distribution by economic activities is available on the Bank of Russia's website: <http://www.cbr.ru/statistics/>.

Certain discrepancies between the total and the sum of components are due to the rounding of data.

Table 6.4.5

### Overdue Debt on Ruble-Denominated Loans to Legal Entities-Residents and Individual Entrepreneurs, by Economic Activities and Fund Use<sup>1</sup>

(millions of rubles)

	30.11.2016												
	total	mining and quarrying of natural minerals	of which mining and quarrying of energy producing materials	manufacturing	electricity, gas and water supply	agriculture, hunting and forestry	construction	transport and communications	wholesale and retail trade; repair services for means of transport, furnishings and private used goods	real estate activities	other activities	for settlement finality	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	1,846,295	12,229	7,093	261,201	21,037	144,684	379,637	97,888	474,119	206,342	234,674	14,484	
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	983,397	3,448	2,297	106,604	16,386	45,084	238,447	19,282	255,492	129,230	164,978	4,446	
Belgorod Region	5,382	515	0	881	0	124	1,023	264	1,129	1,371	57	18	
Bryansk Region	4,943	0	0	2,033	267	834	168	105	1,306	38	52	142	
Vladimir Region	7,998	11	0	2,809	29	1,608	257	105	2,208	649	296	26	
Voronezh Region	19,542	12	0	10,203	0	2,195	1,001	295	4,048	1,600	118	70	
Ivanovo Region	8,645	13	0	3,941	0	493	235	52	2,127	1,383	357	43	
Kaluga Region	10,901	218	0	2,107	6	6,359	347	267	1,112	221	154	108	
Kostroma Region	4,118	7	0	711	2	212	218	84	2,519	235	40	89	
Kursk Region	5,556	0	0	920	33	2,796	122	171	1,239	183	49	43	
Lipetsk Region	9,971	17	0	1,885	52	738	1,193	333	3,866	326	1,496	66	
Moscow Region	108,851	342	307	18,134	2,447	5,970	17,919	3,578	32,567	19,001	8,248	646	
Orel Region	2,654	0	0	326	1	668	47	138	1,172	262	23	16	
Ryazan Region	7,860	7	0	1,111	0	2,446	312	405	3,002	151	335	92	
Smolensk Region	11,931	156	156	2,218	43	3,716	469	265	3,844	234	974	11	
Tambov Region	3,632	0	0	481	0	2,401	254	28	372	1	46	49	
Tver Region	8,485	1	0	2,800	11	159	436	885	3,936	90	148	19	
Tula Region	15,294	14	0	4,063	1	4,734	1,846	978	2,941	187	245	285	
Yaroslavl Region	24,853	0	0	2,347	10,385	4,476	2,395	154	2,348	1,920	647	182	
Moscow	722,782	2,136	1,833	49,636	3,109	5,155	210,203	11,176	185,756	101,377	151,694	2,541	

Table 6.4.5 (cont.)  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	235,171	197	10	29,382	2,341	15,431	23,949	59,749	55,942	23,977	22,537	1,667
Republic of Karelia	6,617	40	0	3,265	102	1,536	62	109	1,021	69	358	54
Republic of Komi	4,117	0	0	662	0	85	173	95	1,359	1,665	45	32
Arkhangelsk Region	3,377	0	0	1,206	220	688	127	67	786	45	107	131
Nenets Autonomous Area	24	0	0	0	0	0	12	1	12	0	0	0
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	3,353	0	0	1,206	220	688	115	67	774	45	107	131
Vologda Region	10,312	0	0	1,680	15	4,904	344	198	2,178	560	278	155
Kaliningrad Region	9,227	50	0	3,751	0	1,459	536	239	1,983	1,101	68	40
Leningrad Region	26,050	0	0	7,283	1	3,617	5,780	259	6,801	2,019	191	100
Murmansk Region	6,971	0	0	297	410	1,548	167	213	1,682	64	2,538	52
Novgorod Region	2,235	0	0	194	1	704	158	65	903	58	126	27
Pskov Region	4,975	0	0	2,380	0	821	314	36	1,279	86	43	16
Saint Petersburg	161,291	106	10	8,664	1,592	71	16,288	58,466	37,950	18,312	18,783	1,060
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	115,721	648	161	27,713	340	21,934	13,350	4,242	28,372	7,484	10,299	1,338
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	3,022	1	0	880	0	647	114	149	948	2	267	15
Republic of Kalmykia	2,600	0	0	28	4	1,726	143	29	457	167	47	0
Republic of Crimea	129	0	0	1	0	46	0	0	34	0	47	1
Krasnodar Territory	58,338	482	0	13,977	333	14,550	7,003	1,246	11,549	4,680	4,131	387
Astrakhan Region	5,942	0	0	1,488	0	1,113	2,016	135	732	268	186	4
Volgograd Region	14,756	11	11	2,655	1	980	1,007	1,037	3,723	1,155	3,925	262
Rostov Region	30,893	155	150	8,684	1	2,873	3,068	1,645	10,930	1,204	1,662	670
Sevastopol	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	34	0
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	41,164	470	16	12,758	119	10,741	3,976	629	10,796	631	909	135
Republic of Dagestan	8,051	0	0	4,231	54	1,937	174	9	1,433	113	101	0
Republic of Ingushetia	2,411	41	16	161	0	1,077	416	33	564	120	0	0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	6,604	15	0	3,373	0	1,320	181	55	1,264	42	344	10
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	5,798	0	0	1,225	0	1,694	84	109	2,506	4	175	0
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	3,180	0	0	773	0	793	380	100	977	95	50	13
Chechen Republic	5,021	81	0	267	0	2,474	1,943	8	185	4	60	0
Stavropol Territory	10,098	333	0	2,729	65	1,446	798	315	3,868	253	178	112
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT	196,806	996	729	32,292	370	27,825	22,745	5,430	49,297	29,477	25,708	2,668
Republic of Bashkortostan	9,196	127	127	1,133	1	1,268	1,162	692	3,651	309	598	256

Table 6.4.5 (cont.)  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Mari El Republic	3,061	0	0	496	0	405	77	168	1,096	741	60	18
Republic of Mordovia	7,594	3	0	1,282	0	3,264	546	128	2,030	86	250	7
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	15,457	18	1	3,036	0	1,651	811	568	3,786	4,057	782	749
Udmurt Republic	6,101	180	0	2,178	0	574	213	84	1,066	61	1,655	89
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	18,934	0	0	827	156	242	163	478	783	15,994	238	53
Perm Territory	17,664	7	7	2,805	15	634	3,781	463	6,420	2,194	1,115	229
Kirov Region	6,097	3	0	1,497	1	2,188	93	289	1,654	246	81	45
Nizhny Novgorod Region	20,342	157	157	2,744	74	2,929	1,941	520	9,984	1,064	611	319
Orenburg Region	20,224	49	9	7,246	5	6,499	1,104	276	3,700	778	172	397
Penza Region	4,179	0	0	508	114	883	616	160	1,536	129	200	32
Samara Region	39,287	25	0	4,432	3	2,923	3,190	899	8,660	1,070	17,823	262
Saratov Region	22,443	428	428	2,159	0	1,802	8,894	387	3,970	2,578	2,053	172
Ulyanovsk Region	6,227	0	0	1,950	0	2,562	155	317	960	170	71	41
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	72,926	1,536	1,367	14,384	50	2,825	13,755	2,288	28,886	2,915	4,253	2,034
Kurgan Region	4,434	310	310	2,328	2	606	120	50	807	70	105	36
Sverdlovsk Region	26,219	157	32	3,994	6	849	4,404	716	12,044	1,334	2,235	480
Tyumen Region	23,157	1,055	1,025	1,805	41	476	6,620	1,108	9,149	997	1,238	669
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	10,039	70	70	496	41	132	3,313	665	4,006	570	473	273
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	2,779	7	7	169	0	13	1,383	144	694	142	162	65
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	10,339	979	948	1,140	1	330	1,923	299	4,448	285	602	331
Chelyabinsk Region	19,116	13	0	6,257	0	895	2,612	414	6,886	515	675	849
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	147,357	4,126	2,358	22,484	1,277	14,648	50,058	4,438	34,717	10,697	3,390	1,523
Altai Republic	2,897	158	0	215	0	144	207	5	1,975	117	72	5
Republic of Buryatia	5,776	520	0	2,013	0	233	1,582	243	737	262	170	17
Republic of Tuva	344	0	0	7	0	43	2	31	226	31	3	1
Republic of Khakassia	2,260	0	0	377	0	316	98	51	410	970	15	24
Altai Territory	17,697	10	0	3,720	3	8,466	1,108	254	3,509	187	341	98
Trans-Baikal Territory	1,039	0	0	158	1	80	70	85	571	6	67	0
Krasnoyarsk Territory	12,400	14	0	3,240	16	1,459	1,656	565	4,531	314	405	200
Irkutsk Region	13,238	25	25	5,228	1	150	1,991	331	4,410	401	619	81
Kemerovo Region	13,184	3,394	2,328	233	0	624	812	182	5,056	2,360	277	227
Novosibirsk Region	31,186	1	1	3,548	5	2,618	6,717	2,378	8,587	5,644	1,232	457

Table 6.4.5 (end)  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Omsk Region	42,765	0	0	1,366	1,251	213	34,871	163	4,129	206	158	408
Tomsk Region	4,571	4	4	2,378	0	302	944	149	580	179	29	6
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	53,752	808	156	15,584	155	6,196	13,356	1,831	10,618	1,931	2,601	673
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	3,985	176	156	1,924	2	35	415	132	964	216	113	9
Kamchatka Territory	3,151	67	0	396	0	142	94	621	371	264	1,186	10
Primorye Territory	17,051	61	0	3,528	150	352	6,107	266	5,279	828	345	134
Khabarovsk Territory	22,146	0	0	8,683	1	5,077	4,099	168	2,590	473	670	385
Amur Region	2,355	1	0	100	2	253	1,269	90	499	46	72	23
Magadan Region	1,123	504	0	223	0	22	46	15	208	93	12	0
Sakhalin Region	3,342	0	0	658	0	54	1,311	528	517	8	154	112
Jewish Autonomous Region	547	0	0	72	0	260	15	10	184	2	4	0
Chukotka Autonomous Area	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	44	0

<sup>1</sup> Including State Corporation "Bank for development and foreign economic affairs (Vnesheconombank)".

Memo: the information containing more detailed distribution by economic activities is available on the Bank of Russia's website: <http://www.cbr.ru/statistics/>.

Certain discrepancies between the total and the sum of components are due to the rounding of data.

Table 6.4.6

### Overdue Debt on Foreign Currency-Denominated Loans and Loans in Precious Metals to Legal Entities-Residents and Individual Entrepreneurs, by Economic Activities and Fund Use<sup>1</sup>

(millions of rubles)

	30.11.2016												
	total	mining and quarrying of natural minerals	of which mining and quarrying of energy producing materials	manufacturing	electricity, gas and water supply	agriculture, hunting and forestry	construction	transport and communications	wholesale and retail trade; repair services for means of transport, furnishings and private used goods	real estate activities	other activities	for settlement finality	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	223,838	38,831	29,113	43,007	0	19,491	19,836	15,316	18,824	54,288	14,244	0	
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	121,215	9,930	212	15,461	0	5,336	15,659	3,705	14,730	48,032	8,362	0	
Belgorod Region	9,718	9,718	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Bryansk Region	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	
Vladimir Region	102	0	0	0	0	79	0	23	0	0	0	0	
Voronezh Region	114	0	0	0	0	0	114	0	0	0	0	0	
Ivanovo Region	940	0	0	0	0	0	940	0	0	0	0	0	
Kaluga Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kostroma Region	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kursk Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Lipetsk Region	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	
Moscow Region	30,896	0	0	5,330	0	492	8,166	2,253	1,647	9,717	3,291	0	
Orel Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Ryazan Region	836	0	0	836	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Smolensk Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Tambov Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Tver Region	5,964	0	0	2,513	0	0	0	0	155	3,296	0	0	
Tula Region	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	
Yaroslavl Region	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	
Moscow	72,609	212	212	6,781	0	4,765	6,437	1,403	12,920	35,019	5,071	0	



Table 6.4.6 (cont.)  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Mari El Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Mordovia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	4,221	0	0	540	0	0	0	0	113	3,568	0	0
Udmurt Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Perm Territory	573	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	273	201	0
Kirov Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nizhny Novgorod Region	667	0	0	619	0	0	0	0	14	28	6	0
Orenburg Region	7,814	0	0	7,814	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Penza Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Samara Region	68	0	0	28	0	0	17	0	24	0	0	0
Saratov Region	165	0	0	159	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
Ulyanovsk Region	7	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	5,724	0	0	491	0	0	0	0	1,757	0	3,476	0
Kurgan Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sverdlovsk Region	4,123	0	0	193	0	0	0	0	458	0	3,472	0
Tyumen Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chelyabinsk Region	1,600	0	0	298	0	0	0	0	1,299	0	4	0
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	5,466	3,746	3,746	992	0	461	40	0	19	113	96	0
Altai Republic	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	0
Republic of Buryatia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Tuva	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Khakassia	115	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	113	0	0
Altai Territory	484	0	0	0	0	461	0	0	4	0	20	0
Trans-Baikal Territory	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Krasnoyarsk Territory	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Irkutsk Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kemerovo Region	3,743	3,743	3,743	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Novosibirsk Region	1,029	0	0	989	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0



Table 6.4.6 (end)  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Omsk Region	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	39	0
Tomsk Region	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>29,908</b>	<b>13,215</b>	<b>13,215</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13,150</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>1,511</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	13,456	13,215	13,215	242	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kamchatka Territory	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primorye Territory	2,346	0	0	0	0	0	9	1,511	825	0	0	0
Khabarovsk Territory	14,087	0	0	340	0	13,150	465	0	5	128	0	0
Amur Region	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0
Magadan Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sakhalin Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jewish Autonomous Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Including State Corporation "Bank for development and foreign economic affairs (Vnesheconombank)".

Memo: the information containing more detailed distribution by economic activities is available on the Bank of Russia's website: <http://www.cbr.ru/statistics/>.

Certain discrepancies between the total and the sum of components are due to the rounding of data.

Table 6.4.7

## Loans Extended to Small, Medium-Sized Businesses

30.11.2016  
(millions of rubles)

	30.11.2016											
	volume of extended loans						debt					
	in rubles			in foreign currency and precious metals			in rubles			in foreign currency and precious metals		
	small and medium-sized businesses	of which individual entrepreneurs	small and medium-sized businesses	of which individual entrepreneurs	small and medium-sized businesses	of which individual entrepreneurs	small and medium-sized businesses	of which individual entrepreneurs	small and medium-sized businesses	of which individual entrepreneurs	small and medium-sized businesses	of which individual entrepreneurs
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	4,581,265	292,695	133,857	1,314	4,183,771	390,773	336,838	4,631	622,862	66,377	20,652	110
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	1,798,272	63,921	104,986	1,265	1,712,778	88,502	213,585	4,018	253,268	11,781	14,069	12
Belgorod Region	40,794	4,835	17	0	40,935	5,458	295	0	4,245	514	0	0
Bryansk Region	21,937	3,725	895	627	25,175	5,667	1,061	568	3,725	520	9	0
Vladimir Region	25,109	3,557	104	0	32,329	3,699	968	0	5,669	668	102	0
Voronezh Region	75,347	5,181	810	0	99,460	8,785	894	0	7,390	1,119	114	0
Ivanovo Region	27,119	2,814	40	0	21,602	2,827	18	8	3,854	258	0	0
Kaluga Region	37,578	2,120	600	0	35,754	3,901	2,275	0	4,357	424	0	0
Kostroma Region	14,598	2,027	33	0	12,862	2,217	675	0	1,899	540	1	0
Kursk Region	37,711	7,432	112	0	36,348	4,944	499	0	1,973	602	0	0
Lipetsk Region	28,074	2,275	0	0	33,906	2,631	590	0	4,755	313	3	0
Moscow Region	269,191	5,811	11,724	27	234,704	11,113	26,593	566	32,750	1,597	9,406	1
Orel Region	18,882	2,075	8	0	17,809	2,054	16	0	1,647	200	0	0
Ryazan Region	33,192	3,100	0	0	34,290	3,861	12	12	4,746	608	0	0
Smolensk Region	21,548	2,123	0	0	30,983	3,755	207	0	9,649	1,406	0	0
Tambov Region	25,433	1,584	182	0	30,481	2,768	240	0	1,232	252	0	0
Tver Region	19,292	1,279	91	0	17,153	2,275	380	0	3,093	448	0	0
Tula Region	33,686	3,317	0	0	36,905	4,185	1,062	5	9,622	751	0	0
Yaroslavl Region	41,499	3,289	213	0	31,122	3,513	618	0	6,715	598	0	0
Moscow	1,027,283	7,379	90,156	612	940,959	14,848	177,184	2,859	145,945	965	4,434	11
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	516,138	23,093	6,670	31	413,741	21,855	25,939	11	78,727	3,165	3,186	2
Republic of Karelia	10,234	946	0	0	15,408	1,332	924	0	2,191	125	782	0
Republic of Komi	12,460	3,469	0	0	9,576	2,632	0	0	2,083	218	0	0

Table 6.4.7 (cont.)  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arkhangelsk Region	24,479	4,726	25	0	14,232	2,485	25	0	1,567	360	0	0
Nenets Autonomous Area	43	18	0	0	105	69	0	0	24	12	0	0
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	24,436	4,708	25	0	14,128	2,416	25	0	1,542	348	0	0
Vologda Region	33,030	4,551	246	20	24,423	3,583	527	0	4,715	750	0	0
Kaliningrad Region	35,082	2,279	973	0	30,556	2,552	1,338	0	3,041	207	155	0
Leningrad Region	41,540	1,016	0	0	47,298	1,532	372	2	15,228	313	150	2
Murmansk Region	12,904	1,048	2,429	0	9,078	1,285	2,521	0	2,028	165	0	0
Novgorod Region	12,591	584	0	0	9,392	1,089	52	0	1,277	200	52	0
Pskov Region	6,914	515	0	0	9,540	1,283	17	0	3,293	511	17	0
Saint Petersburg	326,903	3,959	2,997	10	244,236	4,082	20,164	9	43,305	317	2,031	0
<b>SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>465,494</b>	<b>39,599</b>	<b>8,888</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>390,987</b>	<b>49,999</b>	<b>11,302</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>64,600</b>	<b>11,191</b>	<b>1,266</b>	<b>20</b>
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	12,041	368	0	0	13,954	1,442	0	0	2,766	274	0	0
Republic of Kalmykia	1,105	146	0	0	6,194	2,252	0	0	2,195	1,562	0	0
Republic of Crimea	25,720	645	0	0	13,880	360	104	0	128	1	104	0
Krasnodar Territory	186,316	17,259	7,123	0	172,625	20,666	8,468	124	33,846	4,127	862	17
Astrakhan Region	12,819	2,441	930	0	26,616	4,240	968	5	3,251	1,320	14	2
Volgograd Region	56,227	3,188	233	0	46,117	5,209	356	0	6,077	1,142	105	0
Rostov Region	163,894	15,368	602	0	110,055	15,748	1,258	0	16,296	2,766	130	0
Sevastopol	7,372	184	0	0	1,547	83	148	0	41	0	51	0
<b>NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>102,220</b>	<b>9,993</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>158,383</b>	<b>20,836</b>	<b>3,025</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>26,021</b>	<b>6,667</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>28</b>
Republic of Dagestan	5,785	691	0	0	16,900	2,660	0	0	2,723	869	0	0
Republic of Ingushetia	305	305	0	0	2,618	1,362	0	0	2,355	1,224	0	0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	8,619	1,022	0	0	26,639	3,207	0	0	3,463	1,214	0	0
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	6,612	444	0	0	12,791	1,456	123	28	4,483	642	116	28
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	5,763	888	0	0	11,297	1,655	22	0	2,908	432	0	0
Chechen Republic	3,830	189	0	0	14,257	646	0	0	2,669	113	0	0
Stavropol Territory	71,306	6,453	574	0	73,881	9,850	2,879	0	7,420	2,172	0	0
<b>VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>802,082</b>	<b>58,749</b>	<b>3,933</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>730,945</b>	<b>83,521</b>	<b>35,166</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>96,063</b>	<b>13,932</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>14</b>
Republic of Bashkortostan	79,444	5,653	395	0	92,665	8,351	28,068	0	6,040	980	0	0
Mari El Republic	9,430	1,115	0	0	8,182	1,697	21	0	2,064	832	0	0
Republic of Mordovia	13,128	1,687	0	0	22,925	2,720	0	0	5,196	946	0	0
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	187,779	7,738	1,555	0	169,812	10,729	1,703	0	8,268	1,577	113	0
Udmurt Republic	34,114	4,192	0	0	22,353	4,171	136	0	2,120	683	0	0
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	19,897	3,146	26	0	18,659	3,982	26	0	1,983	413	0	0

Table 6.4.7 (cont.)  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Perm Territory	57,143	7,241	48	0	46,269	7,200	137	0	8,988	1,416	0	0
Kirov Region	25,959	4,125	0	0	20,300	5,252	0	0	3,774	1,157	0	0
Nizhny Novgorod Region	130,599	7,461	349	0	97,273	14,194	1,951	57	14,238	1,389	208	13
Orenburg Region	36,126	4,118	0	0	40,524	7,573	2,208	0	10,212	1,757	0	0
Penza Region	25,932	3,246	0	0	24,400	5,259	185	0	3,202	836	0	0
Samara Region	98,276	2,045	1,497	0	84,183	3,064	531	1	18,005	617	45	1
Saratov Region	52,360	4,807	63	0	51,312	7,286	197	0	7,352	969	0	0
Ulyanovsk Region	31,894	2,175	0	0	32,089	2,043	4	4	4,619	360	0	0
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	290,741	25,234	2,247	0	237,472	37,540	17,363	159	39,806	8,679	814	25
Kurgan Region	10,335	3,269	0	0	11,262	3,201	0	0	2,040	361	0	0
Sverdlovsk Region	95,514	6,465	31	0	71,833	9,142	2,279	159	13,929	1,639	452	25
Tyumen Region	90,830	5,229	1,376	0	91,662	16,420	13,860	0	14,937	5,306	0	0
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	41,527	1,790	143	0	38,412	8,080	13,860	0	7,486	3,385	0	0
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	6,572	698	0	0	9,629	2,490	0	0	1,594	734	0	0
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	42,731	2,741	1,233	0	43,621	5,850	0	0	5,857	1,187	0	0
Chelyabinsk Region	94,063	10,271	841	0	62,716	8,777	1,224	0	8,900	1,373	362	0
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	453,973	48,774	721	0	396,859	57,419	15,192	134	45,766	7,517	211	5
Altai Republic	6,711	403	0	0	5,186	820	182	0	742	263	0	0
Republic of Buryatia	8,362	2,468	0	0	9,607	3,557	0	0	1,460	615	0	0
Republic of Tuva	1,450	666	0	0	1,586	1,196	0	0	183	131	0	0
Republic of Khakassia	7,057	2,157	0	0	6,857	2,537	434	94	945	379	115	0
Altai Territory	52,436	4,874	0	0	58,436	6,844	78	14	8,091	775	24	0
Trans-Baikal Territory	8,182	3,238	0	0	8,269	4,659	0	0	776	415	0	0
Krasnoyarsk Territory	80,552	8,229	629	0	69,785	10,951	934	0	7,926	1,734	0	0
Irkutsk Region	64,388	5,051	0	0	78,969	7,905	13,099	0	5,362	1,184	0	0
Kemerovo Region	43,246	3,055	0	0	30,424	3,820	187	0	6,711	808	0	0
Novosibirsk Region	104,295	4,570	83	0	75,012	4,883	104	0	9,093	428	40	0

**Table 6.4.7 (end)**  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Omsk Region	51,014	11,962	0	0	33,378	6,659	73	27	3,354	512	32	5
Tomsk Region	26,279	2,102	10	0	19,350	3,588	102	0	1,123	273	0	0
<b>FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>152,345</b>	<b>23,332</b>	<b>5,837</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>142,606</b>	<b>31,101</b>	<b>15,266</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>18,611</b>	<b>3,445</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>5</b>
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	14,218	3,327	1,926	0	16,886	4,671	8,568	0	2,383	601	98	0
Kamchatka Territory	10,058	2,018	325	0	12,369	2,436	417	0	3,058	136	0	0
Primorye Territory	66,080	6,965	1,674	18	46,849	7,864	1,660	83	5,266	779	39	0
Khabarovsk Territory	32,266	3,817	88	0	33,350	6,803	3,277	7	3,714	924	469	5
Amur Region	14,201	3,374	67	0	13,704	4,041	62	0	825	331	18	0
Magadan Region	3,845	707	1,047	0	4,231	1,074	727	0	1,122	108	0	0
Sakhalin Region	8,423	1,500	666	0	12,080	2,287	511	0	1,670	244	0	0
Jewish Autonomous Region	1,930	1,313	0	0	2,352	1,593	0	0	546	296	0	0
Chukotka Autonomous Area	1,324	311	45	0	785	333	45	0	27	27	0	0

Certain discrepancies between the total and the sum of components are due to the rounding of data.

Table 6.4.8

(millions of rubles)

1	30.11.2016											
	rubles					foreign currency						
	total	housing loans	including			total	housing loans	including				
			total	including overdue loans	of which: mortgage loans			total	including overdue loans	of which: mortgage loans		
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
					of which: against the pledge of claims under share construction participation agreements							
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	10,585,867	4,389,056	4,345,366	48,325	888,943	2,454	173,124	81,751	79,371	24,860	1,865	584
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	3,042,465	1,247,414	1,237,161	16,546	336,967	825	134,603	61,301	59,507	18,729	1,253	452
Belgorod Region	90,590	27,952	27,362	156	4,200	6	241	209	208	76	0	0
Bryansk Region	62,591	25,066	24,699	127	6,407	11	164	128	117	5	7	0
Vladimir Region	76,758	30,286	29,821	250	6,501	13	244	194	190	56	4	0
Voronezh Region	130,078	56,261	55,744	582	13,147	144	578	269	268	17	4	0
Ivanovo Region	51,739	20,195	20,115	171	4,076	11	1,650	109	101	40	0	0
Kaluga Region	76,023	34,908	34,712	216	8,196	14	637	348	333	75	2	0
Kostroma Region	35,769	13,824	13,737	67	2,510	6	19	8	8	0	0	0
Kursk Region	67,649	25,391	24,951	266	3,701	9	114	86	86	31	0	0
Lipetsk Region	61,865	23,368	23,198	114	5,863	8	93	54	48	13	0	0
Moscow Region	754,946	337,666	335,966	5,085	96,919	269	30,639	16,320	15,871	6,137	364	75
Orel Region	42,355	16,855	16,645	52	3,532	4	116	88	88	6	12	0
Ryazan Region	69,988	31,286	31,143	154	9,227	10	232	193	190	25	26	0
Smolensk Region	59,489	26,668	26,450	159	5,546	20	239	158	130	21	7	0
Tambov Region	52,722	20,571	20,357	78	4,329	0	111	82	82	10	0	0
Tver Region	79,622	35,769	35,525	739	7,423	8	351	258	258	89	3	0
Tula Region	97,666	37,305	37,126	225	8,351	30	372	254	241	15	7	3
Yaroslavl Region	74,318	29,893	29,723	252	6,817	31	202	155	145	39	0	0
Moscow	1,158,298	454,150	449,887	7,853	140,224	231	98,600	42,387	41,145	12,074	817	373

## Outstanding Amount of Loans Granted to Resident Individuals

Table 6.4.8 (cont.)  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	1,186,709	518,613	516,223	4,165	142,624	387	19,978	10,184	10,016	2,715	437	101
Republic of Karelia	53,716	21,796	21,701	112	3,989	2	88	74	74	10	0	0
Republic of Komi	90,567	41,748	41,180	227	6,019	7	74	62	61	26	0	0
Arkhangelsk Region	99,338	45,264	45,020	255	6,717	16	248	198	191	79	15	0
Nenets Autonomous Area	5,486	2,951	2,944	10	350	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	93,852	42,313	42,075	245	6,367	11	248	198	191	79	15	0
Vologda Region	89,161	38,870	38,568	368	6,064	9	214	174	168	87	0	0
Kaliningrad Region	65,489	24,416	24,311	191	5,482	13	2,950	617	597	161	66	0
Leningrad Region	142,297	60,873	60,583	513	19,415	56	1,421	796	780	253	21	8
Murmansk Region	77,971	26,312	26,195	143	5,741	10	161	119	107	17	3	0
Novgorod Region	40,657	15,158	15,054	133	3,006	4	77	57	56	21	2	2
Pskov Region	36,447	13,544	13,489	83	3,114	2	38	27	26	8	1	0
Saint Petersburg	491,067	230,632	230,123	2,140	83,077	268	14,706	8,060	7,956	2,052	329	90
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	874,840	299,806	295,127	3,092	61,104	77	4,077	1,842	1,813	480	47	3
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	26,164	7,508	7,424	61	1,485	4	52	33	33	12	0	0
Republic of Kalmykia	20,704	7,719	7,658	44	1,447	4	60	35	35	5	0	0
Republic of Crimea	10,236	1,247	1,247	0	398	0	287	6	0	0	0	0
Krasnodar Territory	341,343	113,022	111,096	1,496	27,716	37	1,586	814	807	262	19	3
Astrakhan Region	67,645	23,753	23,452	165	3,719	7	93	50	50	10	0	0
Volgograd Region	138,358	52,093	51,661	554	8,514	18	339	174	174	56	28	1
Rostov Region	267,517	94,020	92,146	772	17,726	7	1,567	730	714	135	0	0
Sevastopol	2,872	444	443	1	98	0	93	0	0	0	0	0
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	293,645	99,720	97,938	1,177	15,226	77	1,233	845	779	341	2	0
Republic of Dagestan	35,762	13,428	13,381	291	1,809	32	214	178	173	9	0	0
Republic of Ingushetia	3,971	625	602	7	140	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	30,326	10,649	10,242	63	1,578	2	177	152	145	81	2	0
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	18,942	6,184	5,967	72	622	0	21	18	17	4	0	0
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	33,084	11,639	11,436	217	1,880	18	120	106	87	62	0	0

Table 6.4.8 (cont.)  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Chechen Republic	17,464	2,076	2,061	31	234	0	178	0	0	0	0	0
Stavropol Territory	154,096	55,120	54,247	496	8,964	24	522	392	357	185	0	0
<b>VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>1,965,001</b>	<b>839,410</b>	<b>827,205</b>	<b>7,788</b>	<b>143,612</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>6,755</b>	<b>3,229</b>	<b>3,070</b>	<b>1,083</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>27</b>
Republic of Bashkortostan	278,023	115,556	112,480	1,274	19,104	29	482	202	188	35	0	0
Mari El Republic	38,518	18,634	18,505	80	2,809	1	72	54	54	8	0	0
Republic of Mordovia	42,150	18,889	18,509	82	4,000	2	167	128	110	32	0	0
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	267,927	110,455	109,098	947	18,223	24	1,398	210	210	30	9	9
Udmurt Republic	112,355	50,760	49,882	345	7,836	8	182	118	118	57	0	0
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	80,122	42,395	42,101	258	9,238	46	199	159	158	41	6	6
Perm Territory	206,590	85,078	83,879	1,434	12,494	22	614	458	438	238	7	5
Kirov Region	78,749	36,093	35,517	197	6,762	16	83	69	68	22	0	0
Nizhny Novgorod Region	206,388	88,373	86,468	734	14,352	46	836	416	403	171	0	0
Orenburg Region	142,954	59,677	59,191	431	8,879	15	156	115	115	67	9	5
Penza Region	72,786	29,758	29,180	163	6,532	5	241	182	169	25	14	0
Samara Region	219,693	91,411	90,675	1,112	17,355	132	1,860	787	709	288	3	3
Saratov Region	136,188	54,127	53,800	470	8,267	53	312	203	202	24	0	0
Ulyanovsk Region	82,557	38,203	37,921	260	7,761	13	151	129	129	44	0	0
<b>URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>1,198,802</b>	<b>565,492</b>	<b>560,624</b>	<b>6,177</b>	<b>71,980</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>2,072</b>	<b>1,461</b>	<b>1,404</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>0</b>
Kurgan Region	54,483	22,090	21,860	217	2,168	4	22	14	14	0	0	0
Sverdlovsk Region	351,143	147,905	147,132	2,258	16,972	53	863	597	579	214	42	0
Tyumen Region	546,659	292,350	289,436	1,970	41,814	153	555	379	345	101	8	0
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	286,185	166,656	165,733	1,086	24,238	90	220	189	184	39	5	0
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	100,843	55,393	54,579	268	7,587	9	80	71	60	33	4	0
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	159,631	70,302	69,124	616	9,990	54	255	119	101	29	0	0
Chelyabinsk Region	246,518	103,148	102,195	1,732	11,025	33	632	471	464	109	0	0
<b>SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>1,475,385</b>	<b>591,343</b>	<b>584,726</b>	<b>7,865</b>	<b>83,154</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>2,805</b>	<b>1,920</b>	<b>1,849</b>	<b>873</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>0</b>
Altai Republic	11,795	2,793	2,785	87	204	7	6	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Buryatia	72,412	23,557	23,360	418	2,374	11	29	25	25	9	0	0
Republic of Tuva	20,461	7,277	7,129	111	178	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Khakassia	35,113	13,172	13,013	146	1,897	0	38	20	20	10	0	0
Altai Territory	137,921	53,190	52,792	732	6,086	15	234	188	188	115	0	0



Table 6.4.8 (end)  
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Trans-Baikal Territory	82,164	30,495	30,273	353	2,606	8	25	19	19	0	0	0
Krasnoyarsk Territory	264,267	115,919	114,309	1,820	21,181	119	410	286	274	152	8	0
Irkutsk Region	215,427	85,466	84,789	1,177	10,008	26	267	156	156	93	0	0
Kemerovo Region	186,932	65,990	65,110	961	7,709	22	325	246	246	108	3	0
Novosibirsk Region	234,666	107,180	106,054	1,172	21,055	119	780	569	549	215	5	0
Omsk Region	131,531	49,833	49,070	675	5,887	20	490	233	199	59	0	0
Tomsk Region	82,694	36,472	36,042	213	3,967	14	202	179	174	112	0	0
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	549,020	227,259	226,362	1,515	34,275	70	1,602	968	934	216	10	0
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	121,434	58,114	57,797	348	13,602	23	48	41	38	9	0	0
Kamchatka Territory	31,224	11,484	11,406	53	1,579	0	49	29	29	11	0	0
Primorye Territory	132,886	48,788	48,666	307	5,247	10	1,040	547	517	97	10	0
Khabarovsk Territory	112,485	48,692	48,619	436	6,837	26	299	224	224	53	0	0
Amur Region	67,409	27,129	26,960	209	2,596	7	82	80	80	47	0	0
Magadan Region	18,813	7,737	7,691	12	1,336	0	8	7	7	0	0	0
Sakhalin Region	49,280	19,137	19,075	105	2,358	0	66	30	30	0	0	0
Jewish Autonomous Region	10,819	4,164	4,145	38	334	0	7	6	6	0	0	0
Chukotka Autonomous Area	4,670	2,015	2,002	8	387	3	4	4	4	0	0	0

Certain discrepancies between the total and the sum of components are due to the rounding of data.

Table 6.4.9

## Selected Indicators of Loans in Rubles Granted to Resident Individuals

		30.11.2016													
		including							of which						
		housing loans				mortgage loans			of which			against the pledge of claims under share construction participation agreements			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	of which	
														number of granted loans, units	volume, million rubles
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	6,338,869	759,869	1,296,164	182.0	12.62	752,874	1,288,261	182.8	12.62	268,597	498,918	187.7	11.66		
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	2,105,240	177,920	402,572	184.2	12.48	176,716	398,291	185.7	12.47	77,713	179,928	191.8	11.64		
Belgorod Region	52,854	5,825	8,319	183.7	12.73	5,619	8,248	185.0	12.70	1,343	2,537	195.2	11.69		
Bryansk Region	33,957	5,633	7,685	182.9	12.53	5,593	7,584	183.8	12.49	2,423	3,515	185.1	11.80		
Vladimir Region	36,689	6,547	9,667	182.4	12.69	6,454	9,617	183.1	12.68	2,298	3,728	187.4	11.69		
Voronezh Region	72,922	12,042	17,401	197.0	12.47	11,990	17,374	197.3	12.47	5,562	8,134	199.5	11.63		
Ivanovo Region	28,554	4,189	5,833	174.8	12.74	4,164	5,821	175.1	12.72	1,269	2,180	191.5	11.67		
Kaluga Region	41,446	6,071	10,418	187.1	12.44	6,033	10,360	187.7	12.43	2,600	4,576	188.1	11.59		
Kostroma Region	21,055	3,611	4,375	172.7	12.77	3,570	4,329	173.9	12.75	1,027	1,457	182.6	11.70		
Kursk Region	36,256	5,701	7,685	185.3	12.51	5,653	7,621	186.2	12.49	1,468	2,390	189.4	11.56		
Lipetsk Region	40,031	5,776	7,742	195.4	12.53	5,738	7,727	195.6	12.52	2,384	3,487	199.4	11.73		
Moscow Region	451,986	38,324	100,965	186.0	12.38	38,204	100,511	186.7	12.37	17,825	46,847	191.4	11.57		
Orel Region	25,248	4,365	5,809	186.9	12.41	4,343	5,798	187.1	12.41	1,982	2,865	190.2	11.67		
Ryazan Region	38,739	6,920	9,930	183.0	12.55	6,879	9,914	183.2	12.54	3,443	5,014	184.6	11.73		
Smolensk Region	32,713	4,694	7,272	190.6	12.48	4,680	7,191	192.4	12.47	1,929	3,266	199.4	11.64		
Tambov Region	29,037	4,412	6,405	189.6	12.46	4,375	6,388	189.9	12.45	1,821	2,797	192.8	11.65		
Tver Region	43,278	6,560	10,559	182.9	12.62	6,533	10,390	185.6	12.62	2,410	4,165	190.5	11.74		
Tula Region	56,627	7,334	11,647	183.0	12.69	7,319	11,640	183.1	12.68	2,538	4,490	188.7	11.60		
Yaroslavl Region	44,037	6,554	8,894	174.3	12.65	6,492	8,859	174.7	12.63	2,092	3,379	184.6	11.69		
Moscow	1,019,809	43,362	161,966	182.0	12.48	43,077	158,919	184.7	12.46	23,299	75,102	192.6	11.66		

Table 6.4.9 (cont.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	771,235	92,610	165,742	175.8	12.48	92,135	165,446	176.0	12.48	42,997	80,628	178.8	11.70
Republic of Karelia	29,998	3,795	5,591	176.0	12.54	3,776	5,582	176.1	12.53	1,310	2,190	181.9	11.68
Republic of Komi	47,074	6,543	10,698	175.1	12.82	6,531	10,692	175.1	12.82	1,908	3,500	172.3	11.73
Arkhangelsk Region	54,734	8,283	12,905	164.1	12.70	8,234	12,876	164.4	12.69	2,133	3,901	167.8	11.63
Nenets Autonomous Area	2,415	229	489	152.7	11.93	229	489	152.7	11.93	95	232	143.3	9.82
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	52,318	8,054	12,417	164.6	12.73	8,005	12,388	164.8	12.72	2,038	3,670	169.4	11.73
Vologda Region	48,536	8,924	11,012	173.6	12.59	8,781	10,951	174.3	12.58	3,151	4,279	179.6	11.61
Kaliningrad Region	42,550	4,893	7,587	181.3	12.49	4,871	7,566	181.3	12.49	2,423	3,590	180.0	11.81
Leningrad Region	84,948	10,474	19,036	179.7	12.41	10,415	19,004	179.9	12.41	5,383	10,128	182.8	11.73
Murmansk Region	49,710	5,049	8,346	162.6	12.55	5,042	8,313	163.1	12.55	1,646	3,286	172.7	11.63
Novgorod Region	23,722	3,474	4,707	180.0	12.61	3,445	4,696	180.3	12.60	1,181	1,789	185.7	11.74
Pskov Region	22,562	2,906	4,089	176.0	12.47	2,840	4,056	177.0	12.47	1,145	1,764	182.2	11.62
Saint Petersburg	367,401	38,269	81,771	177.7	12.39	38,200	81,708	177.7	12.39	22,717	46,200	179.0	11.69
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	488,756	56,806	86,514	188.8	12.60	56,222	86,238	189.2	12.60	22,089	34,088	192.5	11.72
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	12,880	1,239	1,794	189.8	12.65	1,232	1,786	190.3	12.63	497	730	197.4	11.78
Republic of Kalmykia	9,541	1,202	1,971	190.5	12.66	1,202	1,971	190.5	12.66	458	856	194.4	11.63
Republic of Crimea	9,895	503	955	183.4	12.47	503	955	183.4	12.47	181	324	192.9	11.68
Krasnodar Territory	192,835	20,840	32,369	191.3	12.62	20,532	32,251	191.8	12.63	10,153	15,066	193.0	11.76
Astrakhan Region	34,824	4,163	6,263	192.2	12.51	4,141	6,254	192.5	12.51	1,198	2,136	202.9	11.66
Volgograd Region	78,410	11,426	15,665	182.8	12.61	11,412	15,655	182.8	12.61	3,587	5,278	188.7	11.65
Rostov Region	147,848	17,249	27,133	188.6	12.59	17,019	27,002	189.2	12.59	5,978	9,613	191.0	11.70
Sevastopol	2,522	184	364	168.3	12.36	181	363	168.8	12.35	37	85	187.1	11.63
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	149,707	17,740	27,605	189.3	12.81	17,696	27,528	189.4	12.81	4,826	8,060	197.4	11.76
Republic of Dagestan	18,309	1,972	3,628	182.8	12.70	1,965	3,621	182.9	12.69	414	900	203.8	11.66
Republic of Ingushetia	1,986	129	274	159.9	12.30	129	274	159.9	12.30	54	85	234.3	11.86
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	14,939	1,596	2,649	193.5	12.86	1,590	2,639	194.1	12.85	453	873	201.1	11.96
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	8,492	981	1,492	198.7	13.18	981	1,492	198.7	13.18	185	325	193.9	11.69
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	17,032	1,941	3,275	190.2	12.72	1,940	3,275	190.2	12.72	654	1,096	202.3	11.70
Chechen Republic	9,006	391	918	163.6	13.16	390	894	160.0	13.28	67	140	212.7	11.92
Stavropol Territory	79,943	10,730	15,370	191.1	12.81	10,701	15,334	191.3	12.80	2,999	4,642	193.4	11.75
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT	1,108,107	193,637	261,875	179.2	12.67	190,901	260,032	180.2	12.66	60,247	90,580	187.1	11.52
Republic of Bashkortostan	156,107	27,594	38,322	171.0	12.83	26,732	38,011	172.0	12.82	7,392	11,959	176.0	11.75
Mari El Republic	18,995	4,786	6,205	183.7	12.43	4,783	6,200	183.9	12.43	1,930	2,558	188.5	11.62

Table 6.4.9 (cont.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Republic of Mordovia	21,454	4,695	6,726	191.2	12.32	4,571	6,673	192.4	12.30	1,508	2,651	199.6	11.54
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	147,868	32,062	42,638	167.4	12.60	31,507	42,487	168.4	12.60	7,489	12,864	183.8	11.04
Udmurt Republic	62,793	11,831	14,475	179.7	12.68	11,648	14,374	180.4	12.66	3,301	4,901	192.0	11.51
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	38,455	9,970	13,395	195.4	12.49	9,867	13,371	195.7	12.49	4,102	5,888	197.9	11.65
Perm Territory	114,668	16,883	22,950	183.6	12.81	16,798	22,903	183.9	12.80	4,601	7,400	191.0	11.48
Kirov Region	39,188	9,172	11,344	189.9	12.54	9,099	11,314	190.3	12.53	3,573	4,545	193.6	11.42
Nizhny Novgorod Region	154,144	17,993	26,752	177.7	12.75	17,855	26,514	178.9	12.73	5,749	9,152	183.9	11.64
Orenburg Region	72,202	12,449	16,484	189.9	12.46	12,100	16,334	191.3	12.45	4,416	6,068	194.3	11.39
Penza Region	39,468	6,228	8,606	187.2	12.55	6,170	8,579	187.6	12.54	2,525	3,750	189.7	11.75
Samara Region	128,664	19,384	26,612	178.5	12.73	19,295	26,268	180.6	12.72	6,983	9,641	182.3	11.54
Saratov Region	72,247	11,261	15,741	187.8	12.81	11,211	15,618	189.0	12.80	3,135	4,822	194.7	11.75
Ulyanovsk Region	41,855	9,329	11,423	174.8	12.66	9,265	11,387	175.2	12.65	3,543	4,381	182.6	11.61
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	625,580	84,952	136,686	186.2	12.83	83,806	135,985	186.7	12.82	21,638	38,583	187.7	11.78
Kurgan Region	31,525	4,184	5,324	197.3	12.68	4,153	5,304	197.9	12.67	921	1,272	212.2	11.22
Sverdlovsk Region	200,523	23,611	38,579	186.0	12.83	23,518	38,485	186.2	12.83	6,119	11,305	190.9	11.79
Tyumen Region	259,456	32,636	64,631	196.9	12.81	32,351	64,372	197.2	12.80	9,310	18,986	189.1	11.82
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	119,826	15,694	32,683	191.9	12.92	15,614	32,589	192.2	12.92	4,335	9,561	184.3	11.88
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	50,199	5,685	13,478	199.7	12.76	5,645	13,423	199.9	12.76	1,559	3,719	185.1	11.88
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	89,431	11,257	18,471	203.7	12.66	11,092	18,359	204.0	12.65	3,416	5,706	199.7	11.69
Chelyabinsk Region	134,076	24,521	28,151	159.6	12.90	23,784	27,825	161.2	12.89	5,288	7,021	174.1	11.74
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	775,221	104,341	152,083	180.5	12.77	103,866	151,825	180.7	12.77	30,483	48,528	185.6	11.73
Altai Republic	5,986	438	600	174.6	13.01	433	599	175.0	13.00	76	134	175.9	11.61
Republic of Buryatia	34,259	3,154	4,762	175.0	12.77	3,133	4,751	175.3	12.76	820	1,302	181.6	11.77
Republic of Tuva	9,570	739	1,385	178.6	13.54	738	1,385	178.7	13.54	53	108	167.1	12.06
Republic of Khakassia	18,670	2,418	3,214	173.1	12.80	2,411	3,205	173.1	12.79	712	1,008	180.8	11.78
Altai Territory	75,126	11,936	15,002	180.7	12.83	11,865	14,968	181.0	12.82	3,133	4,247	187.6	11.81
Trans-Baikal Territory	38,094	3,911	6,335	179.1	12.90	3,906	6,333	179.2	12.90	756	1,378	183.2	11.83
Krasnoyarsk Territory	134,769	19,435	29,811	175.8	12.72	19,391	29,784	175.9	12.72	7,012	11,567	178.9	11.79
Irkutsk Region	112,887	13,507	20,119	168.9	12.93	13,451	20,059	169.3	12.93	3,280	5,330	171.4	11.85
Kemerovo Region	100,332	13,561	17,671	169.9	12.83	13,431	17,623	170.2	12.82	3,225	4,958	178.7	11.60
Novosibirsk Region	127,343	18,296	29,030	195.5	12.58	18,229	28,996	195.6	12.58	7,400	12,251	199.8	11.70
Omsk Region	73,929	10,241	14,340	192.7	12.93	10,206	14,326	192.8	12.93	1,997	3,370	196.4	11.52
Tomsk Region	44,256	6,705	9,814	181.3	12.61	6,672	9,795	181.5	12.60	2,019	2,876	180.8	11.63

Table 6.4.9 (end)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	315,024	31,863	63,087	177.8	12.88	31,532	62,914	178.2	12.86	8,604	18,522	181.6	11.88
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	60,356	7,970	17,523	182.0	12.92	7,703	17,407	183.0	12.88	3,292	7,500	181.4	11.97
Kamchatka Territory	19,948	1,567	3,178	171.1	12.95	1,545	3,162	171.8	12.95	373	835	173.9	11.73
Primorye Territory	83,324	7,804	14,771	171.6	12.84	7,796	14,761	171.7	12.84	1,683	3,283	180.2	11.85
Khabarovsk Territory	65,049	6,735	12,344	179.3	12.80	6,732	12,336	179.3	12.80	1,476	2,999	186.0	11.83
Amur Region	37,059	3,366	5,769	183.0	12.76	3,360	5,767	183.0	12.76	755	1,421	192.0	11.64
Magadan Region	11,736	1,231	2,522	176.1	12.91	1,219	2,512	176.6	12.90	367	844	169.9	11.71
Sakhalin Region	29,087	2,287	5,385	177.3	13.05	2,281	5,382	177.4	13.04	443	1,212	176.0	12.11
Jewish Autonomous Region	5,690	587	925	184.5	12.77	587	925	184.5	12.77	116	209	200.4	11.57
Chukotka Autonomous Area	2,775	316	669	169.0	13.20	309	663	170.0	13.16	99	218	171.6	12.10

Certain discrepancies between the total and the sum of components are due to the rounding of data.

Table 6.4.10

## Selected Indicators of Loans in Foreign Currency Granted to Resident Individuals

		30.11.2016													
		including							of which						
		housing loans				mortgage loans				of which					
1	volume of loans total, million rubles	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	against the pledge of claims under share construction participation agreements			14		
										number of granted loans, units	volume, million rubles	weighted average maturity, months		weighted average interest rate, %	number of granted loans, units
	2														
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	103,036	46	1,563	27.9	8.72	29	759	37.4	8.41	1	10	11.0	12.00		
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	65,714	36	1,248	31.9	8.66	26	540	47.3	8.41	1	10	11.0	12.00		
Belgorod Region	265	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00		
Bryansk Region	47	1	1	46.0	7.00	1	1	46.0	7.00	0	0	0.0	0.00		
Vladimir Region	61	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00		
Voronezh Region	312	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00		
Ivanovo Region	1,401	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00		
Kaluga Region	164	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00		
Kostroma Region	122	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00		
Kursk Region	226	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00		
Lipetsk Region	86	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00		
Moscow Region	9,605	5	103	28.7	10.02	3	51	49.6	10.21	0	0	0.0	0.00		
Orel Region	435	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00		
Ryazan Region	390	1	13	12.2	4.00	1	13	12.2	4.00	0	0	0.0	0.00		
Smolensk Region	94	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00		
Tambov Region	255	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00		
Tver Region	232	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00		
Tula Region	339	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00		
Yaroslavl Region	115	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00		
Moscow	51,566	29	1,130	32.4	8.57	21	475	48.0	8.25	1	10	11.0	12.00		

Table 6.4.10 (cont.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	18,274	2	196	11.6	7.08	2	196	11.6	7.08	0	0	0.0	0.00
Republic of Karelia	43	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Republic of Komi	104	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Arkhangelsk Region	1,154	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Nenets Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	1,154	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Vologda Region	32	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Kaliningrad Region	528	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Leningrad Region	1,070	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Murmansk Region	64	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Novgorod Region	40	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Pskov Region	627	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Saint Petersburg	14,611	2	196	11.6	7.08	2	196	11.6	7.08	0	0	0.0	0.00
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	3,606	1	1	6.0	5.50	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	15	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Republic of Kalmykia	10	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Republic of Crimea	24	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Krasnodar Territory	417	1	1	6.0	5.50	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Astrakhan Region	136	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Volgograd Region	2,014	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Rostov Region	988	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Sevastopol	1	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	358	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Republic of Dagestan	8	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Republic of Ingushetia	1	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	7	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	0	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	9	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Chechen Republic	46	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Stavropol Territory	287	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT	8,942	5	76	10.6	12.64	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Republic of Bashkortostan	1,739	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Mari El Republic	11	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00

Table 6.4.10 (cont.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Republic of Mordovia	36	1	14	11.7	8.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	991	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Udmurt Republic	144	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	358	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Perm Territory	420	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Kirov Region	165	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Nizhny Novgorod Region	1,668	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Orenburg Region	723	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Penza Region	316	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Samara Region	2,095	4	62	10.3	13.80	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Saratov Region	229	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Ulyanovsk Region	45	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	2,081	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Kurgan Region	83	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Sverdlovsk Region	480	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Tyumen Region	811	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	100	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	12	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	699	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Chelyabinsk Region	707	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	2,065	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Altai Republic	1	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Republic of Buryatia	40	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Republic of Tuva	0	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Republic of Khakassia	9	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Altai Territory	312	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Trans-Baikal Territory	11	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Krasnoyarsk Territory	513	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Irkutsk Region	194	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Kemerovo Region	451	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Novosibirsk Region	276	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Omsk Region	143	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Tomsk Region	115	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00



Table 6.4.10 (end)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	1,996	2	42	18.1	12.56	1	23	23.9	14.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	19	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Kamchatka Territory	26	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Primorye Territory	1,555	2	42	18.1	12.56	1	23	23.9	14.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Khabarovsk Territory	53	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Amur Region	14	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Magadan Region	312	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Sakhalin Region	17	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Jewish Autonomous Region	0	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00

Certain discrepancies between the total and the sum of components are due to the rounding of data.

## 6.5. Foreign Cash Operations

Table 6.5.1

### Foreign Cash Sales to Individuals by Authorized Banks (in US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies)<sup>1</sup>

(millions of US dollars)

1	2016				
	May	June	July	August	September
2	3	4	5	6	
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	1,994.09	2,907.87	2,668.26	3,030.19	3,706.67
<b>CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>1,116.55</b>	<b>1,622.30</b>	<b>1,448.18</b>	<b>1,693.39</b>	<b>2,055.36</b>
Belgorod Region	1.44	1.85	1.90	2.08	2.32
Bryansk Region	0.75	0.74	0.80	0.85	1.16
Vladimir Region	10.20	13.56	14.23	16.05	18.48
Voronezh Region	14.22	19.62	20.31	25.10	35.66
Ivanovo Region	3.85	4.61	4.82	4.94	6.05
Kaluga Region	6.52	8.59	10.19	9.82	12.93
Kostroma Region	1.13	1.61	1.93	2.15	2.88
Kursk Region	1.07	1.23	1.34	2.29	1.85
Lipetsk Region	1.10	1.49	1.78	2.14	3.45
Moscow Region	18.46	22.90	22.71	24.99	32.82
Orel Region	1.66	3.02	2.19	3.18	4.86
Ryazan Region	12.03	16.71	12.99	13.47	15.57
Smolensk Region	1.48	1.23	0.81	0.91	1.02
Tambov Region	0.91	0.85	0.78	0.92	1.02
Tver Region	2.61	3.14	3.58	4.16	5.35
Tula Region	8.54	13.25	8.75	8.30	10.70
Yaroslavl Region	7.19	8.97	8.86	8.75	14.35
Moscow	1,023.40	1,498.93	1,330.20	1,563.31	1,884.90
<b>NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>249.59</b>	<b>342.41</b>	<b>301.60</b>	<b>299.30</b>	<b>369.68</b>
Republic of Karelia	1.15	3.93	3.81	3.87	3.84
Republic of Komi	1.40	1.50	1.73	1.47	1.82
Arkhangelsk Region	0.75	1.22	1.05	1.34	1.41
Nenets Autonomous Area	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.05	0.04
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	0.72	1.19	1.03	1.29	1.37
Vologda Region	8.87	11.72	10.01	7.73	10.37
Kaliningrad Region	10.16	13.78	13.53	17.92	22.80
Leningrad Region	59.41	48.23	11.94	2.75	3.34
Murmansk Region	2.85	3.33	2.51	2.77	3.14
Novgorod Region	0.78	1.22	1.36	1.19	1.54
Pskov Region	0.82	1.04	0.90	0.90	1.10
Saint Petersburg	163.43	256.45	254.75	259.37	320.31
<b>SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>88.87</b>	<b>139.49</b>	<b>152.36</b>	<b>263.28</b>	<b>289.45</b>
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	1.16	2.84	2.70	2.13	2.91
Republic of Kalmykia	0.06	0.07	0.18	0.13	0.17
Republic of Crimea	–	–	–	68.03	62.79
Krasnodar Territory	43.66	63.60	73.42	88.65	106.02
Astrakhan Region	4.20	6.10	8.36	8.51	7.22
Volgograd Region	6.25	9.52	9.57	12.28	17.03
Rostov Region	33.53	57.36	58.14	63.74	71.56
Sevastopol	–	–	–	19.82	21.76
<b>NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>31.86</b>	<b>51.15</b>	<b>46.26</b>	<b>60.03</b>	<b>88.25</b>
Republic of Dagestan	3.48	3.44	2.53	4.82	3.72
Republic of Ingushetia	1.14	2.24	1.13	1.88	6.40
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	3.24	4.47	2.90	4.88	6.08
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	0.93	1.17	0.93	1.36	1.43
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	4.09	9.59	9.34	10.66	14.42
Chechen Republic	0.89	1.26	1.77	1.01	1.88

**Table 6.5.1 (end)**  
(millions of US dollars)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Stavropol Territory	18.10	29.00	27.67	35.42	54.32
<b>VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>150.14</b>	<b>215.60</b>	<b>222.43</b>	<b>221.59</b>	<b>276.57</b>
Republic of Bashkortostan	12.82	17.20	18.32	18.05	20.12
Mari El Republic	0.42	0.46	0.60	0.80	0.78
Republic of Mordovia	0.70	0.98	1.74	1.12	1.32
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	29.74	44.85	51.94	48.56	63.81
Udmurt Republic	6.56	11.26	9.36	8.86	12.34
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	5.77	8.74	8.89	10.08	13.41
Perm Territory	7.49	8.65	8.31	7.92	10.02
Kirov Region	3.04	4.70	4.15	4.11	5.89
Nizhny Novgorod Region	17.01	25.29	26.26	26.96	34.48
Orenburg Region	4.99	7.80	7.87	7.50	9.11
Penza Region	1.77	2.15	2.34	2.35	2.33
Samara Region	30.09	41.61	42.65	43.24	56.52
Saratov Region	9.54	12.44	12.05	12.27	14.19
Ulyanovsk Region	20.21	29.49	27.96	29.78	32.24
<b>URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>111.99</b>	<b>145.08</b>	<b>142.68</b>	<b>149.95</b>	<b>189.47</b>
Kurgan Region	0.79	1.06	1.14	1.00	1.51
Sverdlovsk Region	67.01	90.25	84.99	91.07	117.59
Tyumen Region	17.61	20.63	22.31	22.35	26.35
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	8.87	11.06	10.51	8.83	9.35
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	2.49	2.07	2.03	1.70	2.28
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	6.25	7.50	9.77	11.82	14.72
Chelyabinsk Region	26.60	33.15	34.25	35.52	44.02
<b>SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>120.74</b>	<b>191.38</b>	<b>172.60</b>	<b>197.36</b>	<b>229.08</b>
Altai Republic	0.11	0.34	0.16	0.21	0.39
Republic of Buryatia	18.22	30.72	27.32	30.87	40.37
Republic of Tuva	0.04	0.11	0.12	0.09	0.11
Republic of Khakassia	0.50	0.51	0.98	0.85	1.17
Altai Territory	2.45	4.26	4.64	5.12	5.82
Trans-Baikal Territory	0.66	0.74	0.46	1.24	0.73
Krasnoyarsk Territory	21.80	31.24	28.52	28.59	36.70
Irkutsk Region	5.28	6.58	5.72	6.12	8.24
Kemerovo Region	3.44	3.92	4.19	4.10	5.27
Novosibirsk Region	56.79	97.40	85.81	104.32	110.56
Omsk Region	8.96	13.29	12.65	14.16	17.04
Tomsk Region	2.49	2.29	2.04	1.71	2.67
<b>FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>101.45</b>	<b>157.26</b>	<b>123.17</b>	<b>131.50</b>	<b>180.38</b>
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	1.10	1.57	2.25	1.85	2.60
Kamchatka Territory	1.61	1.41	2.05	2.17	2.71
Primorye Territory	50.78	73.19	60.49	59.54	79.75
Khabarovsk Territory	14.46	20.33	18.89	20.12	24.34
Amur Region	28.02	53.81	31.92	40.19	61.30
Magadan Region	0.61	0.65	0.77	0.87	1.39
Sakhalin Region	4.80	6.23	6.69	6.73	8.16
Jewish Autonomous Region	0.05	0.05	0.08	0.03	0.06
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.06
<b>CRIMEA FEDERAL DISTRICT<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>11.47</b>	<b>25.64</b>	<b>54.08</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>–</b>
Republic of Crimea	7.89	18.35	40.43	–	–
Sevastopol	3.58	7.29	13.65	–	–

<sup>1</sup>Excluding conversion operations of one foreign currency into another.

<sup>2</sup>Under the Decree of the President of the Russian Federation dated July 28, 2016 №375 the South Federal District and the Crimea Federal District are reorganized into the South Federal District.

Table 6.5.2

### Foreign Cash Purchases by Authorized Banks from Individuals (in US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies)<sup>1</sup>

(millions of US dollars)

1	2016				
	May	June	July	August	September
2	3	4	5	6	
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	1,310.43	1,358.92	1,319.07	1,325.15	1,239.36
<b>CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>623.17</b>	<b>688.29</b>	<b>656.85</b>	<b>652.72</b>	<b>639.77</b>
Belgorod Region	1.74	1.73	1.83	2.26	2.01
Bryansk Region	1.19	1.07	1.15	1.22	1.04
Vladimir Region	10.13	10.97	12.74	10.78	10.88
Voronezh Region	12.52	12.30	12.75	12.64	13.81
Ivanovo Region	2.64	2.95	2.99	2.71	2.48
Kaluga Region	6.91	7.49	7.94	7.68	6.83
Kostroma Region	1.25	1.46	1.49	1.70	1.69
Kursk Region	2.13	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.15
Lipetsk Region	1.65	2.22	2.00	2.21	2.51
Moscow Region	21.34	19.36	19.76	22.10	21.51
Orel Region	0.98	1.18	1.07	1.16	0.94
Ryazan Region	8.58	8.24	3.78	3.59	3.25
Smolensk Region	1.79	1.37	0.99	1.22	1.07
Tambov Region	0.59	0.79	0.91	0.94	0.71
Tver Region	2.08	2.71	2.86	2.82	2.25
Tula Region	3.70	4.50	4.11	4.08	3.77
Yaroslavl Region	3.40	3.97	4.87	5.43	4.10
Moscow	540.55	604.75	574.43	569.03	559.79
<b>NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>248.46</b>	<b>226.42</b>	<b>199.11</b>	<b>208.38</b>	<b>186.74</b>
Republic of Karelia	1.75	3.80	4.46	4.35	4.49
Republic of Komi	0.74	0.77	0.77	0.84	0.95
Arkhangelsk Region	1.47	1.28	1.05	1.05	1.17
Nenets Autonomous Area	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	1.44	1.26	1.03	1.02	1.15
Vologda Region	8.55	8.99	7.65	5.39	4.74
Kaliningrad Region	25.72	21.46	22.21	21.42	17.54
Leningrad Region	54.69	39.19	11.09	2.78	2.93
Murmansk Region	1.66	1.53	1.73	1.74	1.21
Novgorod Region	0.92	0.95	1.03	0.99	1.00
Pskov Region	2.08	2.00	1.80	2.06	1.96
Saint Petersburg	150.88	146.44	147.34	167.77	150.75
<b>SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>95.49</b>	<b>94.80</b>	<b>102.09</b>	<b>133.14</b>	<b>107.64</b>
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	1.58	1.63	2.22	2.36	1.87
Republic of Kalmykia	0.12	0.12	0.16	0.17	0.14
Republic of Crimea	–	–	–	18.82	15.99
Krasnodar Territory	55.45	53.73	59.63	61.42	48.22
Astrakhan Region	1.69	1.66	2.05	2.01	2.82
Volgograd Region	6.58	6.58	6.42	7.14	6.48
Rostov Region	30.06	31.09	31.61	31.89	25.07
Sevastopol	–	–	–	9.34	7.04
<b>NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>10.98</b>	<b>9.58</b>	<b>10.98</b>	<b>11.94</b>	<b>10.34</b>
Republic of Dagestan	1.00	0.61	0.80	0.96	1.03
Republic of Ingushetia	0.06	0.01	0.05	0.03	0.03
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	0.83	0.80	0.87	0.93	0.84
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	0.62	0.46	0.61	0.62	0.41
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	0.77	0.97	0.76	0.94	0.71
Chechen Republic	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.09	0.21

**Table 6.5.2 (end)**  
(millions of US dollars)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Stavropol Territory	7.64	6.68	7.82	8.38	7.12
<b>VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>105.27</b>	<b>109.88</b>	<b>113.95</b>	<b>121.98</b>	<b>115.18</b>
Republic of Bashkortostan	9.14	9.89	11.47	11.13	9.86
Mari El Republic	1.14	0.93	0.74	0.94	0.75
Republic of Mordovia	1.43	0.87	0.97	0.70	0.68
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	16.90	20.21	20.28	24.07	22.92
Udmurt Republic	5.52	5.54	5.02	4.81	3.61
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	3.64	2.73	1.70	3.88	2.62
Perm Territory	4.83	4.77	4.17	4.42	4.16
Kirov Region	2.44	1.92	2.24	2.29	1.77
Nizhny Novgorod Region	11.59	12.28	12.09	13.54	12.18
Orenburg Region	5.19	4.71	4.30	4.82	3.64
Penza Region	1.68	1.56	1.65	2.27	2.30
Samara Region	20.02	21.76	25.77	27.30	33.15
Saratov Region	7.99	8.86	9.48	8.83	7.97
Ulyanovsk Region	13.77	13.86	14.08	13.00	9.57
<b>URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>56.15</b>	<b>57.07</b>	<b>58.06</b>	<b>55.17</b>	<b>51.63</b>
Kurgan Region	0.68	0.90	0.61	0.63	0.60
Sverdlovsk Region	30.86	30.89	32.84	30.02	29.32
Tyumen Region	8.65	8.25	10.22	9.90	10.39
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	3.82	3.76	3.56	2.65	2.62
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	0.84	0.42	0.44	0.71	0.53
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	3.99	4.07	6.22	6.53	7.24
Chelyabinsk Region	15.96	17.04	14.39	14.62	11.33
<b>SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>72.19</b>	<b>77.28</b>	<b>83.61</b>	<b>79.35</b>	<b>68.08</b>
Altai Republic	0.21	0.29	0.26	0.29	0.19
Republic of Buryatia	13.55	11.04	13.93	9.22	7.57
Republic of Tuva	0.03	0.07	0.04	0.04	0.02
Republic of Khakassia	0.27	0.42	0.50	0.50	0.33
Altai Territory	2.75	3.76	4.51	4.39	4.18
Trans-Baikal Territory	0.42	0.38	0.38	0.48	0.60
Krasnoyarsk Territory	10.69	10.43	10.43	10.83	10.34
Irkutsk Region	3.29	3.00	3.27	3.62	2.95
Kemerovo Region	2.32	2.41	2.71	2.82	2.74
Novosibirsk Region	30.92	35.66	37.92	36.63	29.84
Omsk Region	6.41	8.47	8.55	9.26	8.04
Tomsk Region	1.34	1.35	1.12	1.27	1.29
<b>FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>62.31</b>	<b>63.34</b>	<b>66.17</b>	<b>66.99</b>	<b>60.16</b>
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	0.67	1.28	1.04	1.55	1.72
Kamchatka Territory	0.85	0.82	1.18	1.29	1.26
Primorye Territory	35.83	36.13	39.39	39.36	36.15
Khabarovsk Territory	12.85	13.72	13.80	14.59	11.97
Amur Region	6.51	5.76	5.72	5.31	5.33
Magadan Region	0.45	0.34	0.19	0.20	0.24
Sakhalin Region	5.10	5.17	4.79	4.63	3.39
Jewish Autonomous Region	0.05	0.09	0.05	0.05	0.08
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.03
<b>CRIMEA FEDERAL DISTRICT<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>35.55</b>	<b>32.15</b>	<b>27.04</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>–</b>
Republic of Crimea	23.26	20.30	17.61	–	–
Sevastopol	12.30	11.85	9.42	–	–

<sup>1</sup>Excluding conversion operations of one foreign currency into another.

<sup>2</sup>Under the Decree of the President of the Russian Federation dated July 28, 2016 №375 the South Federal District and the Crimea Federal District are reorganized into the South Federal District.

Table 6.5.3

**The Volume of Foreign Cash Accepted from Individuals for Money Transfers  
without Opening an Account by Authorized Banks**  
(in US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies)

(millions of US dollars)

1	2016				
	May	June	July	August	September
2	3	4	5	6	
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	378.75	478.63	450.31	507.95	511.32
<b>CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>186.74</b>	<b>241.82</b>	<b>245.21</b>	<b>259.30</b>	<b>264.89</b>
Belgorod Region	0.44	0.49	0.60	0.46	0.51
Bryansk Region	0.32	0.34	0.32	0.28	0.40
Vladimir Region	0.54	0.60	0.88	1.32	1.18
Voronezh Region	3.65	5.14	5.32	7.41	7.81
Ivanovo Region	0.62	0.92	0.85	0.79	0.83
Kaluga Region	1.99	2.91	2.86	3.34	2.80
Kostroma Region	0.38	0.33	0.38	0.34	0.36
Kursk Region	0.45	0.56	0.42	0.64	0.61
Lipetsk Region	0.29	0.39	0.38	0.42	0.42
Moscow Region	5.82	8.16	7.00	7.68	21.10
Orel Region	0.24	0.26	0.23	0.21	0.18
Ryazan Region	3.80	4.79	5.07	6.18	6.40
Smolensk Region	0.29	0.21	0.18	0.26	0.23
Tambov Region	0.21	0.23	0.16	0.27	0.21
Tver Region	0.62	0.54	0.39	0.39	0.44
Tula Region	0.60	0.68	0.71	0.86	0.81
Yaroslavl Region	0.93	1.05	1.27	1.32	1.31
Moscow	165.54	214.23	218.19	227.14	219.28
<b>NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>39.52</b>	<b>45.60</b>	<b>25.94</b>	<b>33.68</b>	<b>34.01</b>
Republic of Karelia	0.12	0.11	0.12	0.18	0.21
Republic of Komi	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.35	0.40
Arkhangelsk Region	0.25	0.19	0.25	0.26	0.31
Nenets Autonomous Area	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	0.25	0.19	0.25	0.26	0.31
Vologda Region	1.15	1.47	1.34	1.46	1.46
Kaliningrad Region	2.02	2.18	2.28	2.38	2.40
Leningrad Region	17.88	18.36	0.80	0.27	0.25
Murmansk Region	0.37	0.31	0.20	0.37	0.30
Novgorod Region	0.22	0.28	0.29	0.26	0.21
Pskov Region	0.10	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.10
Saint Petersburg	17.07	22.28	20.21	28.08	28.37
<b>SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>20.85</b>	<b>24.97</b>	<b>27.48</b>	<b>34.30</b>	<b>33.79</b>
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	0.17	0.19	0.20	0.23	0.19
Republic of Kalmykia	0.04	0.03	0.05	0.03	0.11
Republic of Crimea	–	–	–	4.47	4.32
Krasnodar Territory	11.16	13.72	14.18	15.48	15.34
Astrakhan Region	1.20	1.19	1.58	1.73	1.41
Volgograd Region	1.83	2.32	3.26	3.08	3.01
Rostov Region	6.46	7.51	8.20	8.97	9.02
Sevastopol	–	–	–	0.31	0.38
<b>NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>17.55</b>	<b>17.41</b>	<b>17.33</b>	<b>19.71</b>	<b>18.60</b>
Republic of Daghestan	5.88	6.68	6.07	7.16	6.62
Republic of Ingushetia	0.92	0.92	0.74	0.88	0.76
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	0.71	0.97	1.15	1.27	1.37
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	0.29	0.23	0.26	0.35	0.15
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	0.43	0.44	0.43	0.41	0.45
Chechen Republic	1.54	1.47	1.63	1.82	1.58

**Table 6.5.3 (end)**  
(millions of US dollars)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Stavropol Territory	7.78	6.69	7.04	7.82	7.67
<b>VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>31.60</b>	<b>43.36</b>	<b>38.61</b>	<b>42.93</b>	<b>38.68</b>
Republic of Bashkortostan	4.68	5.78	5.42	6.23	5.71
Mari El Republic	0.11	0.08	0.12	0.12	0.11
Republic of Mordovia	0.23	0.32	0.38	0.46	0.39
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	7.55	12.80	9.69	11.27	9.95
Udmurt Republic	1.05	1.15	1.30	1.25	1.12
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	0.30	0.35	0.40	0.49	0.45
Perm Territory	1.74	2.04	1.73	1.81	2.09
Kirov Region	0.63	0.66	0.68	0.87	0.83
Nizhny Novgorod Region	2.87	3.71	3.60	4.11	3.58
Orenburg Region	1.10	1.17	1.47	1.59	1.48
Penza Region	0.79	0.89	0.55	0.59	0.51
Samara Region	4.56	5.46	5.42	5.93	5.23
Saratov Region	1.44	2.20	1.55	1.72	1.57
Ulyanovsk Region	4.56	6.75	6.29	6.47	5.66
<b>URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>35.56</b>	<b>41.38</b>	<b>37.80</b>	<b>45.45</b>	<b>51.09</b>
Kurgan Region	0.23	0.35	0.51	0.33	0.47
Sverdlovsk Region	24.35	26.81	23.52	30.85	36.87
Tyumen Region	5.40	5.91	5.89	5.80	6.22
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	4.25	4.66	4.36	3.81	3.93
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	0.31	0.33	0.37	0.26	0.35
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	0.84	0.92	1.16	1.73	1.94
Chelyabinsk Region	5.58	8.32	7.88	8.46	7.54
<b>SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>27.62</b>	<b>42.76</b>	<b>34.61</b>	<b>50.58</b>	<b>47.18</b>
Altai Republic	0.02	0.09	0.06	0.08	0.12
Republic of Buryatia	4.10	5.21	6.08	7.39	7.03
Republic of Tuva	0.02	0.07	0.05	0.02	0.02
Republic of Khakassia	0.11	0.15	0.15	0.20	0.17
Altai Territory	0.80	1.02	0.95	1.27	1.18
Trans-Baikal Territory	0.08	0.13	0.07	0.11	0.12
Krasnoyarsk Territory	2.63	2.81	2.65	2.94	2.66
Irkutsk Region	1.47	1.77	2.14	1.89	1.79
Kemerovo Region	0.56	0.76	0.56	0.59	0.62
Novosibirsk Region	14.39	26.64	18.15	30.94	28.22
Omsk Region	3.20	3.84	3.52	5.03	5.03
Tomsk Region	0.25	0.26	0.23	0.12	0.23
<b>FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>16.17</b>	<b>17.66</b>	<b>18.91</b>	<b>23.11</b>	<b>23.22</b>
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	0.76	0.61	0.68	0.90	0.87
Kamchatka Territory	0.35	0.53	0.70	0.73	0.77
Primorye Territory	9.02	9.36	10.11	11.08	11.36
Khabarovsk Territory	1.35	1.32	1.52	1.87	1.52
Amur Region	3.56	4.43	4.23	6.52	6.59
Magadan Region	0.08	0.13	0.17	0.15	0.14
Sakhalin Region	1.00	1.26	1.47	1.85	1.93
Jewish Autonomous Region	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.03
<b>CRIMEA FEDERAL DISTRICT<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>3.10</b>	<b>3.66</b>	<b>4.40</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>–</b>
Republic of Crimea	2.77	3.38	4.01	–	–
Sevastopol	0.33	0.28	0.39	–	–

<sup>1</sup> Under the Decree of the President of the Russian Federation dated July 28, 2016 №375 the South Federal District and the Crimea Federal District are reorganized into the South Federal District.

Table 6.5.4

**The Volume of Foreign Cash Dispensed to Individuals as Money Transfers  
without Opening an Account by Authorized Banks**  
(in US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies)

(millions of US dollars)

1	2016				
	May	June	July	August	September
2	3	4	5	6	
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	154.13	153.16	144.99	158.46	156.08
<b>CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>70.23</b>	<b>71.26</b>	<b>68.25</b>	<b>72.89</b>	<b>73.15</b>
Belgorod Region	0.43	0.46	0.43	0.55	0.57
Bryansk Region	0.14	0.14	0.16	0.14	0.15
Vladimir Region	0.54	0.53	0.58	0.70	0.73
Voronezh Region	1.55	1.74	1.78	1.99	2.12
Ivanovo Region	0.35	0.46	0.38	0.47	0.57
Kaluga Region	1.50	1.55	1.70	2.16	1.74
Kostroma Region	0.15	0.20	0.17	0.25	0.19
Kursk Region	0.37	0.47	0.31	0.43	0.53
Lipetsk Region	0.50	0.61	0.54	0.60	0.51
Moscow Region	2.86	2.85	2.67	2.92	2.80
Orel Region	0.22	0.23	0.20	0.16	0.20
Ryazan Region	1.16	1.12	0.95	1.22	1.19
Smolensk Region	0.25	0.17	0.18	0.16	0.22
Tambov Region	0.26	0.25	0.27	0.29	0.30
Tver Region	0.26	0.30	0.22	0.20	0.22
Tula Region	0.42	0.36	0.34	0.42	0.32
Yaroslavl Region	0.80	0.62	0.69	0.67	0.82
Moscow	58.46	59.20	56.67	59.57	59.98
<b>NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>17.89</b>	<b>16.24</b>	<b>13.15</b>	<b>15.14</b>	<b>15.02</b>
Republic of Karelia	0.07	0.03	0.08	0.08	0.07
Republic of Komi	0.09	0.10	0.09	0.18	0.15
Arkhangelsk Region	0.13	0.09	0.09	0.12	0.13
Nenets Autonomous Area	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	0.13	0.09	0.09	0.12	0.12
Vologda Region	0.60	0.50	0.53	0.51	0.48
Kaliningrad Region	2.75	2.36	2.39	2.71	2.38
Leningrad Region	4.27	3.84	0.36	0.19	0.24
Murmansk Region	0.12	0.05	0.09	0.11	0.10
Novgorod Region	0.13	0.06	0.19	0.19	0.11
Pskov Region	0.06	0.00	0.09	0.07	0.10
Saint Petersburg	9.67	9.21	9.23	10.98	11.27
<b>SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>15.80</b>	<b>17.22</b>	<b>16.46</b>	<b>20.74</b>	<b>19.51</b>
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	0.35	0.41	0.33	0.42	0.41
Republic of Kalmykia	0.08	0.08	0.10	0.10	0.10
Republic of Crimea	–	–	–	2.89	2.83
Krasnodar Territory	8.45	8.97	8.84	9.26	8.50
Astrakhan Region	0.55	0.63	0.56	0.69	0.64
Volgograd Region	2.06	2.31	1.96	2.28	2.06
Rostov Region	4.31	4.83	4.68	4.96	4.81
Sevastopol	–	–	–	0.15	0.16
<b>NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>7.44</b>	<b>6.78</b>	<b>7.53</b>	<b>9.08</b>	<b>8.47</b>
Republic of Daghestan	1.83	1.57	1.92	2.43	2.12
Republic of Ingushetia	0.31	0.30	0.22	0.34	0.27
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	0.60	0.61	0.64	0.69	0.71
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	0.16	0.20	0.17	0.15	0.12
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	0.64	0.64	0.60	0.67	0.74
Chechen Republic	0.36	0.31	0.34	0.59	0.46



**Table 6.5.4 (end)**  
(millions of US dollars)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Stavropol Territory	3.53	3.17	3.63	4.22	4.06
<b>VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>19.44</b>	<b>19.16</b>	<b>17.55</b>	<b>19.14</b>	<b>18.94</b>
Republic of Bashkortostan	2.87	2.54	2.55	2.84	2.83
Mari El Republic	0.85	0.76	0.49	0.48	0.51
Republic of Mordovia	0.23	0.31	0.17	0.24	0.24
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	3.42	3.88	3.45	3.70	3.68
Udmurt Republic	0.52	0.45	0.45	0.53	0.53
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	0.55	0.65	0.47	0.59	0.58
Perm Territory	1.41	1.34	1.22	1.20	1.28
Kirov Region	0.25	0.35	0.29	0.31	0.26
Nizhny Novgorod Region	1.78	1.83	1.89	2.09	2.22
Orenburg Region	0.53	0.47	0.54	0.59	0.58
Penza Region	0.42	0.53	0.34	0.45	0.36
Samara Region	2.51	2.20	2.19	2.69	2.44
Saratov Region	1.62	1.70	1.56	1.58	1.56
Ulyanovsk Region	2.48	2.15	1.92	1.86	1.85
<b>URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>6.86</b>	<b>6.67</b>	<b>6.19</b>	<b>7.15</b>	<b>6.73</b>
Kurgan Region	0.12	0.11	0.12	0.10	0.10
Sverdlovsk Region	3.97	3.75	3.59	4.38	3.76
Tyumen Region	1.15	1.34	1.14	1.06	1.28
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	0.71	0.83	0.82	0.61	0.74
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	0.17	0.15	0.08	0.06	0.07
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	0.27	0.35	0.24	0.39	0.46
Chelyabinsk Region	1.63	1.47	1.35	1.61	1.60
<b>SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>8.84</b>	<b>8.92</b>	<b>8.90</b>	<b>9.93</b>	<b>9.59</b>
Altai Republic	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02
Republic of Buryatia	1.27	1.14	1.07	1.23	1.53
Republic of Tuva	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Republic of Khakassia	0.06	0.06	0.08	0.08	0.09
Altai Territory	0.52	0.50	0.44	0.49	0.49
Trans-Baikal Territory	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03
Krasnoyarsk Territory	0.96	1.02	1.06	1.43	1.25
Irkutsk Region	0.25	0.26	0.21	0.23	0.17
Kemerovo Region	0.33	0.34	0.39	0.38	0.35
Novosibirsk Region	4.12	4.14	4.35	4.53	4.15
Omsk Region	1.10	1.25	1.14	1.37	1.32
Tomsk Region	0.20	0.17	0.11	0.15	0.18
<b>FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>4.60</b>	<b>3.98</b>	<b>4.23</b>	<b>4.39</b>	<b>4.49</b>
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	0.16	0.09	0.09	0.12	0.16
Kamchatka Territory	0.16	0.10	0.12	0.19	0.13
Primorye Territory	1.92	1.71	1.72	1.86	1.93
Khabarovsk Territory	1.02	0.91	1.06	1.01	1.01
Amur Region	1.15	1.08	1.15	1.10	1.11
Magadan Region	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.01
Sakhalin Region	0.15	0.05	0.07	0.08	0.13
Jewish Autonomous Region	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>CRIMEA FEDERAL DISTRICT<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>2.85</b>	<b>2.76</b>	<b>2.55</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>–</b>
Republic of Crimea	2.67	2.57	2.44	–	–
Sevastopol	0.18	0.19	0.11	–	–

<sup>1</sup> Under the Decree of the President of the Russian Federation dated July 28, 2016 №375 the South Federal District and the Crimea Federal District are reorganized into the South Federal District.

Table 6.5.5

**The Volume of Foreign Cash Accepted to Deposit into Individuals' Accounts by the Authorized Banks**  
(in US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies)

(millions of US dollars)

1	2016				
	May	June	July	August	September
2	3	4	5	6	
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	2,556.12	2,904.03	2,671.50	2,485.37	2,548.62
<b>CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>1,741.15</b>	<b>2,081.28</b>	<b>1,888.44</b>	<b>1,693.57</b>	<b>1,718.59</b>
Belgorod Region	4.34	54.45	5.47	6.25	6.35
Bryansk Region	2.19	2.14	2.07	3.47	2.51
Vladimir Region	5.41	4.96	5.59	5.21	4.06
Voronezh Region	23.70	27.35	27.95	25.20	29.99
Ivanovo Region	4.18	4.44	4.05	4.28	3.77
Kaluga Region	7.81	9.82	7.32	5.25	4.35
Kostroma Region	1.36	1.66	2.62	1.84	2.40
Kursk Region	4.97	2.93	2.56	6.67	3.66
Lipetsk Region	7.03	3.19	4.75	3.46	6.64
Moscow Region	48.36	57.67	52.18	48.45	45.02
Orel Region	1.38	3.09	2.08	2.20	2.41
Ryazan Region	4.43	5.57	4.15	3.65	3.81
Smolensk Region	3.11	4.36	3.09	3.40	3.35
Tambov Region	1.61	1.68	1.47	1.84	2.64
Tver Region	3.56	4.71	4.08	3.35	3.41
Tula Region	4.52	6.82	5.27	5.92	3.75
Yaroslavl Region	11.24	16.71	14.42	11.57	14.08
Moscow	1,601.97	1,869.71	1,739.34	1,551.56	1,576.38
<b>NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>270.18</b>	<b>258.58</b>	<b>233.01</b>	<b>229.94</b>	<b>241.26</b>
Republic of Karelia	1.08	2.10	1.28	2.17	1.37
Republic of Komi	1.40	1.75	1.45	1.51	1.82
Arkhangelsk Region	4.34	3.23	3.21	3.74	2.94
Nenets Autonomous Area	0.08	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	4.26	3.22	3.20	3.73	2.92
Vologda Region	4.54	3.86	5.12	8.91	5.22
Kaliningrad Region	9.99	13.31	13.18	12.89	12.81
Leningrad Region	4.01	4.20	3.48	3.36	4.70
Murmansk Region	4.50	3.89	3.30	3.08	2.22
Novgorod Region	1.50	1.36	1.83	1.54	1.42
Pskov Region	1.08	1.16	1.03	0.75	1.56
Saint Petersburg	237.73	223.73	199.14	191.98	207.21
<b>SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>89.86</b>	<b>95.68</b>	<b>94.61</b>	<b>101.91</b>	<b>119.88</b>
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	0.93	2.29	2.09	1.36	0.95
Republic of Kalmykia	0.38	0.40	0.44	0.25	0.32
Republic of Crimea	–	–	–	11.15	9.99
Krasnodar Territory	42.38	47.80	46.99	47.03	63.87
Astrakhan Region	2.80	5.69	3.04	2.54	5.08
Volgograd Region	8.74	9.06	9.84	8.48	8.98
Rostov Region	34.62	30.44	32.21	29.64	29.49
Sevastopol	–	–	–	1.48	1.20
<b>NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>21.16</b>	<b>27.91</b>	<b>26.09</b>	<b>23.06</b>	<b>23.26</b>
Republic of Daghestan	2.80	5.50	3.23	4.05	4.66
Republic of Ingushetia	0.47	0.20	0.43	0.41	0.81
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	1.62	1.69	2.01	1.50	2.48
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	0.60	1.01	0.94	2.29	0.34
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	1.52	1.96	1.44	1.71	2.24
Chechen Republic	0.71	0.70	0.81	0.69	1.17

**Table 6.5.5 (end)**  
(millions of US dollars)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Stavropol Territory	13.44	16.86	17.22	12.41	11.57
<b>VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>174.12</b>	<b>171.28</b>	<b>175.28</b>	<b>170.61</b>	<b>177.97</b>
Republic of Bashkortostan	14.50	16.23	11.70	13.23	12.56
Mari El Republic	0.55	0.74	1.34	1.13	1.11
Republic of Mordovia	0.94	1.21	0.68	1.14	1.39
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	27.24	27.05	27.40	29.56	30.60
Udmurt Republic	6.20	3.32	3.24	4.05	4.99
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	1.48	1.76	2.98	2.05	1.39
Perm Territory	10.33	10.17	10.97	10.04	12.10
Kirov Region	2.78	3.02	2.41	2.24	1.52
Nizhny Novgorod Region	26.68	28.11	28.67	29.64	25.18
Orenburg Region	5.10	4.28	5.12	3.57	4.62
Penza Region	3.09	2.47	2.78	2.16	2.44
Samara Region	52.33	46.26	51.87	51.23	46.08
Saratov Region	11.62	11.46	11.96	8.51	15.76
Ulyanovsk Region	11.29	15.21	14.17	12.06	18.26
<b>URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>91.84</b>	<b>78.35</b>	<b>77.38</b>	<b>80.00</b>	<b>85.00</b>
Kurgan Region	0.83	0.79	0.87	0.92	1.10
Sverdlovsk Region	47.63	41.30	44.78	41.22	52.16
Tyumen Region	29.12	23.08	19.34	25.97	20.18
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	17.93	15.30	11.86	12.34	8.21
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	2.52	2.49	2.01	1.44	1.87
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	8.67	5.29	5.47	12.19	10.10
Chelyabinsk Region	14.26	13.18	12.39	11.90	11.56
<b>SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>96.32</b>	<b>109.77</b>	<b>101.48</b>	<b>127.67</b>	<b>110.05</b>
Altai Republic	0.09	0.30	0.16	0.09	0.20
Republic of Buryatia	11.80	16.85	17.33	11.69	14.26
Republic of Tuva	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.04	0.04
Republic of Khakassia	0.44	0.32	0.51	1.43	0.48
Altai Territory	2.89	4.30	3.86	4.66	4.30
Trans-Baikal Territory	1.03	1.01	0.87	1.43	0.48
Krasnoyarsk Territory	13.39	15.99	12.48	12.40	12.28
Irkutsk Region	8.71	9.34	5.09	7.34	6.70
Kemerovo Region	5.51	4.30	4.29	4.26	6.83
Novosibirsk Region	42.28	46.27	47.22	73.63	50.92
Omsk Region	7.02	7.81	6.99	8.35	11.00
Tomsk Region	3.14	3.23	2.64	2.36	2.57
<b>FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>60.92</b>	<b>69.29</b>	<b>63.22</b>	<b>58.85</b>	<b>73.83</b>
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	1.79	1.66	1.63	1.79	2.00
Kamchatka Territory	2.84	2.13	2.30	2.24	1.73
Primorye Territory	20.73	23.10	27.38	24.41	21.20
Khabarovsk Territory	19.55	27.23	19.14	18.61	29.25
Amur Region	10.75	11.00	8.71	7.25	9.11
Magadan Region	1.29	0.61	0.67	0.74	0.84
Sakhalin Region	3.83	3.34	2.95	3.65	9.45
Jewish Autonomous Region	0.04	0.15	0.40	0.09	0.21
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0.10	0.07	0.03	0.07	0.05
<b>CRIMEA FEDERAL DISTRICT <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>10.02</b>	<b>10.35</b>	<b>11.49</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>–</b>
Republic of Crimea	8.19	8.91	10.03	–	–
Sevastopol	1.83	1.43	1.46	–	–

<sup>1</sup> Under the Decree of the President of the Russian Federation dated July 28, 2016 №375 the South Federal District and the Crimea Federal District are reorganized into the South Federal District.

Table 6.5.6

**The Volume of Foreign Cash Dispensed from Individuals' Accounts by the Authorized Banks**  
(in US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies)

(millions of US dollars)

1	2016				
	May	June	July	August	September
2	3	4	5	6	
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	2,191.40	2,510.40	2,503.51	2,219.25	2,329.32
<b>CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>1,425.33</b>	<b>1,737.64</b>	<b>1,727.15</b>	<b>1,407.05</b>	<b>1,524.16</b>
Belgorod Region	4.70	54.15	5.40	5.63	5.93
Bryansk Region	3.34	2.04	1.90	2.96	2.44
Vladimir Region	7.18	4.48	7.06	4.64	4.52
Voronezh Region	26.26	31.00	27.17	27.66	31.07
Ivanovo Region	3.63	3.39	4.07	3.93	3.62
Kaluga Region	8.31	6.81	7.55	6.09	6.40
Kostroma Region	1.63	1.84	2.47	1.97	3.02
Kursk Region	5.93	2.51	3.54	6.37	2.59
Lipetsk Region	8.18	3.65	3.28	4.41	3.29
Moscow Region	51.54	52.77	49.11	47.01	45.57
Orel Region	2.40	1.75	3.22	2.32	3.32
Ryazan Region	2.95	5.07	3.94	3.57	3.53
Smolensk Region	3.42	2.94	3.34	3.23	3.83
Tambov Region	1.34	1.51	1.22	1.67	2.58
Tver Region	3.52	4.83	4.24	3.84	3.91
Tula Region	4.83	6.29	4.74	5.75	6.46
Yaroslavl Region	11.94	17.13	19.12	18.40	15.48
Moscow	1,274.25	1,535.47	1,575.77	1,257.59	1,376.59
<b>NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>242.58</b>	<b>242.17</b>	<b>221.80</b>	<b>239.67</b>	<b>240.46</b>
Republic of Karelia	2.21	2.93	2.30	3.14	2.62
Republic of Komi	1.63	1.97	2.26	2.07	1.82
Arkhangelsk Region	6.10	4.75	5.34	6.36	5.24
Nenets Autonomous Area	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	6.09	4.74	5.33	6.34	5.23
Vologda Region	3.74	3.01	4.28	6.78	3.86
Kaliningrad Region	20.20	19.81	20.77	21.07	20.90
Leningrad Region	11.72	5.52	3.57	4.08	3.65
Murmansk Region	5.23	6.22	4.66	5.20	5.02
Novgorod Region	1.58	1.69	1.81	1.41	1.71
Pskov Region	0.95	1.53	0.79	1.03	1.81
Saint Petersburg	189.21	194.74	176.00	188.53	193.83
<b>SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>101.34</b>	<b>108.84</b>	<b>116.26</b>	<b>127.08</b>	<b>153.64</b>
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	1.11	1.29	3.27	0.94	1.39
Republic of Kalmykia	0.28	0.30	0.51	0.34	0.45
Republic of Crimea	–	–	–	10.91	11.80
Krasnodar Territory	55.36	59.76	68.05	69.65	85.30
Astrakhan Region	3.74	5.57	4.38	3.18	5.78
Volgograd Region	10.12	12.34	10.58	10.06	12.26
Rostov Region	30.73	29.58	29.48	29.79	34.95
Sevastopol	–	–	–	2.21	1.72
<b>NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>20.63</b>	<b>27.63</b>	<b>19.68</b>	<b>23.20</b>	<b>24.25</b>
Republic of Dagestan	1.90	3.69	1.53	2.39	2.97
Republic of Ingushetia	0.26	0.39	0.39	0.29	0.43
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	2.39	2.34	1.87	2.15	2.53
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	1.79	1.78	0.54	2.14	0.25
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	1.26	1.40	1.45	1.51	1.78
Chechen Republic	0.33	0.34	0.32	0.34	0.31

**Table 6.5.6 (end)**  
(millions of US dollars)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Stavropol Territory	12.70	17.68	13.59	14.38	15.98
<b>VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>173.79</b>	<b>166.14</b>	<b>186.37</b>	<b>170.49</b>	<b>168.57</b>
Republic of Bashkortostan	15.93	19.25	15.18	16.29	10.41
Mari El Republic	0.69	0.88	0.95	1.05	1.35
Republic of Mordovia	0.77	1.24	1.51	1.24	1.36
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	26.26	23.52	26.89	32.25	28.71
Udmurt Republic	6.09	3.17	3.95	3.42	4.00
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	1.83	1.49	2.00	1.85	1.38
Perm Territory	13.58	7.64	13.69	8.99	9.91
Kirov Region	4.07	2.60	3.02	3.07	2.22
Nizhny Novgorod Region	25.41	26.04	28.62	29.02	26.12
Orenburg Region	5.30	4.48	6.00	4.54	5.26
Penza Region	3.51	3.84	3.11	1.88	2.84
Samara Region	46.71	47.74	54.15	44.95	48.31
Saratov Region	12.66	11.60	10.80	9.60	13.37
Ulyanovsk Region	10.97	12.65	16.50	12.35	13.34
<b>URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>80.53</b>	<b>73.17</b>	<b>71.65</b>	<b>75.49</b>	<b>71.54</b>
Kurgan Region	0.75	0.97	1.11	0.69	0.93
Sverdlovsk Region	47.61	40.63	42.75	40.54	44.17
Tyumen Region	19.86	19.71	14.86	21.35	16.06
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	11.19	12.22	7.53	11.81	7.23
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	1.47	1.70	1.74	0.96	1.35
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	7.20	5.79	5.59	8.58	7.48
Chelyabinsk Region	12.31	11.86	12.93	12.90	10.38
<b>SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>75.72</b>	<b>83.62</b>	<b>91.77</b>	<b>121.34</b>	<b>88.84</b>
Altai Republic	0.14	0.33	0.19	0.12	0.24
Republic of Buryatia	6.99	6.23	13.31	5.41	6.70
Republic of Tuva	0.05	0.08	0.02	0.07	0.04
Republic of Khakassia	0.28	0.43	0.41	0.61	0.42
Altai Territory	4.00	4.05	5.27	5.21	6.23
Trans-Baikal Territory	1.16	1.10	0.69	0.92	0.73
Krasnoyarsk Territory	6.52	9.37	8.30	8.38	8.19
Irkutsk Region	7.97	7.85	9.58	8.53	6.00
Kemerovo Region	6.43	4.41	4.19	4.74	6.81
Novosibirsk Region	33.96	40.97	41.51	76.57	43.48
Omsk Region	5.57	5.70	5.86	8.10	6.34
Tomsk Region	2.64	3.12	2.45	2.66	3.66
<b>FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>60.48</b>	<b>59.24</b>	<b>57.50</b>	<b>54.95</b>	<b>61.29</b>
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	1.99	2.03	1.63	1.88	2.19
Kamchatka Territory	2.67	1.52	2.07	1.48	3.31
Primorye Territory	23.10	23.15	23.49	22.76	21.70
Khabarovsk Territory	22.21	22.34	19.75	20.58	24.54
Amur Region	5.96	5.10	6.09	4.46	5.67
Magadan Region	1.01	0.96	0.90	0.43	0.64
Sakhalin Region	3.28	3.83	3.35	3.16	2.97
Jewish Autonomous Region	0.18	0.25	0.19	0.13	0.21
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0.09	0.09	0.04	0.06	0.06
<b>CRIMEA FEDERAL DISTRICT<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>11.27</b>	<b>10.70</b>	<b>10.93</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>–</b>
Republic of Crimea	8.48	8.70	9.29	–	–
Sevastopol	2.79	2.00	1.64	–	–

<sup>1</sup> Under the Decree of the President of the Russian Federation dated July 28, 2016 №375 the South Federal District and the Crimea Federal District are reorganized into the South Federal District.

## 6.6. Data on the Activity of Insurers and Private Pension Funds

Table 6.6.1

### Insurers' Premiums and Payoffs

(millions of rubles)

	9 months 2016	
	insurance premiums	payoffs
	1	2
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	885,699.2	363,422.4
<b>CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>523,707.8</b>	<b>197,288.3</b>
Belgorod Region	4,592.8	1,850.0
Bryansk Region	2,775.4	1,073.3
Vladimir Region	4,312.2	1,670.6
Voronezh Region	6,733.3	3,188.4
Ivanovo Region	2,280.9	1,634.0
Kaluga Region	3,040.4	1,101.2
Kostroma Region	1,577.6	553.0
Kursk Region	2,869.6	1,032.0
Lipetsk Region	3,027.4	1,670.4
Moscow Region	25,322.7	8,670.5
Orel Region	1,785.4	646.8
Ryazan Region	3,876.7	1,523.8
Smolensk Region	3,228.2	1,147.7
Tambov Region	1,988.5	825.9
Tver Region	3,835.7	1,423.0
Tula Region	4,123.9	1,521.5
Yaroslavl Region	3,981.4	1,785.8
Moscow	444,351.8	165,970.2
<b>NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>85,823.7</b>	<b>36,995.6</b>
Republic of Karelia	1,946.3	800.5
Republic of Komi	3,101.5	1,120.1
Arkhangelsk Region	3,412.8	1,549.4
Nenets Autonomous Area	89.5	27.2
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	3,323.3	1,522.1
Vologda Region	4,330.8	2,021.3
Kaliningrad Region	3,817.2	1,291.6
Leningrad Region	4,249.1	1,220.6
Murmansk Region	2,715.9	1,375.6
Novgorod Region	1,617.3	763.6
Pskov Region	1,491.2	560.2
Saint Petersburg	59,141.7	26,292.8
<b>SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>40,420.7</b>	<b>23,308.3</b>
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	459.6	514.2
Republic of Kalmykia	294.2	130.5
Republic of Crimea	2,257.9	98.0
Krasnodar Territory	18,364.5	11,420.6
Astrakhan Region	2,987.9	1,241.9
Volgograd Region	5,636.1	3,784.3
Rostov Region	10,336.8	6,091.7
Sevastopol	83.8	27.1
<b>NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>10,508.1</b>	<b>6,046.1</b>
Republic of Daghestan	1,491.4	1,067.8
Republic of Ingushetia	130.8	122.3
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	818.1	440.4
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	338.0	478.8
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	578.2	318.3

**Table 6.6.1 (end)**  
(millions of rubles)

	1	2
Chechen Republic	567.0	219.7
Stavropol Territory	6,584.6	3,398.6
<b>VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>102,351.1</b>	<b>46,776.7</b>
Republic of Bashkortostan	11,996.2	5,953.7
Mari El Republic	1,668.0	642.9
Republic of Mordovia	1,736.2	715.0
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	19,784.2	9,717.3
Udmurt Republic	4,867.1	1,867.3
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	3,214.1	1,173.8
Perm Territory	9,838.6	3,789.8
Kirov Region	3,401.5	1,602.8
Nizhny Novgorod Region	12,653.0	6,973.1
Orenburg Region	5,315.8	2,446.7
Penza Region	3,076.0	1,334.8
Samara Region	14,768.3	5,964.9
Saratov Region	5,819.7	2,830.6
Ulyanovsk Region	4,212.5	1,764.2
<b>URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>50,553.4</b>	<b>23,386.7</b>
Kurgan Region	1,660.2	731.0
Sverdlovsk Region	16,721.7	7,388.7
Tyumen Region	20,201.1	8,434.6
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	9,125.9	3,828.7
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	2,912.6	1,476.9
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	8,162.6	3,128.9
Chelyabinsk Region	11,970.3	6,832.4
<b>SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>52,183.1</b>	<b>21,515.2</b>
Altai Republic	273.7	88.1
Republic of Buryatia	1,780.7	868.4
Republic of Tuva	216.1	108.7
Republic of Khakassia	1,049.7	427.4
Altai Territory	4,363.0	1,683.9
Trans-Baikal Territory	1,452.5	457.2
Krasnoyarsk Territory	8,415.5	3,877.8
Irkutsk Region	8,149.5	3,447.9
Kemerovo Region	7,756.7	3,240.9
Novosibirsk Region	10,397.8	3,981.8
Omsk Region	5,149.9	2,055.9
Tomsk Region	3,178.1	1,277.1
<b>FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>20,151.2</b>	<b>8,105.6</b>
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	2,720.7	796.3
Kamchatka Territory	703.0	183.5
Primorye Territory	7,010.3	3,506.9
Khabarovsk Territory	5,206.5	1,985.9
Amur Region	1,739.6	844.5
Magadan Region	570.6	153.9
Sakhalin Region	1,869.8	546.3
Jewish Autonomous Region	264.3	83.2
Chukotka Autonomous Area	66.4	5.0
<b>OUTSIDE THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>–</b>

The Central Federal District indicators include data on the city of Baikonur, that is regarded as the city of federal importance, according to the art. 1 of The agreement between the Russian Federation and the Republic of Kazakhstan on the status of the city of Baikonur, the procedure of forming of executive bodies and their status.

Certain discrepancies between the total and the sum of components are due to the rounding of data.

Table 6.6.2

## Private Pension Funds' Performance

	Q3 2016						
	number of participants, persons	pension reserves – total, millions of rubles	number of insured participants, persons	pension savings (market value), millions of rubles	payouts of pension benefits under non-governmental pension provision, millions of rubles	pension contributions – total, millions of rubles	number of participants receiving pensions, persons
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	5,262,121	1,074,538.2	29,865,451	2,085,411.2	39,733.4	65,222.8	1,537,788
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	4,421,750	1,015,624.5	26,939,116	1,918,810.7	35,227.9	60,792.0	1,219,144
Belgorod Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bryansk Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vladimir Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Voronezh Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ivanovo Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kaluga Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kostroma Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kursk Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lipetsk Region	27,390	3,060.1	103,377	7,615.5	115.0	221.6	5,290
Moscow Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orel Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ryazan Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smolensk Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tambov Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tver Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tula Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yaroslavl Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Moscow	4,394,360	1,012,564.3	26,835,739	1,911,195.2	35,112.8	60,570.4	1,213,854
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	92,733	2,476.0	2,136,675	107,777.3	140.4	108.1	19,955
Republic of Karelia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Republic of Komi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arkhangelsk Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nenets Autonomous Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vologda Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kaliningrad Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Table 6.6.2 (cont.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Leningrad Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Murmansk Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Novgorod Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pskov Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saint Petersburg	92,733	2,476.0	2,136,675	107,777.3	140.4	108.1	19,955
<b>SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>60,088</b>	<b>1,600.1</b>	<b>250,308</b>	<b>13,928.1</b>	<b>110.0</b>	<b>153.7</b>	<b>6,554</b>
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Republic of Kalmykia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Republic of Crimea	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Krasnodar Territory	25,555	7.2	240,300	13,185.8	0.0	0.0	2
Astrakhan Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Volgograd Region	2,301	215.9	-	-	33.1	16.7	1,342
Rostov Region	32,232	1,376.9	10,008	742.3	76.9	136.9	5,210
Sevastopol	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Republic of Dagestan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Republic of Ingushetia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chechen Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stavropol Territory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>239,967</b>	<b>9,618.1</b>	<b>174,517</b>	<b>9,217.5</b>	<b>630.5</b>	<b>901.3</b>	<b>53,482</b>
Republic of Bashkortostan	8,081	4.9	-	-	0.5	0.1	85
Mari El Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Republic of Mordovia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	101,713	4,955.9	76,536	4,610.4	287.3	403.3	30,120
Udmurt Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Perm Territory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kirov Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nizhny Novgorod Region	24,332	3,037.9	-	-	165.2	376.0	9,562
Orenburg Region	21,262	253.7	95,371	4,387.6	27.6	17.3	629
Penza Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Samara Region	84,579	1,365.6	2,610	219.5	150.0	104.6	13,086

Table 6.6.2 (end)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Saratov Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ulyanovsk Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	411,948	32,759.1	332,007	32,720.4	2,611.8	2,201.2	218,852
Kurgan Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sverdlovsk Region	113,262	2,151.7	160,995	11,236.6	86.0	127.4	7,440
Tyumen Region	286,701	30,331.8	171,012	21,483.8	2,500.1	2,044.3	210,969
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	286,701	30,331.8	171,012	21,483.8	2,500.1	2,044.3	210,969
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chelyabinsk Region	11,985	275.6	-	-	25.8	29.4	443
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	13,328	92.7	-	-	1.8	0.5	229
Altai Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Republic of Buryatia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Republic of Tuva	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Republic of Khakassia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Altai Territory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trans-Baikal Territory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Krasnoyarsk Territory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Irkutsk Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kemerovo Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Novosibirsk Region	13,328	92.7	-	-	1.8	0.5	229
Omsk Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tomsk Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	22,307	12,367.8	32,828	2,957.3	1,010.9	1,066.2	19,572
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	22,307	12,367.8	32,828	2,957.3	1,010.9	1,066.2	19,572
Kamchatka Territory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primorye Territory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Khabarovsk Territory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amur Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Magadan Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sakhalin Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jewish Autonomous Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chukotka Autonomous Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## 7. SUMMARY METHODOLOGY

### Section 1. Main Macroeconomic and Monetary Indicators

**Table 1.1**  
**Balance of Payments of the Russian Federation**

#### General Provisions

Balance of payments of the Russian Federation (hereafter referred to as balance of payments) is a statistical statement, which reflects all economic transactions between Russian Federation residents and nonresidents<sup>1</sup> within a reporting period.

Table "Balance of Payments of the Russian Federation" is compiled and published by the Bank of Russia quarterly.

Balance of payments data are among major instruments used for elaborating the monetary policy of the state.

Balance of payments is compiled by the Bank of Russia based on (i) the Federal Law No. 86FZ "On the Central Bank of the Russian Federation (Bank of Russia)" dated July 10, 2002 (as amended), (ii) the Federal Law No. 282FZ "On Official Statistical Accounting and State Statistics System in the Russian Federation" dated November 29, 2007 (as amended), and (iii) the Russian Federal Government Order No. 849 dated July 18, 1994. The methodological basis for the balance of payments is set out in the sixth edition of the International Monetary Fund's *Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (BPM6)*.

Sources of information are comprised of reports on foreign economic transactions of Russian residents which are routinely received by the Bank of Russia from Russia's Ministry of Finance (Minfin of Russia), Federal Customs Service (FCS of Russia), Federal State Statistics Service (Rosstat), Federal Treasury, Federal Migration Service (FMS of Russia), Emergencies Ministry (MES of Russia), Frontier Service of the Federal Security Service, Ministry of Energy, Ministry of Transport, credit institutions, nonbanking financial corporations, non-financial corporations; partner country statistics, as well as the Bank of Russia's own data and estimation system.

A detailed list of reporting forms used to compile the balance of payments and other information of reference are available on the Bank of Russia's official website under directory *Statistics. Macroeconomic Financial Statistics. External Sector Statistics*.

Table "Balance of Payments of the Russian Federation" is one of the analytical presentations of the balance of payments data. In contrast to the standard components, which has the structure that meets international standards, analytical presentation makes it possible to encompass the economy's specifics and to group data in a way revealing the most significant analytical indicators. For example, in the Current Account total amounts receivable from nonresidents/ payable to nonresidents under current transactions have been compiled, whilst in the Financial Account total volumes of net incurrence of liabilities and net acquisition of financial assets by residents are identified.

Balance of payments data for previous periods are revised mainly because of the updating of reports, the appearance of new information sources, and methodological improvements, and/or changes in the methods of compilation of certain aggregates as well as reclassification of financial instruments (indicators). Such an approach ensures access to the most actual data for all users of balance of payments statistics.

Balance of payments data are available on the Bank of Russia's official website and published in *the Bank of Russia Bulletin* and in the IMF's *International Financial Statistics* and *Balance of Payments Statistics Yearbook*.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**1. Current account** includes transactions in goods and services, primary income and secondary income.

**1.1. Goods.** Recorded under this item is the value of goods whose ownership rights was transferred within a reporting period from residents to nonresidents (exports) and from nonresidents to residents (imports). Apart from exports and imports of goods registered by the FCS of Russia, the item covers the following transactions in goods that are not registered by the FCS of Russia: (i) fish and marine products caught in the high seas and sold to nonresidents outside the border; (ii) goods procured in domestic/foreign ports by carriers; (iii) other goods where there is a change of ownership without their crossing the border; (iv) goods undeclared and/or misdeclared when imported by legal entities; (v) goods exported/imported by individuals; and (vi) net exports of goods under merchandising outside Russia's customs territory.

Goods sent for and received after processing are excluded from the FCS of Russia data.

Exports and imports of goods are presented at f.o.b. values (the f.o.b. is a term of delivery which implies that the value of the goods includes its cost as well as expenses on insurance, delivery and loading on board the carrier at the border of an exporting country).

**1.2. Services** include services rendered by residents to nonresidents and those rendered by nonresidents to residents which are grouped by major categories for Russia, such as transport, travel and other services including manufacturing services, maintenance and repair services, construction, insurance, financial, telecommunication, computer and information services, other business services, cultural and recreational services, government services.

**1.3. Primary income** captures receipts for the provision of labor and financial assets and renting of natural resources.

**1.3.1.** The item "**Compensation of employees**" reflects employee remuneration earned by residents of an economy working abroad.

**1.3.2.** The "**Investment income**" item reflects income from ownership of foreign financial assets (interest, dividends, and other similar types of income).

**1.3.3.** The "**Rent**" item covers income receivable for the use of land and natural resources.

**1.4. Secondary income** shows current transfers between residents and nonresidents.

A transfer is an economic transaction resulting in provision by one institutional unit to another of a commodity, service, asset or ownership rights without any counterparts of a commodity, service, asset or ownership rights being received in return as an equivalent. Transfers are subdivided into current transfers and capital transfers. Recorded as current transfers are those that augment the disposable income and potential power of a recipient country's consumption, and reduce the disposable income and potential power of a donor country's consumption, e.g. humanitarian aid in the form of consumer goods and services, or cash grants, unless the latter are capital transfers (the description of capital transfers is provided in paragraph 2.2 below).

**2. Capital account** represents acquisition or disposal of non-produced nonfinancial assets between residents and nonresidents as well as capital transfers receivable and payable.

**2.1. Acquisition or disposal of nonproduced nonfinancial assets** reflects transactions associated with purchase or sale of assets that are not the result of production (e.g. land and

<sup>1</sup> **Economic transaction** is defined as an economic flow that reflects the creation, transformation, exchange, transfer or extinction of economic value and involves changes in ownership of goods and/or financial assets, or the provision of labour and capital.

**Residents of a country** incorporate all the institutional units, whose center of economic interest is located within the economic territory. All the other institutional units are regarded as nonresidents.

An **institutional unit** is an economic unit, which can own assets, assume liabilities, implement an entire spectrum of economic transactions on its behalf. Individuals and legal entities, enterprises and organizations are treated as such units.

The **economic territory** of a country consists of the geographic territory (including free zones) administered by a government; within this territory, persons, goods and capital circulate freely.

An institutional unit has a center of economic interest within the country's economic territory, on which the unit engages and intends to continue engaging in economic activities and transactions on a significant scale.

subsoil assets) and/or transactions associated intangible assets (e.g. patents, copyrights, trademarks, franchises, etc.).

**2.2. Capital transfers** are infrequent transactions in large amounts, such as: debt forgiveness, nonlife insurance claims, investment grants, certain types of taxes, large gifts, inheritances and so on.

**3. Financial account** reflects transactions in financial assets (**excluding reserve assets**) and liabilities between residents and nonresidents. Financial assets and liabilities are classified by sectors, namely, general government, central bank, banks, and other sectors. Other sectors' category comprises other financial corporations (excluding banks), nonfinancial corporations, households, and nonprofit institutions serving households.

Within these sectors investments are functionally classified as direct and portfolio investment, loans, and other assets and liabilities. Arrears are shown together with the respective main instruments on which they have arisen (loans, debt securities). Assets of other sectors have an additional breakdown by foreign currency, trade credits and advances, indebtedness on supplies under intergovernmental agreements, fictitious transactions. The latter include fictitious transactions related to trade in goods and services, securities trading, lending, and transactions with money transfers to resident's own accounts abroad.

**3.1. Direct investment** is the form of international investment that is performed by a resident entity of one economy for the purpose of obtaining a lasting interest in an enterprise resident in another economy. The lasting interest implies the existence of a long-term relationship between the direct investor and the enterprise, and a significant degree of influence by the investor on the management of the enterprise. Direct investment comprises not only the initial transaction to acquire a stake in the equity, but also all subsequent transactions between the investor and the enterprise. According to the international definition of direct investment, invested funds may be regarded as direct investment when a direct investor owns 10 percent or more of the ordinary shares of an enterprise. Direct investments are recorded in the form of equity, reinvested earnings and debt instruments.

**3.2. Portfolio investment**, in addition to equity instruments, includes negotiable debt financial instruments. Excluded from this item are the instruments included under direct investment and international reserves (reserve assets).

**3.3. Loans** are financial assets that are created when a creditor lends funds directly to a borrower, which is evidenced by non-negotiable documents.

**3.4. Other investment.** All transactions that are not classified as direct investment, portfolio investment or reserve assets are included in other investment category. Financial derivatives are also included in this category.

**4. Net errors and omissions** item is the statistical discrepancy which is derived residually as net lending/ net borrowing of the financial account minus the corresponding item from the current and capital accounts.

**5. International reserves (Reserve assets)** represent highly liquid foreign assets that are at the disposal of the Bank of Russia and the Government of the Russian Federation.

Comprehensive description of international reserves is provided in the methodological comments to Table 1.11.

**Table 1.2**  
**Direct Investment of the Russian Federation (Based on the Balance of Payments, Flows Data)**

Direct investment is a category of cross-border investment associated with a resident in one economy having control or a significant degree of influence on the management of an enterprise that is resident in another economy. Control or influence may be achieved directly by owning equity that gives voting power in the enterprise, or indirectly through having voting power in another enterprise that has voting power in the enterprise. To ensure international comparability, in practice, for identification of direct investment relationships the following quantitative criterion is used: ownership of 10 per cent or more of the voting power in the direct investment enterprise.

Starting with 2012 the Russian Federation's direct investment data are compiled on the basis of the methodology set out in the 6th edition of the IMF's Balance of Payments and International

Investment Position Manual (BPM6) and the 4th edition of OECD's Benchmark Definition of Foreign Direct Investment (BMD4).

### General Provisions

The table «Direct Investment of the Russian Federation» contains data on direct investment inflows in the Russian Federation and direct investment outflows abroad broken down by sectors and instruments. Data on direct investment are compiled as components of the Financial Account, and they include reverse investment flows and intercompany relations, and are compiled according to the asset/liability principle. The data are published quarterly in millions of U.S. dollars.

**Equity** includes shares, stocks and other investment of foreign direct investors in equity of Russian enterprises as well as Russian direct investors in equity of foreign enterprises including financial aid without *quid pro quo*.

**Reinvested earnings** are earnings of direct investment enterprises not distributed as dividends or profit.

**Debt instruments** are instruments that are used between investors and direct investor enterprises including loans, debt securities and trade credits.

Sources of information are comprised of reports on foreign economic transactions performed by Russian residents. These reports are regularly obtained by the Bank of Russia from credit institutions, non-banking custodians, other financial institutions, non-financial organizations, Russia's Ministry of Energy, as well as partner countries' data and experts' estimates.

Direct investment data are posted on the Bank of Russia's official website.

### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Russian Federation's direct investment abroad** covers resident direct investors' claims on their direct investment enterprises, resident direct investment enterprises' claims on direct investors, and resident enterprises' claims on non-resident fellow enterprises.

**General government direct investment** includes transactions to acquire equity and shares of non-resident enterprises by the federal and local government.

**Direct investment of banks and direct investment of other sectors** include transactions connected with increases/decreases in foreign assets in the form of equity, reinvestment of earnings, and debt instruments.

**Direct Investment in the Russian Federation** covers liabilities of resident direct investment enterprises to their direct investors, those of resident direct investors to direct investment enterprises, and liabilities of resident enterprises to non-resident fellow enterprises.

**Direct investment of banks and direct investment of other sectors** include transactions connected with increases/decreases in foreign liabilities in the form of equity, reinvestment of earnings, and debt instruments.

**Table 1.3**  
**Net Inflows/Outflows of Capital by Private Sector (Based on the Balance of Payments, Flows Data)**

### General Provisions

The table reports the value of an inflow (+) / outflow (-) of private sector capital in/from the Russian Federation during the reporting period. Here, the private sector implies the institutional units not relating to general government and monetary authorities.

The table is compiled quarterly and since 2007 also monthly, and it is based on the balance of payments data.

The table is available on the Bank of Russia's website.

### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Net inflows/outflows of capital by the private sector** for the reporting period reflects a balance of financial transactions recorded in the balance of payments and relating to banks and other sectors, and displays changes in its net assets.

**Net inflows/outflows of capital by banks** is computed as the sum of changes (with algebraic signs as they are in the balance of payments) in foreign assets and foreign liabilities of banks.

*Foreign assets* comprise transactions of credit institutions and of Vnesheconombank (VEB) (net of the balance-sheet positions pertaining to the government foreign assets placed on the VEB's balance-sheet as an agent of the Government of Russia).

*Foreign liabilities* cover transactions in all foreign obligations of banks.

*Net inflows/outflows of capital by other sectors* is calculated as the sum of changes (with algebraic signs as they are in the balance of payments) in foreign assets and foreign liabilities of nonfinancial corporations, financial corporations other than credit institutions, non-profit organizations serving households and households plus the value of "net errors and omissions" item of the balance of payments.<sup>FF</sup>

*Foreign assets* consist of transactions in the form of: direct and portfolio investment; trade credit; other assets, as well as transactions of these agents in cash foreign exchange and fictitious transactions. The balance of payments item "indebtedness on supplies according to intergovernmental agreements" is not included.

*Foreign liabilities* incorporate transactions in all types of foreign liabilities of other sectors.

*Net errors and omissions* is the balance of payments item, commonly referred to as a statistical discrepancy, which results from the summing of all transactions (with negative and positive signs) registered in the balance of payments. This item entirely relates to other sectors — this is connected with the fact that the most significant difficulties arise from the recording in the balance of payments of transactions undertaken by these very sectors.

Table 1.4

### External Debt of the Russian Federation

#### General Provisions

Definition and basic characteristics of external debt (methodological principles, information sources, information on data dissemination, etc.) set out in the comments to Table 1.6 are applicable to the contents of this Table.

The Table's structure suggests the following institutional sectors as the main classification groupings:

- General government;
- Central bank;
- Banks;
- Other sectors.

Data on debt liabilities to direct investors and direct investment enterprises of *Banks* and *Other sectors* are reflected within these sectors' totals.

For each sector, data are classified by type of debt instrument.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

Individual indicators' characteristics under *General government*, *Central bank*, *Banks*, and *Other sectors* broadly correspond with these indicators' characteristics set out in the comments to Table 1.6.

**General government.** This category is represented with the Federal government's indebtedness detailed by type of creditor.

**Other sectors.** Data on indebtedness under financial lease arrangements are derived from the *Loans* indicator and shown as a separate item.

Table 1.5

### External Debt of the Russian Federation in Domestic and Foreign Currencies by Maturity

#### General Provisions

Definition and basic characteristics of external debt (methodological principles, information sources, information on data dissemination, etc.) set out in the comments to Table 1.6 are applicable to the contents of this Table.

The Table's structure suggests the following sectors as the main classification groupings:

- General government;
- Central bank;

- Banks (excluding debt liabilities to direct investors and direct investment enterprises);
- Other sectors (excluding debt liabilities to direct investors and direct investment enterprises).

Debt liabilities to direct investors and direct investment enterprises of *Banks* and *Other sectors* are grouped separately.

Further level of detailing external debt is achieved by breaking it down into domestic and foreign currencies-denominated liabilities. Then data are classified by maturity as short-term (with original maturity of one year or less) and long-term (with original maturity exceeding one year).

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

Individual indicators' characteristics under *General government*, *Central bank*, *Banks*, and *Other sectors* correspond with these indicators' characteristics set out in the comments to Table 1.6.

Table 1.6

### External Debt of the Russian Federation by Maturity and Financial Instruments

#### General Provisions

External debt (according to international methodology) as of the reporting date represents an outstanding amount of actual current, and not contingent, liabilities of residents of the Russian Federation to nonresidents which requires payment(s) of principal and/or interest at some point(s) in the future.

Information on external debt of the economy is very important for analyzing its sustainability to external shocks.

Methodological and conceptual basis for external debt statistics is set out in the joint document of a group of international organizations *External Debt Statistics: A Guide for Compilers and Users, 2013* and also in the sixth edition of the IMF's *Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (BPM6)*.

The key characteristic of debt is the obligation of a debtor to make payment of principal and/or interest. Therefore, external debt does not include guarantees, open lines of credit, and other contingent liabilities, financial derivatives, and equity instruments as well. Notable exceptions are preferred shares owned by nonresidents which are classified as an external debt component and are included as debt securities.

External debt data under the international methodology cover the indebtedness of all sectors of the economy of the Russian Federation to nonresidents, irrespective of the currency of the debt's denomination.

The Table's structure suggests the following institutional sectors as the main classification groupings:

- General government;
- Central bank;
- Banks (excluding debt liabilities to direct investors and direct investment enterprises);
- Other sectors (excluding debt liabilities to direct investors and direct investment enterprises).

Debt liabilities to direct investors and direct investment enterprises of *Banks* and *Other sectors* are grouped separately.

Further level of detailing external debt is achieved by breaking it down by maturity as short-term (with original maturity of one year or less) and long-term (with original maturity exceeding one year).

Then data are classified by type of debt instruments (debt securities, loans, trade credits, current accounts and deposits, other debt liabilities).

Information sources include reports from Russia's Ministry of Finance, Federal Customs Service, other ministries and agencies, local governments, credit institutions, noncredit financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, depositaries, data of international financial organizations, and own data (and estimates) of the Bank of Russia.

Data for previous reporting dates are subject to revision, mainly due to the following reasons: corrections in the reported data, availability of data from new sources of information, improvements of methodology and/or compilation techniques of certain components, reclassification of instruments (indicators).

External debt statistics of the Russian Federation are available on the official Bank of Russia website and published in *the Bank of Russia Bulletin*.

### Individual Indicators Highlights

**General government.** This category includes external indebtedness of the Federal government which has originated in the period since 1992, i.e. the new Russian debt, and indebtedness which had been contracted prior to 1992 and was assumed by Russia after the breakup of the USSR, i.e. the debt of the former USSR, and also the indebtedness of local governments to non-residents under contracted credits and issued debt securities.

The new Russian debt includes drawings from IBRD, EBRD, other international organizations and governments of foreign states, indebtedness to nonresidents under all sovereign Eurobonds issued by the Government of the Russian Federation, and also the debt to the London Club creditors. Other liabilities include external debt under current transactions.

The debt of the former USSR includes borrowings from former socialist countries and other official creditor countries as well as the remaining liabilities under merchandise supplies' credits and interest on arrears which are classified as other liabilities.

**Debt securities.** This aggregate contains data on indebtedness to nonresidents on securities issued by Russia's Ministry of Finance and local governments in foreign currencies and in rubles. Government securities are estimated at face value.

**Loans** include data on indebtedness under loans drawn from nonresidents by the Federal government, local governments, and the Government of the former USSR.

**Other liabilities** include the indebtedness under current transactions of Russia's Ministry of Finance, interstate indebtedness under clearing arrangements, and also the remaining liabilities under merchandise supplies' credits and interest on arrears which are classified as other indebtedness.

**Central bank.** This category includes external debt liabilities of the Bank of Russia.

**Loans** include data on the Bank of Russia's indebtedness to nonresidents under securities' repurchase transactions conducted without change of ownership (direct repo).

**Currency and deposits.** The aggregate includes indebtedness of the Bank of Russia to nonresidents on current accounts, and also the Bank of Russia's estimate of nonresidents' cumulative holdings of cash Russian rubles (commentary to compilation of this component is available on the official Bank of Russia website under directory *Statistics. IMF Special Data Dissemination Standard. Metadata*).

**Other liabilities** represent liabilities which have accumulated in the course of SDR allocations made by the IMF.

**Banks (excluding debt liabilities to direct investors and to direct investment enterprises).** Data include liabilities to nonresidents of credit institutions (except nonbank credit institutions which are covered within *Other sectors*) and Vnesheconombank (for the part of its commercial activity). External indebtedness under state credits, which is maintained on the books of Vnesheconombank due to its fulfillment of the functions of the official agent of the Government of the Russian Federation, is included in liabilities of *General government*.

**Debt securities** represent indebtedness to nonresidents on debt securities issued by banks. For debt securities' valuation both market value and nominal value are used.

**Loans** include funds drawn by banks from nonresidents that are not banks, under securities' repurchase agreements conducted without change of ownership (direct repo).

**Current accounts and deposits** represent banks' indebtedness to nonresidents on current accounts, short-term and long-term deposits, and other borrowed funds drawn from non-resident banks.

**Other liabilities** represent indebtedness to nonresidents on declared dividends payable on common and preferred shares which are classified as portfolio investment, and indebtedness which originated as a result of a transfer of claims by resident to nonresident.

**Other sectors (excluding debt liabilities to direct investors and to direct investment enterprises).** This category

contains data on external funds' drawings with detailed liabilities of other (nonbank) financial corporations and liabilities of nonfinancial corporations, households and NPISHs.

**Loans** include indebtedness under credits received from nonresidents including under direct repos and financial leases.

**Debt securities** represent indebtedness to nonresidents on debt securities issued by nonfinancial corporations and other (nonbank) financial corporations. Securities are estimated at market value. They include bonds, notes, nonvoting preferred stocks which do not give the right to participate in distribution of the residual value of an enterprise at its liquidation, and also mortgaged claims on individuals owned by nonresidents.

**Trade credits** represent accounts payable to nonresident creditors under transactions associated with goods' supplies and provision of services.

**Other liabilities** cover indebtedness to nonresidents on declared dividends payable on common and preferred shares which are classified as portfolio investment, liabilities of insurance companies and indebtedness which originated as a result of a transfer of claims by resident to nonresident.

**Banks' and Other sectors' debt liabilities to direct investors and direct investment enterprises.** The item includes debt liabilities vis-a-vis nonresidents associated with banks and corporations within the framework of direct investment relationship, and also indebtedness on declared dividends payable to foreign direct investors.

**Table 1.7**  
**International Investment Position**  
**of the Russian Federation. Main Components**

**Table 1.8**  
**International Investment Position**  
**of the Russian Federation**  
**in the Second Quarter of 2016**

### General Provisions

International investment position is a statistical statement that shows at a point in time the value and composition of (1) financial assets of residents of the Russian Federation representing claims on nonresidents and gold bullion held as reserve assets, and of (2) liabilities to nonresidents of the residents of the Russian Federation. In the international investment position reflected are: changes that have occurred in the reporting period resulting from financial transactions, valuation changes (revaluation), and other changes. The difference between external financial assets and liabilities is the net international investment position which may be positive - indicating that the Russian Federation is a net creditor to the rest of the world - or negative - indicating that the Russian Federation is a net borrower.

Information presented in the international investment position is very important for the analysis of the economic situation of the Russian Federation.

International investment position is compiled and disseminated quarterly. Methodological basis for compilation of the components of the Table is set out in the sixth edition of the IMF's *Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual* (BPM6).

Information sources include reports from Russia's Ministry of Finance, Federal Customs Service, other ministries and agencies, international financial organizations, local governments, credit institutions, noncredit financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, partner countries' data, as well as own data and estimation system of the Bank of Russia.

International investment position data for previous periods are subject to revision, mainly due to the following reasons: changes in the reported data, availability of data from new sources of information, improvements of methodology and/or compilation techniques of certain components, reclassification of instruments (indicators).

International investment position statistics of the Russian Federation are published in *the Bank of Russia Bulletin*, and also are available on the official Bank of Russia website.

### Individual Indicators Highlights

Foreign financial assets and liabilities of residents of the Russian Federation are the major classification groupings presented **on the left of the Table**.

Further breakdown of assets and liabilities is made as follows:

- by functional category (direct investment, portfolio investment, financial derivatives, other investment, international reserves (reserve assets);
- by type of financial instrument (equity and investment fund shares, debt instruments including debt securities, currency and deposits, loans, insurance, pension and standardized guarantee schemes, trade credit and advances, etc.), other accounts receivable/payable;
- by institutional sector (central bank, deposit-taking corporations, general government, other sectors with further breakdown by (1) nonfinancial corporations, households, and nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) and (2) other financial corporations;
- by maturity (for debt instruments) as short-term instruments with original maturity of one year or less, and as long-term instruments with original maturity exceeding one year.

Data on stocks of external assets and liabilities of Russian residents as of the beginning and as of the end of the reporting period, and also data on changes which have occurred in the reporting period are presented **on the top of the Table** as follows:

**Changes arising from transactions** show those net changes in foreign assets/liabilities which have occurred as a result of financial transactions with the respective assets/liabilities. Such transactions are reflected in the Financial Account of the balance of payments of the Russian Federation.

**Changes due to revaluation and other changes** reflect changes (on net basis) which are not related to financial transactions. *Changes due to revaluation* include net changes in volume of assets/liabilities due to exchange rate changes and price changes of financial instruments. *Other changes* include all other changes in the volume of assets/liabilities (e.g. change of functional category from portfolio investment to direct investment resulting from an increase of investor's share in the direct investment enterprise's equity; unilateral debt write-off by a creditor; other changes).

*Other changes* cover assets and liabilities of credit institutions whose banking licenses have been revoked in the reporting period, and also banks' transactions with resident counterparties involving cash foreign currency, debt and equity instruments.

Special valuation cases

External assets and liabilities are valued primarily at market prices.

Debt securities' stocks including securities issued by the general government sector are valued taking into account the accrued coupon interest.

Data on accrued balances under *Loans* (with respect to all sectors except banks) and also those under *Trade credit and advances* are reflected at amortized values.

Monetary gold is valued at the current price quotations set by the Bank of Russia.

**Table 1.9**

### International Investment Position of the Banking Sector of the Russian Federation

#### General Provisions

International investment position (IIP) of the banking sector, as a subset of IIP of the Russian Federation, is a statistical statement, which serves to assess the value of stocks of external assets and liabilities of the banking sector of the economy at the beginning and at the end of a reporting period, as well as all changes within the reporting period resulting from transactions, valuation changes (changes due to revaluation), and other adjustments.

IIP of the banking sector is compiled by the Central Bank of the Russian Federation (Bank of Russia). The aggregate data cover external assets' and liabilities' positions of deposit-taking

corporations and also include the data of Vnesheconombank (VEB).

International investment position is compiled and disseminated on a quarterly basis. Integrated IIP statement is compiled on the basis of the methodology set out in the 6th edition of the IMF's *Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (BPM6)*.

Data sources used for compilation of banking sector IIP are: deposit-taking corporations' direct reports on their foreign transactions and VEB data. International investment position of the banking sector data are important for analysis of financial sustainability of this institutional sector and soundness of the economy, as a whole.

**Assets** part of the table contains data on the amount of foreign claims held by banking sector at the beginning and at the end of a reporting period, claims structure, maturities and level of liquidity. The available data enable identifying major factors that have caused changes in assets within the reporting period including flows arising from transactions, revaluation and other volume changes.

**Liabilities** part of the table shows the amount of foreign liabilities accumulated by banking sector at the beginning and at the end of a reporting period, their structure and maturities, as well as changes in liabilities within the reporting period including flows arising from transactions, revaluation and other volume changes.

Depending on whether the IIP of the banking sector is positive or negative, this institutional sector may be regarded as a "net creditor" or a "net debtor" vis-a-vis the rest of the world.

Integrated IIP statements of the banking sector for previous reporting periods are subject to revisions due to primary reports' reviews, introduction of new data sources, improvement of methodology and estimation models, as well as instrument reclassification.

Integrated IIP statement of the banking sector is available on the official website of the Bank of Russia.

### Individual Indicators Highlights

The major classification groups presented in the **table rows** are detailed foreign assets and liabilities of the banking sector at a specific date. The difference between foreign assets and liabilities represents net international investment position. The components of the table are identical to those in the IIP of the Russian Federation, i.e. direct investment, portfolio investment, financial derivatives, and other investment.

**Table columns** reflect positions of foreign assets/liabilities of the banking sector at the beginning and at the end of the reporting period, as well as changes in foreign assets/liabilities in the following breakdown.

**Changes in Position due to Transactions** represent only net changes in the foreign assets/liabilities in the IIP resulting from financial transactions with nonresidents with those financial assets/liabilities. The transactions are recorded in the financial account of the balance of payments.

**Valuation changes and other adjustments** reflect changes (on a net basis), which are not regarded as transactions and, therefore, not included in the balance of payments. Valuation changes cover net changes in assets/liabilities arising from exchange rates' fluctuations and price changes. Other changes include transactions of resident deposit-taking corporations with resident counterparties with foreign currency, debt securities and equity, as well as all other changes in assets/liabilities (on a net basis) caused by: reclassification (e.g. reclassification from portfolio to direct investment resulting from an increase of an investor's share in the direct investment enterprise equity, a rise in arrears, and etc.), unilateral write-off of debt by a creditor and other volume changes. Other adjustments include, among other, assets and liabilities of deposit-taking corporations whose banking licenses have been revoked within the reporting period.

**Total changes** are an aggregate amount of net changes in assets/liabilities due to transactions, revaluation and other volume changes.

#### Specific Valuation of Indicators

Debt and equity securities are recorded at current fair value including accrued interest; loans and other accounts receivable/payable – at nominal value.

**Table 1.10**  
**Merchandise Trade of the Russian Federation**  
**(per Balance of Payments Methodology)**

### General Provisions

The table “Merchandise Trade of the Russian Federation” includes monthly data on the merchandise trade of the Russian Federation with a geographical breakdown by (i) Commonwealth of Independent States member countries (CIS-countries) and (ii) non-CIS countries. The information is published in millions of U.S. dollars.

Data provided in the table “Merchandise Trade of the Russian Federation” are included in the current account of the balance of payments and are compiled in accordance with the 6<sup>th</sup> edition of the International Monetary Fund’s Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (IMF’s BPM6 methodology).

The sources of information are the reporting data regularly received by the Bank of Russia from the FCS of Russia, Rosstat and other ministries and agencies, credit and nonfinancial institutions, partner countries’ data and own Bank of Russia’s system of estimates.

Data on external merchandise trade are published in the Bank of Russia’s weekly publication *Bank of Russia Bulletin*, and are posted on the Bank of Russia official website.

### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Exports of Goods (per balance of payments methodology)** represent movement of (i) goods out of the customs territory of the Russian Federation recorded by the Federal Customs Service in accordance with the general trade system, and (ii) goods not registered by the FCS of Russia — namely, goods procured by foreign carriers in Russian ports; goods exported by individuals; goods sold to nonresidents without crossing Russia’s customs border including fish and marine products caught in the high seas; other goods whose economic ownership is transferred from residents to nonresidents; net exports of goods under merchanting abroad.

Goods sent for processing under special customs procedures are excluded from exports of goods registered by the FCS of Russia.

**Imports of Goods (per balance of payments methodology)** cover (i) goods brought into the Russian customs territory and recorded by the Federal Customs Service in compliance with the general trade system, and (ii) goods not registered by the FCS of Russia — namely, goods procured by Russian carriers in foreign ports; goods undeclared and/or inadequately declared when imported by legal entities; goods imported by individuals; goods acquired by residents without crossing Russia’s customs border; other goods whose economic ownership is transferred from nonresidents to residents.

Goods under processing under special customs procedures are excluded from imports of goods registered by the FCS of Russia.

Merchandise exports and imports are presented in f.o.b. prices (under the f.o.b. terms of goods’ sale, the merchandise price includes its cost and expenses on insurance, delivery and loading of the goods aboard the means of transport at the border of the exporter’s country).

**Merchandise trade balance** is defined as the difference between exports and imports of goods.

**Table 1.11**  
**International Reserves of the Russian Federation**

### General Provisions

A country’s international reserves (reserve assets) are those external assets that are readily available to and controlled by monetary authorities for meeting balance of payments financing needs, for intervention in foreign exchange markets to affect the currency exchange rate, and for other related purposes (such as maintaining confidence in the currency and the economy, and serving as a basis for foreign borrowing). Reserve assets must

be foreign currency assets and assets that actually exist. International reserves should be assets of high quality.

The international reserves of the Russian Federation are highly liquid external assets that are readily available to the Bank of Russia and the Government of the Russian Federation.

Data are compiled on the basis of definitions contained in the 6<sup>th</sup> edition of the IMF’s *Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (BPM6)*, and the IMF’s *International Reserves and Foreign Currency Liquidity: Guidelines for a Data Template (2012)*.

Transactions are recorded as of the value date with interest accrued.

Values are converted to US dollars using official exchange rates of foreign currencies in terms of the Russian ruble and gold reference prices set by the Bank of Russia and effective on the reporting date.

The Bank of Russia regularly publishes the data on the stock and the structure of international reserves, the estimations of its predetermined drains and also the metadata on the Bank of Russia’s website, in the *Bank of Russia Statistical Bulletin* and the *Bank of Russia Bulletin*. There are also quarterly published data on the IIP, disclosing the international reserves changes: transactions recorded in the balance of payment, exchange rate and other price changes.

### Individual Indicators Highlights

The international reserves consist of foreign exchange, SDR holdings, reserve position in the IMF and monetary gold.

**Foreign exchange** includes foreign currency; balances on nostro corresponding accounts including unallocated gold accounts; deposits with the initial maturity of up to 1 year including gold deposits, with foreign central banks, the Bank for International Settlements (BIS) and nonresident deposit-taking corporations; debt securities issued by nonresidents; loans extended under reverse repo agreements, and other financial claims on nonresidents with the initial maturity of up to 1 year.

Securities received as collateral under reverse repos or under securities’ lending agreements (received in exchange for other securities), are not included in international reserves. Securities provided to counterparties under securities’ lending transactions are recorded in international reserves, whereas securities that serve as collateral under repurchase agreements are excluded therefrom.

Part of resources on accounts of the Reserve Fund and of the National Wealth Fund of the Russian Federation which is denominated in foreign exchange, deposited with the Bank of Russia and further invested by the Bank of Russia in foreign financial assets is included in the international reserves of the Russian Federation.

Foreign exchange-denominated claims of the Bank of Russia and the Government of the Russian Federation on residents are not included in the international reserves of the Russian Federation.

**Special drawing rights (SDRs)** are international reserve assets created by the IMF and allocated to members; included are balances of SDR holdings on the account of the Russian Federation in the Fund’s SDR Department.

**Reserve position in the IMF** is the sum of the reserve tranche position (representing foreign exchange component of the quota of the Russian Federation in the Fund) and the country’s claims on the IMF arising from lending under the New Arrangements to Borrow.

**Monetary gold** is defined as standard gold bars and coins with a purity of at least 995/1,000 held by the Bank of Russia and the Government of the Russian Federation. It comprises gold in vault, en route and in allocated accounts, including those that are held abroad.

**Table 1.12**  
**International Reserves and Foreign Currency**  
**Liquidity — Russia**

### General Provisions

The template recommended by the IMF is meant to provide exhaustive information on the official assets of the Russian



Federation in foreign currency and movements of these resources related to different claims and obligations of monetary authorities in foreign currency for the 12 months following the reporting date. In the template data is presented on balance and off-balance sheet transactions of monetary authorities in foreign currency, and supplementary information.

Data is published in terms of millions of US dollars. Foreign exchange assets are converted to US dollars using cross exchange rates of foreign currencies for the US dollar as of the given date.

Blank fields in the tables signify the absence of respective financial instruments as of the reporting date.

Data sources for International Reserves and Foreign Currency Liquidity are: balance sheet and off-balance sheet data of the Bank of Russia, operational reports of the Bank of Russia and the Ministry of Finance of the Russian Federation.

### **Individual Indicators Highlights**

Section I **Official Reserves and Other Foreign Currency Assets** provides information on the structure of Russia's international reserves as well as data on the non-reserve foreign exchange assets of monetary authorities. Comprehensive description of international reserves is given in the methodological comments to the table "International Reserves of the Russian Federation". Other foreign currency liquidity represents assets of the Bank of Russia and the Ministry of Finance of the Russian Federation that do not meet the requirements for international reserves. Unlike reserve assets, non-reserve assets do not need to be external assets. They can be claims on residents.

Section II **Predetermined Short-term Net Drains on Foreign Currency Assets** describes the main directions of expenditure of foreign currency and sources of inflows of foreign currency.

Section III **Contingent Short-term Net Drains on Foreign Currency Assets** involves information on forthcoming changes in foreign exchange reserves of the Bank of Russia and Ministry of Finance of the Russian Federation as a result of exercising contingent assets and liabilities with remaining maturities of one year and transactions in options.

Reference data in Section IV **Memorandum Items** provides an explanation of the indicators recorded in Section I, reserves' currency composition by groups of currencies being disclosed.

**Table 1.13**  
**International Reserves Adequacy**  
**(International Reserves in Months of Import)**

#### **General Provisions**

Reserves adequacy is determined by comparison of the actual amount of the international reserves in months of imports of goods and services and the international benchmark reserves adequacy.

#### **Individual Indicators Highlights**

**The international benchmark reserves adequacy** is equal to three months.

**The actual amount of international reserves in months of imports** is calculated as the ratio of the amount of international reserves of the Russian Federation at the end of a reporting quarter to the average monthly import of goods and services for the last four quarters.

For example, the actual amount of the international reserves in months of imports for the first quarter of 2016 will be the ratio of the amount of the international reserves of the Russian Federation on April 1, 2016 to the average monthly import of goods and services for the period Q2—Q4 2015 — Q1 2016.

The indicator is disclosed on a quarterly basis no later than four months after the end of the reporting quarter.

### **Central Bank Survey, Credit Institutions Survey, Banking System Survey, Other Financial Institutions Survey, Financial Sector Survey**

Central Bank Survey, Credit Institutions Survey, Banking System Survey, Other Financial Institutions Survey (data covered insurance companies and private pension funds), Financial Sector Survey (data covered banking system, insurance companies and private pension funds) are compiled in accordance with the international statistical standards on macroeconomic indicators (*Monetary and Financial Statistics Manual (IMF, 2000)* under which monetary indicators are presented across financial instruments and economy sectors.

This data presentation is applicable for an analysis of money supply and its structure, and the relationships of financial intermediaries with other sectors of the Russian economy also as with nonresidents.

The "Central Bank Survey," "Credit Institutions Survey" and "Banking System Survey" are published by the Bank of Russia on a monthly basis while the "Other Financial Institutions Survey" (data covered insurance companies and private pension funds) and "Financial Sector Survey" (data covered banking system, insurance companies and private pension funds) are published quarterly.

The preliminary data on basic indicators of the analytical accounts of the central bank and the banking sector are published on the Bank of Russia's official website at term set by the IMF's *Special Data Dissemination Standard*. Some of these elements are estimate-based. Data can be updated in the course of quarter (final data for December can be updated in the course of half a year). The final data are published in the Bank of Russia's monthly *Bank of Russia Statistical Bulletin* and the IMF's *International Financial Statistics*.

**Table 1.14**  
**Central Bank Survey**

#### **General Provisions**

The Bank of Russia's monthly aggregate balance sheet and the Ministry of Finance of the Russian Federation's data on international reserves of the Russian Federation government are the sources of information used to compile the "Central Bank Survey".

#### **Individual Indicators Highlights**

**Net foreign assets** — netting of transactions made by monetary authorities with nonresidents in national and foreign currency and precious metals.

**Claims on nonresidents** include international reserves of the Russian Federation government (see comments to the table: "International Reserves of the Russian Federation") and less liquid nonreserve assets. The nonreserve assets in this table represent other assets of the Bank of Russia placed with nonresidents<sup>1</sup>, particularly, assets denominated in a limited conversion and the Russian Federation currencies, and long-term credits and deposits also in convertible currency. Claims on nonresidents are presented across *monetary gold and SDR holdings, foreign currency, deposits, securities other than shares, loans and other claims on nonresidents*.

**Liabilities to nonresidents** include all types of the Bank of Russia's borrowings with nonresidents (deposits, correspondent accounts of nonresident banks with the Bank of Russia, credits, other settlements with nonresident companies, etc.) as well as SDRs allocated to the Russian Federation. This indicator is presented across the *deposits, loans and other liabilities to nonresidents*.

**Claims on credit institutions** comprise loans extended by the Bank of Russia to credit institutions (including banks with revoked licenses), credit institutions' arrears and overdue interest on loans, funds extended by the Bank of Russia to credit institutions as REPO, and the Bank of Russia capital interest in credit institutions.

<sup>1</sup> Definitions of nonresidents and residents here and in "Credit Institutions Survey," "Banking System Survey," "Insurance Companies and Private Pension Funds Subsector Survey," "Financial Sector Survey" correspond to similar definitions in the balance of payments statistics — see comments on the table "Balance of Payments of the Russian Federation".

**Net claims on general government** include the Bank of Russia's claims on the Russian Federation government, fiscal authorities of the Russian Federation constituent entities and local authorities, government extrabudgetary funds and extrabudgetary funds of the Russian Federation constituent entities and local authorities less the Bank of Russia's liabilities to the general government.

**Claims on general government** are presented across securities (issued by the Russian Federation government and acquired by the Bank of Russia) and other claims (other Bank of Russia's accounts receivable due from the budget).

**Liabilities to general government** are presented across deposits (federal budget accounts, the budgets of the Russian Federation constituent entities and local authorities, deposits and other liabilities to the Russian Federation government, fiscal authorities in the Russian Federation constituent entities and local authorities, government extrabudgetary funds, extrabudgetary funds of the Russian Federation constituent entities and local authorities) and other liabilities (other Bank of Russia's accounts payable to the budget, and a contra entry of international reserves of the Russian Federation government).

**Claims on other sectors** include the Bank of Russia's claims on other financial institutions<sup>1</sup>, public nonfinancial organizations and other nonfinancial institutions<sup>2</sup>.

**Claims on other financial institutions** include the Bank of Russia's equity in other financial institutions.

**Claims on public nonfinancial organizations** comprise credits (including overdue debt), overdue interest on credits extended to public nonfinancial organizations.

**Claims on other nonfinancial organizations** comprise credits (including arrears), overdue interest on credits extended to other nonfinancial organizations, and other receivables in settlements with nonfinancial organizations.

**Monetary base** includes cash in circulation and the Bank of Russia's liabilities to credit institutions denominated in national currency (see also the comment to the table "Monetary Base (Broad Definition)").

**Currency in circulation** comprises currency issued by the Bank of Russia less cash in its vaults.

**Liabilities to credit institutions** are presented across deposits (required reserves deposited by credit institutions with the Bank of Russia, correspondent accounts, and account balances of other operations of credit institutions' (including banks with revoked licenses) with the Bank of Russia) and securities other than shares (the Bank of Russia bonds in the portfolios of credit institutions (at market value)).

**Other liabilities to credit institutions** include funds held by the Russian Federation resident credit institutions at the Bank of Russia, comprising funds in foreign currency, which are excluded from the monetary base.

**Deposits included in broad money** comprise all funds held by the Russian Federation resident organizations in the Bank of Russia under the current legislation. Deposits are classified by the level of liquidity as transferable deposits (including funds which can be immediately used as means of payment) and other deposits (comprising resident organizations' deposits that are not directly used as means of payment).

**Transferable deposits** include current and other demand accounts in national currency opened by Russian Federation resident organizations in the Bank of Russia.

**Other deposits** include the Russian Federation resident organizations' time deposits and other funds in national currency attracted by the Bank of Russia, also all types of deposits in foreign currency, and all interest accrued on deposit operations.

Data on transferable and other **deposits** are presented across the institutional sectors. These deposits include ones **of other financial institutions, public nonfinancial organizations and other nonfinancial organizations**.

**Shares and other equity** include authorized and supplementary capital, reserves and other funds of the Bank of Russia.

**Other items (net)** comprise assets and liabilities, which are not included in the above mentioned aggregates.

**Other liabilities** represent unrealized revaluation of foreign currency, precious metals and securities, current-year result, Bank of Russia retained earnings, deferred revenues, fixed asset depreciation, interbranch balance of settlements, and the Bank of Russia's other accounts payable.

**Other assets** include deferred expenditures, fixed assets, capital investments and other administrative expenses.

**Table 1.15**  
**Credit Institutions Survey**

#### General Provisions

The sources of information for compiling the table "Credit Institutions Survey" are monthly balance sheets of credit institutions (excluding branches of Russian credit institutions abroad) and credit institutions with revoked licences, balance sheets of the branches of foreign banks located in the Russian Federation, the balance sheet of Vnesheconombank (public corporation).

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Net foreign assets** — netting all transactions in assets and liabilities made by credit institutions with nonresidents in foreign and national currency and precious metals.

As opposed to the balance of payments statistics nonresidents' equity in Russian credit institutions capital, reinvested earnings in nonresidents' equity and dividends aren't included in "Net foreign assets". These components are constituent parts of "Shares and other equity" in the Credit Institutions Survey.

Besides the mentioned methodological discrepancies specified by international statistical standards "Net foreign assets" of the monetary statistics is largely consistent with the balance of payments ones. Data divergence may be caused by different information sources (credit institutions' balance sheets and statistical reports accordingly). To ensure data quality discrepancies are screened on a regular basis.

**Claims on nonresidents** — all transactions in assets made by credit institutions with nonresidents and presented across the following financial instruments: foreign currency — cash in foreign currency in credit institutions' vaults; deposits — deposits and other funds, including correspondent accounts in nonresident banks in foreign currency and national currency and precious metals; since December 2011 — also loans to nonresident banks; securities other than shares — debt securities and bills issued by foreign governments, banks and other nonresidents; credit and loans — loans extended to non-banks — nonresidents (till December 2011 — also included loans extended to nonresident banks); other claims — investments in shares of foreign companies and banks, funds in settlements with nonresident legal entities and other transactions with nonresidents.

**Liabilities to nonresidents** include all transactions in liabilities made by credit institutions with nonresidents and present across the following financial instruments: deposits — balances on LORO accounts and other funds attracted from nonresident banks, deposits and other funds attracted from nonresident individuals and legal entities in foreign and national currency and precious metals, including interest accrued; since December 2011 — also loans from nonresident banks; securities other than shares — nonresident investments in Russian credit institutions debt securities; credit and loans — funds attracted as REPO and other funds from non-banks — nonresidents (till December 2011 — also included loans from nonresident banks); other liabilities — other transactions with nonresidents, including liabilities on letters of credit and other settlements with nonresident legal entities.

**Claims on the central bank** are presented across the following financial instruments: cash — cash in national currency in credit institutions' vaults; deposits — credit institutions' funds on accounts with the Bank of Russia (balances on correspondent accounts, required reserves, deposits, balances on accounts of other transactions); securities other than shares — credit institutions' investments in the Bank of Russia bonds (valued at market price).

<sup>1</sup> Hereinafter financial organizations are nonbanking financial intermediaries. These are the organizations that fulfill financial functions for the purpose of money accumulation and redistribution. They comprise investment funds, trust, leasing and factoring companies, commodity and stock exchanges, brokerage firms operating on the stock market, insurance companies, nongovernmental pension funds, the public corporation "Deposit Insurance Agency".

<sup>2</sup> Hereinafter nonfinancial organizations are the ones engaged in the production and selling goods and services and not related to the financial sector.

**Net claims on general government** include credit institutions' claims on the Russian Federation government, fiscal authorities of the Russian Federation constituent entities and local authorities, the Russian Federation government, constituent entities and local authorities extrabudgetary funds less the credit institutions' liabilities to the general government.

**Claims on general government** are presented across the following financial instruments: securities — the Russian Federation government securities, Russian Federation constituent entities and local authorities' securities held in the Bank of Russia portfolio; other claims — credits extended to the Russian Federation government, fiscal authorities of the Russian Federation constituent entities and local authorities, the Russian Federation government and constituent entities extrabudgetary funds and credit institutions' other accounts receivable to the budget.

**Liabilities to general government** are presented across the following financial instruments: deposits — deposits and other funds attracted from the Russian Federation government, fiscal authorities of the Russian Federation constituent entities and local authorities, the Russian Federation government, constituent entities and local authorities extrabudgetary funds including balances on accounts of the federal budget, budgets of the Russian Federation constituent entities and local authorities; other liabilities — credit institutions' other accounts payable to the budget.

**Claims on other sectors** include credit institutions' claims on other financial institutions, public nonfinancial organizations, other nonfinancial organizations and households.

**Claims on other financial institutions** comprise funds of other financial institutions, regardless of their type of property on the accounts of credit institutions, and credits extended to these institutions.

**Claims on public nonfinancial organizations** comprise credits (including arrears), overdue interest on credits extended to public nonfinancial organizations in national and foreign currency.

**Claims on other nonfinancial organizations** comprise credits (including arrears), overdue interest on credits extended to other nonfinancial organizations in national and foreign currency and precious metals, credit institutions' investments in the debt securities of nonfinancial organizations, investments in shares and other equity of nonfinancial organizations, and other accounts receivables from nonfinancial organizations.

**Claims on households** comprise credits (including arrears), overdue interest on credits extended to individuals and individual entrepreneurs in national and foreign currency and precious metals.

**Liabilities to central bank** include credit institutions' debt on credits extended by the Bank of Russia (including arrears and overdue interest), and also funds extended by the Bank of Russia to credit institutions as REPO.

**Deposits included in broad money** comprise all funds held by the Russian Federation residents (legal entities and households) on operating credit institutions' accounts. Deposits are classified by level of liquidity as transferable deposits (including funds, which can be used immediately as means of payment) and other deposits of the Russian Federation residents (that are not used directly as means of payment).

**Transferable deposits** include funds held by the Russian Federation residents (legal entities and households) in settlement, current and other demand accounts (including bank card payment accounts) opened with operating credit institutions in national currency.

**Other deposits** include the Russian Federation residents (legal entities and households) time deposits and other funds held in national currency, deposits denominated in all kinds of foreign-currency and in precious metals, including accrued interest on the deposits.

Data on transferable deposits and other deposits are broken down by institutional sectors. Transferable and other **deposits** include ones **of other financial institutions**, ones **of public nonfinancial organizations**, ones **of other nonfinancial organizations** and **households'** ones.

**Deposits excluded from broad money** — the Russian Federation residents' funds on credit institutions' accounts, which are excluded from broad money in accordance with the definition.

This indicator includes amounts on credit institutions' accounts which cannot be used during a certain period according to terms of contract or current terms of the credit institution's activities (e.g. clients' accounts reserved for conducting transactions in purchase/sale of hard currency, clients' funds related to incomplete settlement operations, and also all deposits of Russian Federation residents with banks with revoked licenses).

**Securities other than shares excluded from broad money** comprise financial instruments issued by credit institutions and representing similar money substitutes, i.e. bonds, deposit and saving certificates, bills and bank acceptances circulating outside the banking system.

**Shares and other equity** are the own funds of credit institutions. They include authorized and supplementary capital, special, reserve and other funds formed through profits, results of revaluation of securities, precious metals and funds in foreign currency, current year financial results and profits and losses of previous years.

**Other items (net)** comprise assets and liabilities which are not included in the above mentioned aggregates, and consolidation adjustment.

**Other liabilities** comprise deferred income, provisions for losses on active transactions, fixed assets depreciation, and also credit institutions' other accounts payable.

**Other assets** include fixed assets, capital and other administrative expenses, gold and other precious metals reserves and deferrals.

**Consolidation adjustment** represents the differences in credit institutions' mutual liabilities and mutual claims.

**Table 1.16**  
**Banking System Survey**

#### General Provisions

The table presents results of the consolidated data of the banking system (see "Central Bank Survey" and "Credit Institutions Survey"). The consolidation is made by subtracting the intersectoral claims and liabilities between credit institutions and the Bank of Russia and summing up their operations with other sectors of the economy and nonresidents). The monthly balance sheet of the Bank of Russia, the monthly aggregate balance sheet of credit institutions (excluding branches of Russian credit institutions abroad), balance sheets of the foreign banks branches located in the Russian Federation, the balance sheet of Vnesheconombank, and the Ministry of Finance of the Russian Federation's data on international reserves are the sources of information used to compile the "Banking System Survey".

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Net foreign assets** comprise assets and liabilities transactions made by monetary authorities and credit institutions with nonresidents in national and foreign currency and precious metals.

**Claims on nonresidents** include foreign assets of monetary authorities and credit institutions.

**Liabilities to nonresidents** include all types of liabilities of monetary authorities and credit institutions to nonresidents.

**Domestic claims** comprise the total amount of the banking system's claims on other financial institutions, nonfinancial public organizations, other nonfinancial organizations and households, and net claims on the general government in the national and foreign currency and precious metals.

**Net claims on general government** represent the banking system's claims on the Russian Federation government, fiscal authorities of the Russian Federation constituent entities and local authorities, government and other extrabudgetary funds less the banking system's liabilities to general government.

**Claims on general government** include the banking system's investments in securities issued by the Russian Federation government, constituent entities and local authorities, credits and other accounts receivable of the Bank of Russia and credit institutions with general government.

**Liabilities to general government** include funds of the federal budget, the Russian Federation constituent entities' budgets, deposits and other funds attracted by the banking system

with general government of the Russian Federation, fiscal authorities of the Russian Federation constituent entities and local authorities, government and other extrabudgetary funds.

**Claims on other sectors** include claims of banking system institutions on other financial institutions, public nonfinancial organizations, other nonfinancial organizations and households.

**Claims on other financial institutions** comprise funds transferred by the banking system to other financial institutions, credits extended to these institutions, and the banking system's equity in other financial institutions.

**Claims on public nonfinancial organizations** comprise credits (including arrears), overdue interest on credits extended by the banking system to public nonfinancial organizations in national and foreign currency.

**Claims on other nonfinancial organizations** comprise credits (including arrears), overdue interest on credits extended by the banking system to public nonfinancial organizations in the national and foreign currency and precious metals, investments in the debt and equity securities of nonfinancial organizations and other accounts receivable.

**Claims on households** comprise credits (including arrears), overdue interest on credits extended by the banking system to individuals and individual entrepreneurs in the national and foreign currency and precious metals.

**Broad money liabilities**<sup>1</sup> include currency outside the banking system and non-cash funds of the Russian Federation residents (organizations and individuals) classified by the level of liquidity as transferable deposits (comprising funds that can be immediately used as means of payment), and other<sup>7</sup> deposits (comprising resident organizations' deposits that are not directly used as means of payment).

**Currency outside banking system** includes currency issued by the Bank of Russia into circulation less currency holdings (cash vaults) of the Bank of Russia and credit institutions.

**Transferable deposits** include current and other demand accounts (including bank card payment accounts) opened by the Russian Federation residents (organizations and individuals) with the Bank of Russia and operating credit institutions in national currency.

**Other deposits** include the Russian Federation residents (organizations and individuals) time deposits and other funds in national currency attracted by the Bank of Russia and operating credit institutions, and also all types of deposits in foreign currency, precious metals accounts, and interest accrued.

Data on transferable and other deposits are presented across the institutional sectors. These **deposits** include ones of **other financial institutions, public nonfinancial organizations, other nonfinancial organizations** and **households**.

**Deposits excluded from broad money** represent funds of the Russian Federation residents on accounts with credit institutions, which in accordance with the definition are not included in money supply.

**Securities other than shares excluded from broad money** comprise financial instruments issued by credit institutions that are close on money substitutes (bonds, deposit and saving certificates, bills and bank acceptances outside the banking system).

**Shares and other equity** are own funds of banking system organizations.

**Other items (net)** comprise assets and liabilities which are not included in the above mentioned aggregates and consolidation adjustment.

**Other liabilities** represent the sum of the respective aggregates in the tables "Central Bank Survey" and "Credit Institutions Survey".

**Other assets** represent the sum of the respective aggregates in the tables "Central Bank Survey" and "Credit Institutions Survey".

**Consolidation adjustment** represents the amount of differences in mutual liabilities and claims of the Bank of Russia and credit institutions.

**Table 1.17**  
**Money Supply (National Definition)**

#### General Provisions

The table "Money Supply (National Definition)" contains information on the amount, structure and dynamics of the M2 aggregate, a major monetary aggregate used in elaborating the economic policy and setting quantitative macroeconomic targets. The money supply is defined as the sum total of funds in the Russian Federation currency, intended for use as payment for goods, work and services and for the accumulation of savings by resident nonfinancial organizations and financial institutions (except for credit ones) and households.

The source of information for the calculation of the money supply is data of the monthly consolidated balance sheet of Russian credit institutions and the Bank of Russia consolidated balance sheet (the calculation includes obligations of credit institutions and the Bank of Russia to economic agents). In addition to being published in the *Bank of Russia Statistical Bulletin*, information on the amount, structure and dynamics of the money supply is available on the Bank of Russia's website.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Cash in circulation (M0 monetary aggregate)** is the most liquid part of the money supply, accessible for immediate use as a mean of payment. It includes banknotes and coins in circulation (see the indicator "Currency outside banking system" in the table "Banking System Survey").

**M1 monetary aggregate** is a sum of cash in circulation and balances in the domestic currency on current and other demand accounts (including bank card payment accounts) and interest accrued of nonfinancial organizations, financial institutions (except for credit ones) and households in rubles.

**Money supply (M2)** is a sum of cash in circulation and balances in the domestic currency on current, other demand accounts (including bank card payment accounts), time deposits and interest accrued of nonfinancial organizations, financial institutions (except for credit ones) and households. The money supply in the national definition includes all cash and non-cash funds of resident nonfinancial organizations and financial institutions (except for credit ones) and households in rubles.

Non-cash funds include transferable deposits and other deposits. Data on transferable and other deposits are presented across the institutional sectors. These deposits include ones of nonfinancial organizations, financial institutions (except for credit ones) and households.

**Transferable deposits** include current and other demand accounts (including bank card payment accounts) and interest accrued of nonfinancial organizations, financial institutions (except for credit ones) and households.

**Other deposits** include time deposits and interest accrued of nonfinancial organizations, financial institutions (except for credit ones) and households.

Unlike the indicator "Broad money liabilities" in the table "Banking System Survey", non-cash funds do not include foreign currency deposits.

Non-cash funds that are accounted for in similar accounts in credit institutions whose licence has been revoked are not included in the M2 monetary aggregate.

**Table 1.18**  
**Monetary Base (Broad Definition)**

#### General Provisions

The table presents information on the volume, structure and dynamics of the monetary base. This indicator characterizes the ruble-denominated monetary obligations of the Bank of Russia, which ensure growth in the money supply. The monetary base is not a monetary aggregate but it serves as a basis for creating monetary aggregates, and therefore it is also called "high-powered money".

The monetary base (broad definition) comprises cash put into circulation by the Bank of Russia, including cash balances in bank vaults, balances in the required reserve accounts deposited by credit institutions with the Bank of Russia, funds in credit institu-

<sup>1</sup> Equivalent to the indicator "Broad money".

tions' correspondent accounts denominated in rubles (including averaged amount of the required reserves) and deposit accounts with the Bank of Russia, credit institutions' investments in the Bank of Russia bonds (market value). The Monetary Base (the table "Central Bank Survey") is calculated just as the monetary base (broad definition).

The source of information used in calculating the monetary base (broad definition) is data from the Bank of Russia monthly consolidated balance sheet. In addition to the *Bank of Russia Statistical Bulletin*, data on the volume, structure and dynamics of the monetary base (broad definition) are available on the Bank of Russia's website.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

All elements of the monetary base (broad definition) are calculated in the Russian currency only.

**Cash in circulation, including cash balances in bank vaults**, is calculated as a sum of Cash (see table "Money Supply (National Definition)") and cash balances in bank vaults, excluding cash in the Bank of Russia establishments' cash vaults as well as coins made of precious metals in circulation.

**Correspondent accounts balances of credit institutions with the Bank of Russia** are balances in the currency of the Russian Federation, including an averaged amount of the required reserves (see also comments on the tables 2.3—2.5).

**Required reserves** are balances in the required reserve accounts deposited by credit institutions with the Bank of Russia against their attracted funds in the currency of the Russian Federation and in foreign currency (see also comments on the tables 2.3—2.5).

**Table 1.19**  
**Other Financial Institutions Survey**

#### General Provisions

Other Financial Institutions Survey is compiled according to the international statistical standards on macroeconomic indicators (*Monetary and Financial Statistics Manual (IMF, 2000)*) and contains data which illustrate the relations between insurance companies, private pension funds, public financial corporations (since December 2012) and other sectors of the economy and nonresidents. The source of information used in compiling Other Financial Institutions Survey is the data of federal statistical forms No. 1-FS (SK) "Insurance Company Borrowings and Investments" and No. 1-FS (NPF) "Private Pension Fund Financial Operations" quarterly reported by insurance companies and private pension funds to the Bank of Russia and the quarterly data of public financial corporations (since December 2012).

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Net foreign assets** — netting all transactions in assets and liabilities made by insurance companies, private pension funds and public financial corporations with nonresidents.

**Claims on nonresidents** — all transactions in assets made by insurance companies, private pension funds and public financial corporations with nonresidents: *foreign currency* — cash in foreign currency held by insurance companies and private pension funds; *deposits* — deposits with nonresident banks; *securities other than shares* — investments by insurance companies, private pension funds and public financial corporations in debt securities, *credits and loans* — loans extended to nonresidents; *other claims on nonresidents* — other operations, including investments in shares issued by nonresidents, premium deposit for reinsurers-nonresident, share of reinsurers-nonresidents in insurance reserves and other accounts receivable from nonresidents.

**Liabilities to nonresidents** include all transactions in liabilities made by insurance companies, private pension funds and public financial corporations with nonresidents: *credits and loans* — credits and loans received by insurance companies, private pension funds and public financial corporations from nonresidents; *other liabilities to nonresidents* — other liabilities of insurance companies, private pension funds and public financial corporations, including insurance reserves formed under insur-

ance and reinsurance agreements with nonresidents and debt on reinsurance operations with nonresidents.

**Claims on banking system** include *cash* — cash in the currency of the Russian Federation held by insurance companies, private pension funds and public financial corporations; *other instruments* — funds on current accounts, deposits and other accounts with credit institutions, investments in the shares and debt securities of credit institutions, investments in certificates of deposit, and also loans extended to credit institutions.

**Net claims on general government** include claims of insurance companies, private pension funds and public financial corporations on the Russian Federation government, constituent entities and local authorities, government and other extrabudgetary funds less the liabilities of insurance companies, private pension funds and public financial corporations to general government.

**Claims on general government** include insurance companies, private pension funds and public financial corporations' investments in the securities of the government of the Russian Federation, the Russian Federation constituent entities and local authorities.

**Liabilities to general government** include insurance reserves formed under agreements with government of the Russian Federation, the Russian Federation constituent entities and local authorities, and loans extended to insurance companies by general government.

**Claims on other sectors** — claims of insurance companies, private pension funds and public financial corporations on other groups of financial institutions, nonfinancial organizations and households.

**Claims on other financial institutions** include insurance companies, private pension funds and public financial corporations' investments in debt securities and shares of other financial institutions, except for insurance companies, private pension funds and public financial corporations, settlement accounts with asset management companies, investments in mutual funds shares and loans extended to other financial institutions, except for insurance companies, private pension funds and public financial corporations.

**Claims on nonfinancial organizations** include insurance companies, private pension funds and public financial corporations' investments in debt securities and shares issued by nonfinancial organizations and loans extended to nonfinancial organizations.

**Claims on households** include loans extended by insurance companies, private pension funds and public financial corporations to households.

**Securities other than shares** comprise bonds and bills issued by insurance companies and public financial corporations.

**Loans** include credits and loans received by insurance companies, private pension funds and public financial corporations from government of the Russian Federation, credit institutions, other financial institutions, nonfinancial organizations and households.

**Insurance technical reserves** comprise insurance reserves of insurance companies, public financial corporations, accumulated to cover the claims of resident policyholders: under deposit agreements and life insurance agreements with households, under non-life insurance agreements with credit institutions, other financial institutions, except for insurance companies and private pension funds, with nonfinancial organizations and households and funds of private pension funds accumulated to cover the claims of participants in pension plans under agreements on private pension provision, agreements on compulsory pension insurance and agreements on creating a professional pension system. The survey gives data on *net equity of households in life insurance reserves*, *net equity of households in pension funds reserves*, *prepaid premiums and reserves for outstanding claims*. *Net equity of households in life insurance reserves* is technical provisions insurance companies' reserves formed against outstanding risks under life insurance agreements. *Net equity of households in pension funds reserves* comprises pension accruals and reserve for pension plan liabilities accumulated as part of pension reserves of pension funds. *Prepaid premiums and reserves for outstanding claims* include the insurance payments of credit institutions under deposit agreements with households,

the amounts of unearned premium reserves and loss reserves formed for covering claims under non-life insurance agreements with residents and the amount of compulsory medical insurance reserves.

**Shares and other equity** include the authorized capital of insurance companies, public financial corporations the founders' joint investments and target funding of private pension funds, supplementary and reserve capital of insurance companies and private pension funds, and retained earnings of insurance companies, private pension funds and public financial corporations.

**Other items (net)** include the balances of other assets and other liabilities, which are not included in the above-mentioned aggregates, and also consolidation adjustment. Other liabilities comprise debts on unpaid pensions and accrued cash surrender value, deferred revenue, accounts payable under insurance and co-insurance agreements, other reserves, equalization reserve of private pension funds, other accounts payable and other liabilities; other assets represent nonfinancial assets, accounts receivable under insurance and co-insurance agreements and other accounts receivable, deferrals, other reserves and costs and other assets; consolidation adjustment represents the balance of reinsurance transactions with residents.

**Table 1.20**  
**Financial Sector Survey**

#### General Provisions

The table presents the result of consolidated data shown in the Banking System Survey and Other Financial Institutions Survey. The consolidation is made by subtracting all intersectoral claims and liabilities between monetary authorities, credit institutions, public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds and by adding up their transactions to other resident and nonresident sectors. The Bank of Russia compiles Financial Sector Survey on a quarterly basis.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Net foreign assets** — netting all transactions in assets and liabilities made by monetary authorities, credit institutions, public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds with nonresidents in foreign and national currency.

**Claims on nonresidents** include foreign assets of the banking system, public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds.

**Liabilities to nonresidents** include all types of liabilities of the banking system, public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds to nonresidents.

**Domestic claims** comprise claims of the banking system, public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds on other financial institutions, except for insurance companies and private pension funds, on nonfinancial institutions and households, and also net claims on general government.

**Net claims on general government** include claims of the banking system, public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds on the Russian Federation government, fiscal authorities of the Russian Federation constituent entities and local authorities, government and other extrabudgetary funds less the liabilities of the banking system, public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds to the general government.

**Claims on general government** include investments of the banking system, public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds in the securities issued by the Russian Federation Government, constituent entities and local authorities, credits extended to government bodies and other accounts receivable.

**Liabilities to general government** include account balances of the federal budget, the Russian Federation constituent entities' budgets, deposits and other funds attracted by the

banking system and public financial corporations (since December 2012) from the government of the Russian Federation, fiscal authorities in the Russian Federation constituent entities and local authorities, government and other extrabudgetary funds, insurance technical reserves made under agreements with general government, and general government loans to insurance companies.

**Claims on other sectors** include claims of banking system institutions, public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds on other financial institutions, except for public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds, on nonfinancial organizations and households.

**Claims on other financial institutions** comprise investments of banking system, public financial corporations, insurance companies and private pension funds in debt securities and shares of other financial institutions, except for insurance companies and private pension funds, settlements accounts with asset management companies, investments in mutual funds shares and credits and loans extended to other financial institutions, except for public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds.

**Claims on nonfinancial organizations** comprise investments by the banking system, public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds in debt securities and shares issued by nonfinancial organizations, credits and loans extended to nonfinancial organizations and other accounts receivable.

**Claims on households** include loans and credit extended by the banking system, public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds to individuals and individual entrepreneurs.

**Currency outside financial sector** — cash issued by the Bank of Russia less cash in vaults of the Bank of Russia, public financial corporations (since December 2012), credit institutions, insurance companies and private pension funds.

**Deposits** include funds held by the Russian Federation residents (nonfinancial organizations, other financial institutions, except for public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds, and households) in current accounts, time deposit and other funds attracted by the banking system, both included and excluded from broad money.

**Securities other than shares** include bonds, bills, deposit and saving certificates issued by credit institutions and insurance companies and invested outside the banking system, public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds.

**Loans** are the loans extended to credit institutions, public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds by nonfinancial organizations, households and other financial institutions, except for public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds.

**Insurance technical reserves** comprise total funds of public financial corporations (since December 2012), private pension funds and insurance companies to cover the claims of participants in pension plans and resident insurance policyholders and beneficiaries: nonfinancial organizations, households and other financial institutions, except for public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds.

**Shares and other equity** are own funds of banking system institutions, public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds. It is calculated as the sum of aggregate Shares and Other Equity in the tables "Banking System Survey" and "Other Financial Corporations Survey" (data cover public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds).

**Other items (net)** — assets and liabilities which are not included in the above-mentioned aggregates and consolidation adjustment between mutual liabilities and mutual claims of the banking system, public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds.

## Section 2. Main Indicators and Instruments of the Bank of Russia Monetary Policy

The Bank of Russia's major function comprises development and conduct of a unified government monetary policy aimed at defending and securing the sustainability of the ruble.

To implement the said function, the Bank of Russia applies a set of techniques and methods specified in the Federal Law "On the Russian Federation Central Bank (Bank of Russia)": interest rates for the Bank of Russia transactions, percentage ratios for required reserves deposited in the Bank of Russia, open market operations, banks refinancing, foreign exchange regulation, and other operations.

This section contains information characterizing major areas of the Bank of Russia operations as well as instruments and methods applied for monetary regulation of the economy.

**Table 2.1**  
**The Bank of Russia Balance Sheet**

### General Provisions

The accounting and compiling of the Bank of Russia balance sheet are regulated by the Federal Law on the Central Bank of the Russian Federation (Bank of Russia), Federal Law on Accounting, Bank of Russia Accounting Rules No. 66-P, dated January 1, 2006 (with subsequent amendments) and other Bank of Russia enactments, issued in compliance with the above federal laws.

The Bank of Russia balance sheet form and the grouping of accounts for compiling it are approved by the Bank of Russia Board of Directors.

Pursuant to Article 25 of the Federal Law "On the Central Bank of the Russian Federation (Bank of Russia)", the Bank of Russia publishes its balance sheet every month.

In addition to being published in the *Bank of Russia Statistical Bulletin*, the Bank of Russia financial statements are included in the Bank of Russia's Annual Report.

### Individual Indicators Highlights

#### **By assets**

Assets are represented in the Bank of Russia balance sheet net of the provisions made for them. Accrued interest receivable/payable is included in related type of assets/liabilities of the Bank of Russia balance sheet.

**Precious metals** — this entry records precious metals reserves at the reference price.

**Funds placed with nonresidents and securities issued by nonresidents** — include the Bank of Russia balances in ruble equivalent on correspondent accounts with nonresident banks, on deposit accounts with nonresident banks, loans extended to nonresident banks, and reverse repos with nonresidents in national and foreign currency and precious metals, as well as foreign issuers' securities acquired by the Bank of Russia.

**Credits and deposits** include credits and deposits in the Russian and foreign currencies provided by the Bank of Russia to credit institutions, loans extended to credit institutions as repos and other credits in Russian rubles.

**Securities** are the Bank of Russia investments in the debt securities of the Russian Federation Government, debt securities of other issuers of Russian Federation, credit institutions' bills and shares of credit institutions and other organizations (Bank of Russia shareholding).

**Claims on IMF** — include quota subscription of the Russian Federation in the IMF denominated in rubles, holdings of SDRs and other funds of SDRs on the account of the Russian Federation in the IMF.

**Other assets** — incorporate balances on Bank of Russia fixed assets accounts, Bank of Russia claims on credit institutions with revoked licences, claims acquired from compensation to the Pension Fund of the Russian Federation of inadequate pension savings with private pension funds not registered in the system of guaranteeing the insured persons' rights, bank claims on other operations, economic activity settlements and other Bank of

Russia transactions, the funds transferred by the Bank of Russia to agent banks as compensation to depositors of bankrupt banks, and also negative value of unrealised revaluation of foreign currency, securities or precious metals formed since the beginning of the year (see also the comment to a indicator **Other liabilities**).

#### **By liabilities**

**Cash in circulation** — sum total of the Bank of Russia banknotes and coins issued for circulation less cash in rubles in the Bank of Russia vaults and en route.

**Funds in accounts with the Bank of Russia** are the balances of funds in correspondent, deposit and required reserve accounts placed by credit institutions with the Bank of Russia, funds raised through repo operations with nonresidents, funds of the operators of payment systems and the balances of accounts for federal, regional and local government budget funds, state extra-budgetary funds and other funds of Bank of Russia customers.

**Float** is a float accounted for in the Bank of Russia payment system.

**Bank of Russia bonds** — reflect a cost of the bonds by the Bank of Russia.

**Liabilities to IMF** — include balances of funds on the IMF's accounts in rubles, the sum of the security in rubles in IMF's benefit, revaluation of IMF funds on accounts in IMF and the security in IMF's benefit and allocations of SDRs.

**Other liabilities** represent the Bank of Russia current year revenues net of expenses, liabilities on other operations, funds of the pension savings guarantee fund, complementary Bank of Russia employee pension scheme funds, the balances of some other accounts, and Bank of Russia retained reporting year earnings. Positive exceeding of unrealised revaluation of foreign currency, securities or precious metals formed since the beginning of the year are reflected in this indicator, in a case of negative exceeding — in the item **Other assets**.

**Capital** is the sum of authorised capital, additional capital and reserve and special-purpose funds.

**Table 2.2**  
**The Bank of Russia Key Rate**

### General Provisions

The Bank of Russia key rate is an interest rate on major Bank of Russia operations to regulate banking sector liquidity (auction operations to provide and absorb by the Bank of Russia ruble liquidity for one week).

### Individual Indicators Highlights

The Bank of Russia key rate is set by the Board of Directors of the Bank of Russia. Bank of Russia key rate is the main indicator of the monetary policy stance.

**Table 2.3**  
**Required Reserve Ratios**  
**Table 2.4**

**Scaling Factor Which Is Used to Correct the Sum of the Credit Institution Liabilities to Other Credit Institutions — Residents for Issued Securities**

**Table 2.5**

**Required Reserves (Averaged Amount) Held by Credit Institutions in Their Correspondent Accounts (Subaccounts) with the Bank of Russia**

### General Provisions

The table "Required Reserves Ratios" presents the dynamics of the required reserves ratios of liabilities raised by credit institutions in the national and foreign currencies.

The table "Required Reserves (Averaged Amount) Held by Credit Institutions in Their Correspondent Accounts (Subac-

counts) with the Bank of Russia” presents the dynamics of the amount of these required reserves. The sum is a part of indicator “Correspondent account balances of credit institutions with the Bank of Russia” in the table “Monetary Base (Broad Definition)”.

The above-mentioned data and the decisions of the Board of Directors of the Bank of Russia on the changes of the required reserves ratios are published in the *Bank of Russia Bulletin*. The data are also available on the Bank of Russia’s website and disseminated by Reuters and Bloomberg Services.

### **Individual Indicators Highlights**

**Reserve requirements (required reserve ratios, required reserve averaging ratio)** - one of the main instruments of the Bank of Russia monetary policy.

**Required reserve ratios** specify the amount of the required reserves as a percentage of a credit institution’s liabilities.

**The averaging ratio** is a numerical multiplier whose value is in an interval from 0 to 1, used to calculate the average amount of required reserves. Information on the averaging ratio is published in the Bank of Russia Bulletin and on the Bank of Russia website.

Pursuant to Article 38 of the Federal Law “On the Central Bank of the Russian Federation (Bank of Russia)” the amount of reserve requirements (the required reserve ratio, required reserve averaging ratio) and the procedure for complying by credit institutions with reserve requirements, including the procedure for depositing required reserves with the Bank of Russia are established by the Bank of Russia Board of Directors.

A credit institution may deposit required reserves with the Bank of Russia by transferring them to the required reserve account (accounts) opened with the Bank of Russia and (or) by required reserve averaging, i.e. maintaining the averaged required reserves in the correspondent account and sub-accounts with the Bank of Russia, and in certain cases in the correspondent account, sub-accounts, and the account opened for required reserves deposited with the Bank of Russia if the credit institution fails to average the required reserves.

Credit institutions are entitled to calculate the average amount of required reserves using an averaging ratio that should not exceed the averaging ratio established by the Bank of Russia.

In the event of revocation of a banking licence from a credit institution, the required reserves held by the credit institution with the Bank of Russia are used according to the procedure established by federal laws and corresponding Bank of Russia regulations.

**The scaling factor** is a numerical multiplier whose value is in an interval from 0 to 1. It is established by the Bank of Russia Board of Directors to calculate the sum of a credit institution’s liabilities to other resident credit institutions on issued debt securities that should be excluded from reserve obligations in accordance with Bank of Russia Regulation No. 507-P, dated December 1, 2015, “On Credit Institutions’ Required Reserves”.

**Table 2.6**  
**Fixed-term Rates on the Bank of Russia**  
**Deposit Operations**

#### **General provisions**

The Table “Fixed-term Rates on Bank of Russia Deposit Operations” provides data on changes in fixed interest rates on Bank of Russia deposit operations in pursuance of the Bank of Russia Board of Directors’ decisions (earlier data, from November 1997, are available on the Bank of Russia website).

Information on the Bank of Russia fixed deposit interest rates is available on the Bank of Russia’s website following a corresponding decision by the Bank of Russia Board of Directors on the rate change, and is also announced on a daily basis along with other parameters of deposit operations.

The Bank of Russia conducts deposit operations with resident credit institutions of the Russian Federation with the aim of regulating the banking sector liquidity by taking funds on deposit pursuant to Article 46 of Federal Law No. 86-FZ, dated July 10, 2002, “On the Central Bank of the Russian Federation (the Bank

of Russia),” and also, before February 1, 2014, pursuant to Bank of Russia Regulation No. 203-P, dated November 5, 2002, “On the Procedure for the Central Bank of the Russian Federation to Conduct Deposit Operations with Credit Institutions in the Currency of the Russian Federation” (as amended), and after February 1, 2014, pursuant to Bank of Russia Regulation No. 404-P, dated August 9, 2013, “On Deposit Operations Conducted by the Bank of Russia with Credit Institutions” and Bank of Russia Order No. OD-18, dated January 15, 2014, “On Organising Deposit Operations Conducted by the Bank of Russia with Credit Institutions.” The description of the standard terms of deposits (overnight, tom-next, etc.) is given in the Addendum to the above Order.

**Table 2.7**  
**Fixed-term Rates on the Bank of Russia**  
**Lombard Loans**

#### **General provisions**

The table shows time series for interest rates on the Bank of Russia lombard loans. The Bank of Russia lombard loans with fixed-term rates are extended according to the procedure established by Bank of Russia Regulation No. 236-P, dated August 4, 2003, “On the Procedure for Extending by the Bank of Russia Loans against the Collateral (Blocking) of Securities” with amendments (Regulation No. 236-P).

Information on the fixed-term rates on the Bank of Russia lombard loans are available on the Bank of Russia’s website and on the CBCREDIT page of Reuters news agency and on page “CBR” on Bloomberg Services on a daily basis.

#### **Individual Indicators Highlights**

**The fixed-term rate on lombard loans** is set by the decision of the Bank of Russia Board of Directors.

**Table 2.8**  
**Interest Rates on the Bank of Russia Loans Secured**  
**by Gold, Assets and Guarantees (Operations of**  
**Constant Action)**

#### **General provisions**

The table presents time series of the interest rates on the Bank of Russia loans secured by gold, assets or guarantees. The Bank of Russia extends loans secured by assets or guarantees with fixed-term rates according to the procedure established by the Bank of Russia Regulation No. 312-P, dated November 12, 2007, “On the Procedure for Extending Bank of Russia Loans Secured by Assets or Guarantees to Credit Institutions” (with amendments). The Bank of Russia extends gold-backed loans with fixed-term rates according to the procedure established by the Bank of Russia Regulation No. 362-P, dated November 30, 2010, “On the Procedure for Extending Bank of Russia Loans Secured by Gold to Credit Institutions”.

#### **Individual Indicators Highlights**

**Loans secured by gold, assets or guarantees extended by the Bank of Russia for the period from 1 to 549 days.**

**Interest rates on loans secured by gold, assets or guarantees** are set by the decision of the Bank of Russia Board of Directors.

**Table 2.9**  
**Main Indicators of the Bank of Russia**  
**Intraday and Overnight Loans**

#### **General provisions**

The table contains information on the Bank of Russia’s intraday and overnight secured loans extended on correspondent accounts (subaccounts) of resident credit institutions of the Russian Federation opened with the Bank of Russia. The information is presented on a daily basis.



Intraday and overnight lending operations are carried out pursuant to Bank of Russia's Regulations No. 236-P, No. 312-P and No. 362-P.

Intraday loans are extended as overdraft credit (debiting a credit institution's correspondent account (subaccount) above the balance on these accounts) to ensure effective and uninterrupted functioning of the Bank of Russia's payment systems, executing by credit organizations their liabilities and smoothing interest rate fluctuations on the interbank credit market. The fee for intraday loans fixed at nil is based on the decision of the Bank of Russia's Board of Directors.

Credit institutions' end of day debts on intraday loans are registered as overnight loans for one day and entered in a correspondent accounts (subaccounts) of credit institutions opened with the Bank of Russia. Interest rate on the Bank of Russia overnight loans is published on the Bank of Russia website.

#### **Individual Indicators Highlights**

**Date** — the date on which the Bank of Russia extends loans.

**Extended loans** — the amount of loans extended by the Bank of Russia.

**Number of credit institutions (branches)** — the number of credit institutions (branches) which received Bank of Russia loans.

**Number of the Bank of Russia territorial institutions** — the number of the Bank of Russia territorial institutions with credit institutions' correspondent accounts (subaccounts) on which the Bank of Russia extended loans.

**Number of credit institutions (branches) in the Moscow region** — the number of credit institutions (branches) which received Bank of Russia loans on correspondent accounts (subaccounts) opened with the Bank of Russia's settlement establishments in the Moscow region.

**Loans extended in the Moscow region** — the amount of Bank of Russia loans entered on credit institutions' correspondent accounts (subaccounts) opened with the Bank of Russia's settlement units in the Moscow region.

**Table 2.10**

#### **Main Indicators Characterizing the Bank of Russia Operations on Secured Lending in Currency of the Russian Federation (Except for Intraday and Overnight Loans)**

##### **General Provisions**

The table contains information on the Bank of Russia's refinancing operations with credit institutions to regulate bank liquidity by extending rouble-denominated loans pursuant to Regulations No. 236-P, No. 312-P and No. 362-P.

The table shows data on secured loans extended by the Bank of Russia, including lombard and other kinds of loans collateralized by assets, guarantees and gold (except for intraday and overnight loans).

Data on lombard loans are presented as the data on loans broken down into the main lombard loans instruments, number of lombard loan auctions and lombard loans weighted average interest rates.

Data on secured loans of the Bank of Russia collateralized by assets and guarantees are presented by terms of funds accommodation, number of loan auctions and also weighted average interest rates.

Data on loans of the Bank of Russia collateralized by gold are presented with a breakdown by terms of funds accommodation and also weighted average interest rates.

Data on the Bank of Russia loans are available on the Bank of Russia's website and on the CBCREDIT page of Reuters news agency website and on page "CBR" on Bloomberg Services.

#### **Individual Indicators Highlights**

**The weighted average rate** is a rate weighted by volumes of the Bank of Russia loans and by terms of loans.

**Table 2.11**

#### **Interest Rates on Specialized Refinancing Tools of the Bank of Russia**

##### **General Provisions**

The table 'Interest Rates on Specialized Refinancing Tools of the Bank of Russia' contains information on the dynamics of interest rates established by the Bank of Russia on loans secured by:

- pledge of receivables on target loan agreements concluded by SME Bank JSC with credit institutions or microfinance organisations on lending to small and medium-sized businesses or leasing property to them;
- pledge of receivables on loans extended to implement investment projects;
- pledge of receivables on loan agreements backed by insurance contracts of OJSC EXIAR;
- pledge of receivables on loans extended to leasing companies;
- pledge of bonds issued to finance investment projects and included into the Bank of Russia Lombard List;
- mortgages issued under Military Mortgage programme;
- guarantees of JSC Federal Corporation for the Development of Small and Medium-sized Enterprises.

##### **Individual Indicators Highlights**

**Interest Rates on Specialized Refinancing Tools of the Bank of Russia** are set by the decision of the Bank of Russia Board of Directors.

**Table 2.12**

#### **Weighted Average Interest Rates on the Bank of Russia Deposit Operations**

**Table 2.13**

#### **Main Characteristics of the Bank of Russia Deposit Operations**

**Table 2.14**

#### **Results of the Bank of Russia Deposit Auctions (including Fine-tuning Deposit Auctions)**

##### **General Provisions**

The table "Weighted Average Interest Rates on the Bank of Russia Deposit Operations" contains information on monthly dynamics of weighted average interest rates by maturities. Average interest rates are weighted by amounts and actual borrowing terms of deposits. Data are grouped by the dates on which funds were actually transferred to the Bank of Russia deposits.

The table "Main Characteristics of the Bank of Russia Deposit Operations" contains information on monthly dynamics of the share of funds taken by the Bank of Russia on deposit on fixed-term rates and on an auction basis conditions in the total amount of funds taken by the Bank of Russia on deposit. Data are grouped by the dates on which funds were actually transferred to the Bank of Russia deposits.

The table "Results of the Bank of Russia Deposit Auctions (including Fine-tuning Deposit Auctions)" contains information on the auction cut-off rate and a corresponding weighted average rate. The results of deposit auctions are available on the Bank of Russia's website.

### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Maturities of deposit operations** comprise deposits on standard terms that coincide with calendar periods pursuant to Bank of Russia Order No. OD-18, dated January 15, 2014, "On Organising Deposit Operations Conducted by the Bank of Russia with Credit Institutions" (irrespective of the actual period of their placement).

**Fine-tuning deposit auctions** are designated to absorb excess liquidity on certain days when the liquidity supply formed under the impact of autonomous factors considerably exceeds the banking sector's demand for it.

**Weighted average interest rate on all deposit auctions** is an average interest rate on the funds that were actually deposited with the Bank of Russia (in the reporting period) through deposit auctions, weighted by their maturities and values.

**Weighted average interest rate on all deposit operations** is an average interest rate on the funds that were actually deposited with the Bank of Russia (in the reporting period) on fixed terms and through deposit auctions, weighted by their maturities and values.

The termination date of unclaimed demand deposits is taken equal to the end date of the appropriate reporting period.

**Table 2.15**  
**REPO Aggregates**

#### General Provisions

The table contains information on the results of the Bank of Russia's repo transactions with bonds in the form of auction and/or during the trading session at the GKO—OFZ market at the market-determined rate.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Date** — the date of auction and/or Bond sales during the trading session.

**Weighted average rate** — the repo rate weighted by the amounts of repo transactions at the auction and/or during the trading session at the market-determined rate.

**Weighted average duration** — repo duration weighted by the amounts of repo transactions at the auction and/or during the trading session at a market-determined rate.

**Debt** — funds provided by the Bank of Russia at a repo auction and/or during the trading session in transactions with an unredeemed second part.

**Funds provided** — funds provided by the Bank of Russia at a repo auction and/or during a trading session on the reporting date.

**Table 2.16**  
**Official Exchange Rate of US Dollar Against Ruble**  
**Table 2.17**  
**Official Exchange Rate of Euro Against Ruble**

#### General Provisions

Official exchange rates of foreign currencies against ruble are set and published by the Bank of Russia according to Article 53 of Federal Law "On the Central Bank of Russian Federation (Bank of Russia)".

Data on official exchange rates are disseminated on the day of their setting on the Bank of Russia's website and are published in the *Bank of Russia Bulletin*.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Official exchange rate of US dollar against ruble** is calculated and set by the Bank of Russia each business day on the basis of USD/RUB quotations in the domestic interbank foreign exchange market.

**Official exchange rate of euro against ruble** is calculated and set by the Bank of Russia on the basis of the official exchange rate of the US dollar against ruble and EUR/USD quotations in the international interbank foreign exchange market.

**Table 2.20**  
**Reference Prices of Precious Metals**

#### General Provisions

To promote further development of the precious metals market in Russia, the Bank of Russia, pursuant to its Ordinance No. 1283-U, dated May 28, 2003, "On the Procedure for Fixing Reference Prices of Refined Precious Metals", sets book prices of precious metals every business day at 2 p.m. Moscow time. They are calculated on the basis of real time spot prices of gold, silver, platinum and palladium from London Fixings and recalculated in rubles at an official US dollar / ruble rate effective on the day following the day on which book prices were fixed.

The table shows daily book prices of above precious metals for the accounting month.

To enable credit institutions to account for precious metals (gold, silver, platinum and palladium), it is established that reference prices of refined gold, silver, platinum and palladium come into effect on the business day following the day on which they were fixed and remain effective until the Bank of Russia sets new reference prices.

Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 1284-U, dated May 28, 2003, "On Invalidating Some Bank of Russia Regulations" repealed Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 652-U, dated September 30, 1999, "On the Procedure for Calculating the Bank of Russia Buying and Selling Prices of Refined Precious Metals in Operations with Credit Institutions" (with amendments), which set the procedure for fixing prices for the Bank of Russia buying and selling precious metals on the domestic market.

Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 1993-U, dated April 9, 2008, "On Amending Point 2 of Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 1283-U, Dated May 28, 2003 on the Procedure for Fixing Reference Prices of Refined Precious Metals", cancelled since July 1, 2008, discounts for fixings equaling "the average cost of delivery of each precious metal to the international market".

The reference prices of precious metals fixed by the Bank of Russia are published in the *Bank of Russia Bulletin*, reported by Interfax, PRIME, Reuters, Associated Press and other news agencies and are available on the Bank of Russia's website.

## Section 3. Financial Markets

### Subsection 3.1 Interbank Credit Market

**Table 3.1.1**

**Monthly Average Actual Rates on Moscow Banks' Credits in Rubles (MIACR, MIACR-IG, MIACR-B)**

**Table 3.1.2**

**Monthly Average Actual Rates on Moscow Banks' Credits in US Dollars (MIACR USD)**

**Table 3.1.3**

**Weighted Average Actual Rates on Moscow Banks' Credits in Rubles (MIACR, MIACR-IG, MIACR-B)**

**Table 3.1.4**

**Weighted Average Actual Rates on Moscow Banks' Credits in US Dollars (MIACR USD)**

#### General Provisions

These tables contain the data on bid and offered rates and interbank lending rates with breakdown by maturity bands (1 day, 2 to 7 days, 8 to 30 days, 31 to 90 days, 91 to 180 days and 181 days to 1 year) in rubles and in US dollars.

The source of data is the daily reporting form 0409701 "The foreign exchange and money markets transactions report" in compliance with the Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U, dated November 12, 2009, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation" presented by the panel banks in the Moscow region.

Information on the interbank money market rates is also published in the weekly Bulletin of the Bank of Russia and on the Bank of Russia's official website.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Monthly Average Actual Rates on Moscow Banks' Credits (MIACR, MIACR-IG, MIACR-B)** are calculated as simple averages of daily MIACR, MIACR-IG and MIACR-B rates for the corresponding period with breakdown by maturity bands.

**Weighted Average Actual Rates on Credits (MIACR, MIACR-IG, MIACR-B)** are calculated as weighted averages of the interest rates applied to the actual interbank lending transactions conducted by Moscow banks with breakdown by maturity bands. Transactions with maximal rates (10% of overall volume of transactions) and transactions with minimal rates (10% of overall volume of transactions) are excluded from calculation.

Since January 2015 transactions with volume 10 times above the maximum total daily volume of the bank's similar transactions (with regard to maturity and currency) for the latest six months are excluded from calculation of interbank lending rates MIACR, MIACR-IG, MIACR-B. Furthermore, rates and corresponding turnover volumes are not published in case of calculation on the basis of less than three transactions.

Since August 2015 bank's transactions with one counterparty at the similar rate (with regard to maturity and currency) are considered as one transaction for calculation of interbank lending rates MIACR, MIACR-IG, MIACR-B.

Since February 2016 transactions between banks involved in measures aimed at preventing bank bankruptcy and corresponding investor banks are excluded from calculation of interbank lending rates MIACR, MIACR-IG, MIACR-B.

**Weighted Average Actual Rates on Moscow banks' credits (MIACR)** include rates in lending transactions with resident and non-resident banks.

**Weighted Average Actual Rates on Moscow banks' credits to Russian banks with high credit rating (MIACR-IG)** include rates in lending transactions with Russian banks with credit rating from Baa3 on Moody's scale or BBB- on Fitch and Standard & Poor's scales and higher.

**Weighted Average Actual Rates on Moscow banks' credits to Russian banks with speculative credit rating (MIACR-B)** include rates in lending transactions with Russian banks with credit rating from from B3 to B1 on Moody's scale or from B- to B+ on Fitch and Standard & Poor's scales.

**Table 3.1.5**

**Average Daily Turnover of Interbank Lending (Deposits) and REPO Operations**

**Table 3.1.6**

**Average Daily Interbank Lending (Deposits) Turnover and REPO Operations by Maturity**

#### General Provisions

These tables are formed on the basis of the daily reporting form 0409701 "The foreign exchange and money markets transactions report" in compliance with the Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U, dated November 12, 2009, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation" presented by the panel banks. The data include average daily interbank credits (deposits) turnover and repo operations with breakdown by maturity bands, instruments and currencies applied in the interbank money market.

Information is also published on the Bank of Russia's official website.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

Interbank lending (deposits) turnover and repo operations include interbank lending transactions and deposits without any collateral or obligations and repo operations, conducted with residents (excluding double counting) and non-residents (banks and international financial institutions).

Data exclude transactions with the Bank of Russia, on-demand operations, intraday operations, subordinate loans and syndicated loans.

### Subsection 3.2 Exchange Market

**Table 3.2.1**

**Trades at the Unified Trading Session of Moscow Exchange**

#### General Provisions

The data describes the US dollar and the euro against the ruble trades at the Unified trading session of the Moscow Exchange. The trading members are Russian credit and non-credit organizations, non-resident banks, other organizations. Trading and settlements are regulated by an rules approved by the authorized body of the Moscow Exchange.

The data are obtained from daily reporting of Moscow Exchange.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Weighted average rate** is calculated in accordance with the formula:

$$\bar{r} = \frac{\sum R_i V_i}{\sum V_i}, \text{ where}$$

$\bar{r}$  — weighted average exchange rate;

$R_i$  — weighted average exchange rate of trading session "i";

$V_i$  — trading volume of trading session "i".

**Trading volume** is an aggregate trading volume during the month.

**Table 3.2.2**  
**Average Daily Currencies' Turnover**  
**of Spot FX Transactions on Domestic Currency**  
**Market of the Russian Federation**

**Table 3.2.3**  
**Average Daily Currencies' Turnover**  
**of Forward FX Transactions on Domestic Currency**  
**Market of the Russian Federation**

**General Provisions**

These tables are formed on the basis of the daily reporting form 0409701 "The foreign exchange and money markets transactions report" in compliance with the Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U, dated November 12, 2009, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation" presented by the panel banks and data on the Moscow Exchange's FX market deals.

Information is also published on the Bank of Russia's official website.

**Individual Indicators Highlights**

Spot FX operations include foreign exchange and interbank transactions with the date of the contract for value or delivery (cash settlement) within two business days, including foreign exchange swaps in case when both legs are spot FX operations.

Forward FX operations include foreign exchange and interbank transactions with the date of the contract for value or delivery (cash settlement) more than two business days later, including foreign exchange swaps in case when one or both legs are forward FX operations.

Turnover of interbank FX operations include FX operations with resident banks (excluding double counting) and non-residents. Turnover of foreign exchange transactions include FX operations on the Moscow Exchange's FX market and transactions of the first-rate operators of the Russian FX market on the other foreign exchange markets.

**Table 3.2.4**  
**Foreign Cash Flow Through Authorized Banks**  
**Across Russia**

**General Provisions**

The table 'Foreign Cash Flow Through Authorised Banks Across Russia' contains key indicators of foreign cash (all currencies in US dollar terms) circulation in the Russian Federation.

The table data were sourced from monthly reports of credit institutions licensed to conduct foreign exchange transactions (authorised banks) on foreign cash flows and payments on foreign currency cheques.

Alongside with publication in the Bank of Russia monthly release *Bank of Russia Statistical Bulletin*, information on foreign cash flow through Russia's authorised banks is available weekly in the *Bank of Russia Bulletin* and is placed on the Bank of Russia's website.

**Individual Indicators Highlights**

**Banks' imports (entered to the cash account) to Russia** — the amount of foreign cash import into the Russian Federation by authorized banks and entered to the credit institutions' cash balance account.

**Purchased from individuals (residents and nonresidents)<sup>1</sup> and accepted for conversion** — the amount of foreign cash purchased from individuals (residents and nonresidents) against the currency of the Russian Federation or accepted for exchange (conversion) of one foreign currency into another, including damaged banknotes of foreign states (group of

states) bought against the cash currency of the Russian Federation.

**Deposited into personal accounts (by residents and nonresidents)** — the amount of foreign cash deposited on personal foreign currency or ruble accounts by residents and nonresidents, including that acquired from payment (bank) cards, issued by the authorised bank (with which a personal account is opened) or by other issuers, with the payment accepted by a credit institution's designated employee (a teller). Funds deposited through automated teller machines (ATMs) are not included in this indicator.

**Received from individuals (resident and nonresidents) for remittances without opening an accounts** — the amount of foreign cash paid in by residents and nonresidents for remittances from the Russian Federation without opening bank accounts, including remittances via money transfer systems. Authorised banks' commission for remittances that originated in the Russian Federation is not included in this indicator.

**Banks' exports from Russia (cash withdrawn)** — amount of foreign cash exported from the Russian Federation by authorised banks.

**Sales to individuals (residents and nonresidents) and payments as a result of conversion** — the amount of foreign cash sold to individuals (residents and nonresidents) or paid out as a result of a foreign exchange operation (conversion).

**Personal account withdrawals (by residents and nonresidents)** — the amount of foreign cash withdrawals from personal foreign currency denominated accounts by residents and nonresidents or received as a result of conversion operations of the Russian Federation currency deposited on ruble accounts, including payments with bank (payment) cards, issued by the authorised bank, with which a personal account is opened, or by other issuers, with the operation conducted by a credit institution's designated employee (a teller). Withdrawals through automated teller machines (ATMs) are not included in this indicator.

**Remittances to individuals (residents and nonresidents) without opening an account** — the amount of foreign cash paid out to individuals (residents and nonresidents) as a result of remittances to the Russian Federation without opening an account.

**Table 3.2.5**  
**Selected Indicators Characterizing Operations with**  
**Cash Foreign Currency in Authorized Banks**

**General Provisions**

The table shows transactions in US dollars and Euros, which are the key currencies available on the domestic foreign cash market.

Data are provided by monthly reporting on foreign cash flows and documentary payments in foreign currency and cheques by credit institutions licensed for foreign currency transactions (authorized banks).

Along with releasing information on selected indicators of foreign cash operations by exchange offices of the authorized banks through the *Bank of Russia Statistical Bulletin*, it is also available on the Bank of Russia's website.

**Individual Indicators Highlights**

**Average single transaction** — average foreign cash involved in one transaction. The indicator is defined as a ratio of foreign cash amount purchased/sold to/from residents or nonresidents for ruble cash to the number of transactions for foreign cash purchase/sale for rubles in cash.

**Number of transactions** — number of foreign cash purchases/sales for cash rubles.

<sup>1</sup> Terms of 'residents' and 'nonresidents' used for compiling indicators of the table 'Foreign Cash Flow Through Authorised Banks Across Russia', 'Selected Indicators of Foreign Cash Flow Through Authorised Banks Across Russia' are defined according to the Federal Law No. 173-FZ, dated 10 December 2003, 'On Foreign Exchange Regulation and Foreign Exchange Control'.

**Monthly average rate** — average rate of foreign cash sales/purchases defined as a ratio of cash rubles received/paid for foreign cash to the amount of foreign currency purchased/sold for cash rubles from/to residents and nonresidents.

**Average transaction margin** — difference between rates of foreign cash purchase and sale.

**Percentage share of a specific foreign currency transaction in total volume of foreign cash transactions by exchange offices** — share of purchase/sale transactions for a specific currency (US dollar, Euro) in the total volume of transactions in all foreign currencies.

Table 3.2.6

### Average Foreign Cash Purchase and Sale Transactions with Individuals by Authorized Banks

#### General Provisions

The table shows purchase and sale transactions with individuals by authorized banks and their branches ranged by an average transaction amount. This differentiates between totals of foreign cash (all currencies in dollar terms) purchases/sales to/from individuals based on fixed amount intervals for transactions. The information is provided by monthly reporting on foreign cash flows and documentary payments in foreign currency and cheques by credit institutions licensed for foreign currency transactions (authorized banks).

Information on average foreign cash purchase and sale transactions with individuals by authorized banks and their branches can be had through the *Bank of Russia Statistical Bulletin*, and it is also available on the Bank of Russia's website.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Transactions volume-based distribution** is defined as the ratio of foreign cash purchased/sold to/from residents and non-residents in cash rubles to a number of foreign exchange transactions in cash rubles reported by each authorized bank's (branch or headquarters for lack of branches). The amount of purchased/sold foreign cash and the number of within-an-interval transactions by all branches or headquarters show the general distribution of an estimated average transaction.

Table 3.3

### Stock Exchange Trade by Types of Securities and Financial Derivatives

#### General Provisions

The table 'Stock Exchange Trade by Type of Securities and Financial Derivatives' shows volumes of stock exchange trade in securities and financial derivatives (including repos) broken down by type of securities and financial derivatives.

Volumes of trade in futures on securities and futures on stock indices are calculated separately for futures. Volumes of trade in options on futures, an underlying asset of which are securities, and options on futures, an underlying asset of which are stock indices, are calculated separately for options.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

The terms 'share', 'bond', 'investment unit', 'financial derivative', 'futures', and 'option' are defined in line with Federal Law No. 39-FZ, dated April 22, 1996, 'On the Securities Market', Federal Law No. 65-FZ, dated April 22, 2010, 'On Investment Funds', and Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 3565-U, dated February 16, 2015, 'On Types of Financial Derivatives'.

**Share** is an issued security that fixes the rights of its owner (shareholder) to receive part of the profit of a corporation in the form of dividends, to participate in the management of the corporation and to receive part of the property that remains after its liquidation. Shares are inscribed (registered) securities.

**Bond** is an issued security that fixes the right of its holder to receive its nominal value from the bond issuer, in the period of time provided for by such bond, or other property equivalent. A bond may likewise provide for the right of its holder to receive the interest fixed in it, on the nominal value thereof or for other property rights. The income on a bond is interest and/or discount.

**Russian depositary receipt (RDR)** is a registered security that does not have a par value, confers ownership rights to a certain number of securities (shares or bonds of a foreign issuer (underlying securities) or securities of other foreign issuer certifying the rights to shares or bonds of a foreign issuer) and carries the RDR holder's right to receive from the RDR issuer the relevant number of underlying securities in exchange for the depository receipts and to be provided with services in relation to the exercise of rights attached to the underlying securities by the RDR holder.

**Investment Share (Unit)** is an inscribed security that certifies the right of its holder for a share in the property of a unit investment fund, the right to demand appropriate trust (fiduciary) management of the unit investment fund from its management company, and the right to get cash compensation upon termination of a trust management contract of the unit investment fund with all the holders of its investment shares (termination of the unit investment fund).

**Derivative Financial Instrument (Derivative)** is an agreement (contract), excluding repo contracts, which provides for one or several of the following obligations:

1) the obligation of the parties or a party to the agreement to pay on a periodical basis or as a lump sum, including if a claim is made by the other party, amounts of money depending on changes in the price of commodities, securities, exchange rate of a respective currency, interest rates, inflation rate, derivatives' prices, official statistical information, physical, biological and (or) chemical indices of environmental conditions, occurrence of circumstances which give evidence of a failure to discharge or of improper discharge by one or several legal entities, governments or municipal entities of their obligations (excluding the surety agreement and the insurance agreement), or any other circumstance provided for federal laws or Bank of Russia regulations, and in respect of which it is not known whether they will occur or not, and also depending on changes in values calculated on the basis of a single value or an aggregate of several values of indices cited in this clause. This agreement may also provide for the obligation of the parties or a party to the agreement to transfer securities, commodities or currency to the other party or the obligation to make a contract which is a derivative;

2) the obligation of the parties or a party to the agreement under the terms and conditions defined when making it, if the other party makes a claim, to purchase or sell securities, currency or commodities or to make a contract which is a derivative;

3) the obligation of the parties or a party to the agreement to transfer the securities, currency or commodities to the other party for ownership at the earliest on the third day after making the agreement and the obligation of the other party thereto to accept and pay for the cited property, and contains an indication that such agreement is a derivative.

**Futures Agreement (Contract)** shall be deemed a contract made in the course of exchange trade which provides for the obligation of either party to the agreement to make periodical monetary payments depending on changes in the price and (or) the value of the underlying asset and (or) the occurrence of the circumstance which constitutes an underlying asset.

**Option Agreement (Contract)** shall be deemed the following:

1) an agreement providing for the obligation of either party to the agreement, if a claim is made by the other party, to pay on a periodical basis and (or) as a lump sum amounts of money depending on changes in the price (value) of the underlying asset or occurrence of the circumstance which is deemed to be an underlying asset;

2) an agreement providing for the following:  
the obligation of either party to the agreement under the terms and conditions defined when making it, if the other party makes a claim, to purchase or sell the underlying securities, currency or commodity, including by way of making by a party (parties) thereto and (or) by the person (persons) in whose interests the option agreement has been made, a contract of securities purchase and sale, a contract of foreign currency purchase and sale or a contract of commodities delivery; or  
the obligation of either party to an agreement, if the other party thereto makes a claim, to make a contract which is a derivative and constitutes an underlying asset.

**Table 3.4**  
**Main Stock Market Indicators**

#### **General Provisions**

The table presents data on the MICEX index, the RTS index and the Moscow Exchange trade turnover.

The MICEX index has been calculated since September 22, 1997 (its initial value was set at 100 points) on the basis of ruble

stock prices. The sample of stocks included into the calculation basis is the expert evaluation.

The RTS index has been calculated since September 1, 1995 (its initial value was set at 100 points). Stock prices are denominated in US dollars. The sample of stocks used for the RTS index calculation basis is the expert evaluation.

The Moscow Exchange reviews the MICEX and the RTS Indices' List of constituent Stocks four times a year.

#### **Individual Indicators Highlights**

**The Moscow Exchange trade turnover** is the value of transactions with stocks, conducted in secondary trading on the Moscow Exchange in ruble equivalent.

**The MICEX Index** and **the RTS Index** are capitalization-weighted composite indices calculated based on prices of 50 most liquid stocks of Russian issuers. Russian depository receipts (RDRs) also may be included into the indices' Constituent List. The market capitalization contains a share of stocks outstanding in the secondary market (free-float).

More detailed information on the calculation of the above indicators is available at the website <http://rts.micex.ru>.

## Section 4. Financial Institutions' Performance

### Subsection 4.1 General Description

**Table 4.1.1**  
**Number and Structure of Credit Institutions**

#### General Provisions

The table provides data on the number and structure of the registered credit institutions in the Russian Federation.

Credit institutions are subject to state registration pursuant to the Federal Law "On the State Registration of Legal Entities and Individual Entrepreneurs". They are registered according to the procedure established by Articles 4 and 59 of the Federal Law "On the Central Bank of the Russian Federation (the Bank of Russia)" and Article 12 of the Federal Law "On Banks and Banking Activities".

The Bank of Russia makes decisions on state registration of credit institutions, grants banking licences to them and suspends and revokes such licences.

Data on the establishment, reorganization and liquidation of credit institutions and other data stipulated by federal laws are entered into a single state register of legal entities by an authorized registering body on the basis of the Bank of Russia decision on corresponding state registration. The Bank of Russia interacts with the registration authority on issues relating to the state registration of credit institutions in accordance with the procedure agreed by the Bank of Russia with the registration authority. (For the procedure of registration of credit institutions and licensing of banking activities, see also the Bank of Russia Instruction No. 135-I, dated April 2, 2010, "On the Procedure for Making Decisions by the Bank of Russia on the State Registration of Credit Institutions and Issuing Banking Licences".)

To fulfill its controlling and supervisory functions, the Bank of Russia keeps the State Register of Credit Institutions in accordance with the procedure established by federal laws and the Bank of Russia rules and regulations issued in pursuance of these laws.

The register of licences granted to credit institutions must be published by the Bank of Russia in the *Bank of Russia Bulletin* at least once a year. Any change or addition to the register is published by the Bank of Russia within one month from the day it was entered into the register.

Information on official registration of credit institutions, granting them licences, changes in their names, location, restructuring and liquidation are reported in the *Bank of Russia Bulletin* and placed on the Bank of Russia's website.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

The concepts of a credit institution, bank and nonbanking credit institutions are determined by the Federal Law "On Banks and Banking Activities" (Article 1):

**Credit institution** — legal entity authorized by a special the Bank of Russia permission (licence) to make its profits from banking activities within the framework of the above legislation. A credit institution may be established on the basis of any form of ownership as an economic agent.

**Bank** — credit institution having an exclusive authority for complex banking operations, namely: to accept deposits of legal entities and individuals, to invest raised funds on its behalf and at its cost on terms of repayability, chargeability, and maturity, and also to open and keep banking accounts of individuals and legal entities.

#### **Nonbanking credit institution:**

- 1) credit institution authorized exclusively for banking operations, mentioned in points 3 and 4 (only in the part of banking accounts of legal entities connected with money transfers without opening banking accounts), and also in point 5 (only in the part of money transfers without opening banking accounts) and in point 9 part one Article 5 Federal Law "On Banks and Banking Activities" (nonbanking credit institutions authorized for money transfers without opening banking accounts and other banking operations connected with them);

- 2) credit institution authorized for selected banking operations, established by Federal Law "On Banks and Banking Activities". The permissible combination of banking operations for such nonbanking institutions are specified by the Bank of Russia.
- 3) credit institution – central counterparty operating in compliance with Federal Law No. 7-FZ, dated February 7, 2011, 'On Clearing, Clearing Activity and Central Counterparty'. The Bank of Russia establishes admissible combinations of banking operations for a non-bank credit institution – central counterparty.

**Registered credit institutions** — credit institutions having the status of legal entities on a reporting date, including those prohibited from performing banking operations but still existing as legal entities.

**Credit institutions licensed for banking operations** — credit institutions registered by the Bank of Russia before July 1, 2002, or by the registration authority, and entitled to conduct banking operations.

**The Bank of Russia licence** is a special permission of the Central Bank of the Russian Federation (the Bank of Russia) on whose basis a credit institution has the right to conduct banking operations. The banking licence spells out the banking operations the given credit institution has the right to carry out, and also the currency in which these banking operations can be performed.

The following types of licences may be issued to newly created credit institutions:

- licence to conduct banking operations in rubles (without the right to accept individual deposits);
- licence to conduct banking operations in rubles and foreign currency (without the right to accept individual deposits);
- licence to accept and invest precious metals. This licence may be granted to a bank along with a licence to conduct banking operations with funds in rubles and foreign currencies (without the right to accept individual deposits);
- licence to accept individual deposits in rubles. This licence may be granted to a bank simultaneously with a licence for banking operations in rubles (without the right to accept individual deposits);
- licence to accept individual deposits in rubles and foreign currency. This licence may be granted to a bank simultaneously with a licence for banking operations in rubles and foreign currency (without the right to accept individual deposits);
- licence to conduct banking operations in rubles (without the right to accept individual deposits and to implement collection of cash, bills, payment documents and cash service of individuals and legal entities);
- licence to conduct banking operations in rubles and foreign currency (without the right to accept individual deposits and to implement collection of cash, bills, payment documents and cash service of individuals and legal entities);
- licence to conduct banking operations in rubles and foreign currency for nonbanking clearance credit institutions;
- licence to conduct banking operations in rubles and foreign currency for nonbanking credit institutions carrying out credit-deposit operations;
- licence to conduct banking operations in rubles and foreign currency for nonbanking credit institutions authorized for money transfers without opening accounts and other banking operations connected with them.

The following types of banking licences may be issued to an operating credit institution for expansion of its activities:

- licence to conduct banking operations in rubles and foreign currency (without the right to accept individual deposits);
- licence to accept and invest precious metals. This licence may be granted to a credit institution that has a license to conduct banking operations in rubles and foreign currency or simultaneously with such a license;
- licence to accept individual deposits in rubles;
- licence to accept individual deposits in rubles and foreign currency. This licence may be granted to a credit institution that has a licence to conduct banking operations in rubles and

foreign currency (without the right to accept individual deposits) or simultaneously with it;

- general licence;
- licence to conduct banking operations in rubles and foreign currency (without the right to accept individual deposits and to render collect of cash, bills, payment documents and cash service of individuals and legal entities).

**A general licence** may be issued to a credit institution that has licences to conduct all banking operations in rubles and foreign currency and also complies with the Federal Law “On Banks and Banking Activities” own funds (capital) adequacy requirements. A bank is not required to have a licence to carry out banking operations with precious metals in order to receive a general licence. A bank with a General licence has a right to establish branches abroad after obtaining permission of the Bank of Russia and open representative offices after notifying the Bank of Russia. A bank holding a General licence has a right by the Bank of Russia authority and in accordance with requirements of the Bank of Russia to establish subsidiaries abroad.

**The Bank of Russia’s licences to accept deposits of individuals** — licence to accept individual deposits in rubles and licence to accept individual deposits in rubles and foreign currency.

**The authorized capital of a credit institution** is based on funds contributed by owners (shares and other equity) and determines the minimum amount of assets serving as a guarantee to creditors.

As of the date of application for the state registration and a licence to conduct banking operations the minimum amount of the share capital for newly created credit institution complies with Article 11 of the Federal Law “On Banks and Banking Activities”.

**Registered authorized capital of credit institutions** — aggregate value of credit institutions’ authorized capitals as registered in the State Register of Credit Institutions, i.e. after an authorized registrar has made in a single state register of legal entities an entry on state registration of changes in charter documents of a credit institution (or an entry on the state registration of a new version of charter documents of a credit institution) (after July 1, 2009 — records about the state registration of changes of charters of the credit institutions were made (records about the state registration of charters of the credit institutions in new version), that contains information on the registered authorized capital).

**Branches of credit institutions having the right to conduct banking operations** — structural units of credit institutions located separately from headquarters, which perform on their behalf a full range or selected banking transactions specified by the Bank of Russia licence.

The line “Sberbank branches” shows Russia’s Sberbank branches that were entered into the State Register of Credit Institutions and had their reference numbers assigned. Before January 1, 1998, the line provided the total number of Savings Bank (Sberbank) branches.

**Representative offices of credit institutions having the right to conduct banking operations** — autonomous structural units of credit institutions having a different location, acting on their behalf and protecting their interests. Representative offices are not entitled to conduct banking operations.

**Additional offices, cash credit offices, external cash desks, operational offices, mobile banking offices of credit institutions having the right to conduct banking operations** — special internal divisions of credit institutions (their branches), particularities of their establishment (liquidation) and activities are stipulated by the normative acts of the Bank of Russia.

**Credit institutions with revoked licences** — credit institutions whose banking licences were revoked following a decision by the Bank of Russia under the Federal Law “On the Central Bank of the Russian Federation (the Bank of Russia)”.

Following the publication of the Bank of Russia’s decision to revoke a licence, a credit institution loses its authority to make transactions or complete contracts except for ones specified in Article 20 of the Federal Law “On Banks and Banking Activities”.

**Credit institutions subject to liquidation and in the process of receivership with court-appointed interim trust-**

**ees (liquidators, liquidating commission)** — credit institutions where liquidation procedure is initiated by the following:

- decision of the credit institution’s stockholders (equity holders) or its body authorised to do so by the founding document taken in accordance with Clause 2 Article 61 of the Civil Code of the Russian Federation (voluntarily liquidation);
- decision of an arbitration court on the liquidation of the credit institution and appointing a liquidator taken in accordance with Article 23.1 of the Federal Law ‘On Banks and Banking Activities’ (compulsory liquidation);
- decision of an arbitration court on recognizing bankruptcy of the credit institution and appointing an interim trustee taken in accordance with the Federal Law “On Insolvency (Bankruptcy)”.

**Table 4.1.2**  
**Number of Credit Institutions**  
**with Nonresidents Equity**

#### General Provisions

The table carries information on nonresidents’ participation in the authorized capital of credit institutions in the Russian Federation.

Data in brackets include the number of credit institutions in which the decisions taken by non-resident members (whose total stake in authorized capital of credit institutions is over 50%) are greatly influenced by residents of the Russian Federation. Before June 30, 2009, data in brackets included the number of credit institutions in which the decisions taken by non-resident members (which are parent or controlling companies in respect to the credit institution) were greatly influenced by residents of the Russian Federation.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Residents/Nonresidents** — the notions “residents” and “nonresidents” used for calculating the indicators of this table are defined in accordance with the Federal Law “On Foreign Exchange Regulation and Foreign Exchange Control”, No. 173-FZ of December 10, 2003.

**Credit institution with nonresidents equity** is a resident credit institution whose authorized capital is formed with the nonresidents’ participation regardless of their share in it.

When calculating indicators of the table, credit institutions with a General licence were not included in the number of credit institutions licenced by the Bank of Russia to conduct operations in foreign currency.

**Table 4.1.3**  
**Credit Institutions Grouped by**  
**Registered Authorized Capital**

#### General Provisions

The table is complementary to the table “Number and Structure of Credit Institutions” and presents quantitative distribution by the size of registered authorized capital (see comments on the “Number and Structure of Credit Institution” table). Authorized capital is broken down by intervals giving an overview of small, medium and large Russian credit institutions.

The data source is the State Register of Credit Institutions. Along with releasing information on the breakdown of credit institutions by the size of their authorized capital through the *Bank of Russia Statistical Bulletin*, it is also available in the *Bank of Russia Bulletin*, and on the Bank of Russia’ website.

**Table 4.1.4**  
**Credit Institutions Grouped by**  
**the Share of Nonresidents Equity**

#### General Provisions

The table shows the numerical distribution of credit institutions ranged by the size of the nonresidents’ participation share



in the authorized capital and incorporated into groups.

Data source are reports filed by credit institutions.

Data in brackets include the number of credit institutions in which decisions taken by non-resident members (whose total stake in authorized capital of credit institutions is over 50%) are greatly influenced by residents of the Russian Federation. Before June 30, 2009, data in brackets included the number of credit institutions in which decisions taken by non-resident members (which are parent or controlling companies in respect to the credit institution) were greatly influenced by residents of the Russian Federation.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

See the commentary to the table "Number of Credit Institutions with Nonresidents Equity".

**Table 4.1.5**  
**Selected Performance Indicators**  
**of Credit Institutions Grouped by Assets**

#### General Provisions

The table includes major performance indicators for tiers of credit institutions, which are first ranked by their assets and then grouped into tiers depending on their rank. Tier performance indicators show typical investment and borrowing patterns for different tiers of credit institutions.

The data source is reports of Russian operating credit institutions submitted in compliance with Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U, dated November 12, 2009, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Submitting Credit Institutions' Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation".

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Assets (liabilities)** — total amount of assets (liabilities) of operating credit institutions (account balances that show credit institutions' intrabank operations are included in the assets (liabilities) on a net basis).

**Loans to non-financial institutions** — debt (overdue debt included) owed by non-financial institutions (including unincorporated individual entrepreneurs), residents and non-residents to credit institutions on loans and other funds in rubles and foreign currency. This indicator does not include outstanding loans and other funds placed by the Ministry of Finance, regional and local financial authorities and federal, regional and local government extrabudgetary funds.

**Loans to resident financial institutions (except credit institutions)** — debt (overdue debt included) owed by resident financial institutions (except credit institutions) to credit institutions on loans and other funds in rubles and foreign currency. This indicator does not include outstanding loans and other funds placed by the Ministry of Finance, regional and local financial authorities and federal, regional and local government extrabudgetary funds.

**Loans to individuals** — debt (overdue debt included) owed to credit institutions on all kinds of loans and other funds in rubles and foreign currency extended to resident and non-resident individuals (except for unincorporated individual entrepreneurs).

The data source for the above indicators is reports compiled in accordance with Reporting Form 0409101 "The Account Book of a Credit Institution".

**Unsecured consumer loans (portfolio of homogenous loans)** — debt on homogeneous loans (including loans with overdue payments) extended to private individuals for the purchase of goods for personal, family, household or other use unrelated to entrepreneurial activity, and also for the payment of various kinds of personal expenses (tuition fees, payment for medical services, etc.).

The data source is the financial statements compiled in compliance with Reporting Form 0409115 "Information on the Quality of Assets of a Credit Institution (Banking Group)", section 3 "Information on Portfolios of Homogeneous Claims and Loans to Private Individuals".

**Equity capital** — credit institutions' unencumbered property. Since February 1, 2014, this indicator has been calculated in compliance with Bank of Russia Regulation No. 395-P, dated December 28, 2012, "The Regulation on the Methodology for Determining Credit Institutions' Own Funds (Capital) (Basel III)". The sources of data are reports filed by Russian operating credit institutions under Form 0409123 "Own Funds (Capital) Calculation (Basel III)".

**Capital adequacy N1.0** — the capital adequacy ratio of banks is calculated as a ratio of banks' own funds (capital) to their risk-weighted assets according to Bank of Russia Instruction No. 139-I, dated December 3, 2012, "On Banks' Required Ratios".

The data source is reports filed by Russian operating credit institutions under Form 0409135 "Information on Credit Institutions' Required Ratios and Other Performance Indicators (Basel III)".

**Profit for the current year** — financial results of operating credit institutions (before taxation) for the period since the start of the current year. Financial results of the past year are not taken into account.

The data source is reports filed by Russian operating credit institutions under Form 0409101 "The Trial Balance of a Credit Institution".

**Return on assets** — this indicator is calculated as a ratio of the financial result (before taxation) received by operating credit institutions for the 12 months preceding the reporting date to the average chronological size of credit institutions' assets for the same period.

**Return on equity** — this indicator is calculated as the ratio of the financial result (before taxation) received by operating credit institutions for the 12 months preceding the reporting date to the average chronological size of credit institutions' own funds (capital) for the same period.

**Individuals' deposits** — deposits and other funds accepted by credit institutions (including savings certificates), outstanding obligations under deposit and other borrowing arrangements, funds on individuals' other accounts (resident and non-resident funds in both rubles and foreign currency). This indicator does not include the funds of individual entrepreneurs, individuals' election funds, transfers from and to Russia, interest arrears, interest accrued on deposits accounted for in separate accounts and balances of accounts, which cannot be classified unambiguously.

The data source is reports filed by Russian operating credit institutions under Form 0409101 "The Account Book of a Credit Institution".

**Loans received from the Bank of Russia** — debt (overdue debt included) on loans, deposits and other funds received by credit institutions from the Bank of Russia.

The data source is reports filed by Russian operating credit institutions under Form 0409101 "The Trial Balance of a Credit Institution".

**Table 4.1.6**  
**Financial Performance of Credit Institutions**

#### General Provisions

The table includes indicators characterizing the financial performance of operating credit institutions for a period from the beginning of the current year, provides data on the number of operating credit institutions that have received profits (sustained losses) for the current year, and also reflects the dynamics of the banking sector's financial results. The financial results of credit institutions for previous years are not taken into account.

The data are provided on operating credit institutions. The data are based on the financial statements of Russia's operating credit institutions submitted in accordance with Form 0409101 "The Account Book of a Credit Institution" in accordance with Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U dated November 12, 2009, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation".

### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Total profit (+)/loss(-) for the current year** is calculated by summing up the incomes received net of the expenses made by operating credit institutions in the period under review. Profit (loss) is accumulated through the year.

**Profit made by profit-making credit institutions** is calculated by summing up the incomes received net of the expenses made by operating credit institutions that had positive or zero profit in the period under review. Profit is accumulated through the year.

**Share of profit-making credit institutions** is the share of credit institutions that have made profit or posted a zero result from activities in the period from the beginning of the year under review in the total number of operating credit institutions.

**Loss of loss-making credit institutions** for the current year is calculated by summing up the incomes received net of the expenses made by operating credit institutions that have incurred losses in the period under review. Loss is accumulated through the year.

**Share of loss-making credit institutions** is the share of credit institutions that have incurred losses in the period from the beginning of the year under review in the total number of operating credit institutions registered in Russian Federation.

**Current-year profit allocation** signifies the use by operating credit institutions of their current-year profits on tax payments, duties and mandatory payments to the budget; allocations made by a decision of the shareholders' (equity holders') general meeting or in accordance with the credit institution's founding documents to the reserve fund, dividend payments to shareholders (equity holders).

**Table 4.1.7**  
**Distribution of the Credit Institutions**  
**by Own Funds (Capital)**

#### General Provisions

The table contains indicators that characterise total own funds (capital), as well as the number of small, medium and large credit institution (by the amount of capital) in the Russian banking sector. From April 1, 2003 own funds (capital) are calculated according to Bank of Russia Regulation No. 215-P dated February 10, 2003 "On the Methodology of Determining a Credit Institution's Own Funds (Capital)". Since the reporting of February 1, 2014 the capital is calculated in compliance with the Bank of Russia Regulation No. 395-P, dated December 28, 2012 (Basel III).

Data on the credit institutions going through insolvency prevention measures in accordance with Federal Law No. 127-FZ dated October 26, 2002 "On Insolvency (Bankruptcy)" and data on the credit institutions on which a decision on insolvency prevention was taken in September—October 2008 are shown separately.

The value of own funds (capital) is broken down into intervals to present the number of small, medium and large credit institutions over the territory of the Russian Federation.

The data are provided on operating credit institutions of the Russian Federation in accordance with Form 0409134 "Own Funds (Capital) Calculation". Since the reporting of February 1, 2014 the capital is calculated under Form 0409123 "Own Funds (Capital) Calculation (Basel III)" in compliance with the Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U, dated November 12, 2009, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation".

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Own funds (capital) of credit institutions** — property of credit institutions free of obligations.

**Capital adequacy ratio** — provides a capital adequacy ratio calculated for credit institutions ranged by groups depending on the amount of own funds (capital) as of reporting date (percent). The Capital adequacy ratio of credit institutions (N1.0) regulates (contains) the risk of credit institution's insolvency and sets the minimum own funds (capital) charge, necessary and sufficient to cover credit and market risks. The Capital adequacy ratio of credit institutions

is calculated as a ratio of own funds (capital) of credit institutions to its risk-weighted assets according to Bank of Russia Instruction No. 139-I dated December 3, 2012 "On Banks' Required Ratios" (with amendments, earlier — Instruction No. 110-I dated January 16, 2004 "On Banks' Required Ratios").

**Table 4.1.8**  
**Number of Non-Credit Financial Institutions**  
**and Self-Regulating Organisations**

#### General Provisions

The table 'Number of Non-Credit Financial Institutions and Self-Regulating Organisations' contains monthly data, as of the specified date, on the number of operating insurance companies, securities market professional participants, infrastructures, collective investment market participants, microfinance organisations and cooperatives, credit rating agencies, including branches and representative offices of foreign credit rating agencies and chief actuaries authorised by Russian Federation legislation to operate in the financial market, and also data on the number of self-regulating organisations in the financial market and self-regulating organisations of actuaries.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**1. The Bank of Russia** issues licences to insurance companies, securities market professional participants, infrastructures, and collective investment market participants.

**1.1. Subjects of insurance business (insurers, reinsurers, mutual insurance companies, insurance brokers)** carry out their activities pursuant to Federal Law No. 4015-1, dated November 27, 1992, "On Insurance in the Russian Federation" (hereinafter Law No. 4015-1) under a respective licence. Information on an insurance company is subject to be entered into a Single State Register of Insurance Companies.

**1.2. Securities market professional participants (brokers, dealers, forex-dealers, depositories, managers and registrars)** perform their activities pursuant to Federal Law No. 39-FZ, dated April 22, 1996, "On the Securities Market", Bank of Russia Regulation No. 481-P, dated July 27, 2015, "On Licensing Requirements for and Conditions of Professional Activity in the Securities Market, Restrictions on Holding Together Certain Types of Professional Activity in the Securities Market, and on the Procedure and Timeframes for Submitting to the Bank of Russia Reports on Terminating Obligations Related to Professional Activity in the Securities Market in Case of Cancellation of a Securities Market Professional Participant Licence", other Bank of Russia regulations and under a respective licence.

#### 1.3. Infrastructures:

**1.3.1. Market operators (a stock exchange, trading system)** carry out their activities pursuant to Federal Law No. 325-FZ, dated November 21, 2011, "On Organized Trades" under a respective licence.

**1.3.2. Clearing houses** perform their activities pursuant to Federal Law No. 7-FZ, dated February 7, 2011, "On Clearing and Clearing Activities" under a respective licence.

**1.3.3. Commodity pool operators** perform their activities pursuant to Federal Law No. 7-FZ, dated February 7, 2011, 'On Clearing and Clearing Activities' and under a respective accreditation.

#### 1.4. Collective investment market participants:

**1.4.1. Private pension funds** carry out their activities pursuant to Federal Law No. 75-FZ, dated May 7, 1998, "On Non-Government Pension Funds" under a respective licence.

**1.4.2. Joint-stock investment funds, management companies and specialized depositories** perform their activities pursuant to Federal Law No. 156-FZ, dated November 29, 2001, "On Investment Funds" under a respective licence.

#### 2. The Bank of Russia maintains:

**2.1. A State Register of Microfinance Organisations** under Federal Law No. 151-FZ, dated July 2, 2010, 'On Microfinance Activities and Microfinance Organisations' and Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 3588-U, dated March 11, 2015, 'On the Procedure for the Bank of Russia to Maintain the State Register of Microfinance Organisations, Establish a Form of Certificate to Enter Data on a Legal Entity into the State Register of Microfinance

Organisations, and Approve a Form to Submit Data on Legal Entity Founders’.

**2.2. A State Register of Pawn Shops** pursuant to Federal Law No. 196-FZ, dated July 19, 2007, ‘On Pawn Shops’ based on information received from an authorised federal executive body that registers legal entities.

**2.3. A State Register of Consumer Credit Cooperatives** pursuant to Federal Law No. 190-FZ, dated July 18, 2009, ‘On Credit Cooperation’ and based on information received from an authorised federal executive body that registers legal entities, and from self-regulating organisations of consumer credit cooperatives.

**2.4. A Register of Housing Savings Cooperatives** pursuant to Federal Law No. 215-FZ, dated December 30, 2004, ‘On Housing Savings Cooperatives’ and Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 3587-U, dated March 11, 2015, ‘On the Procedure for the Bank of Russia to Maintain the Register of Housing Savings Cooperatives’.

**2.5. A State Register of Agricultural Consumer Credit Cooperatives** pursuant to Federal Law No. 193-FZ, dated December 8, 1995, ‘On Agricultural Cooperation’ and Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 3813-U, dated October 5, 2015, ‘On the Procedure for the Bank of Russia to Maintain the State Register of Agricultural Consumer Credit Cooperatives’.

An agricultural consumer credit cooperative shall be a consumer cooperative set up by agricultural producers and (or) individual farmers to provide loans to members of this cooperative and save their funds.

**2.6. A Register of credit rating agencies, including branches and representative offices of foreign credit rating agencies** pursuant to Federal Law No. 222-FZ, dated July 13, 2015, ‘On the Activities of Credit Rating Agencies in the Russian Federation, on Amending Article 76.1 of the Federal Law ‘On the Central Bank of the Russian Federation (Bank of Russia)’ and Invalidating Certain Provisions of Russian Laws’.

**2.7. A Common Register of Appointed Actuaries** under Federal Law No. 293-FZ, dated November 2, 2013, ‘On Actuarial Activities in the Russian Federation’ and Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 3409-U, dated October 2, 2014 ‘On the Procedure of Keeping the Common Register of Appointed Actuaries’.

**2.8. A State Register of Self-Regulating Organisations of Actuaries** under Federal Law No. 293-FZ, dated November 2, 2013, ‘On Actuarial Activities in the Russian Federation’.

A non-profit organisation set up to develop and regulate the actuarial activities, the data on which have been included in the state register of self-regulating organisations of actuaries and which comprises actuaries as members, is recognized to be a self-regulating organisation of actuaries.

A non-profit organisation acquires the status of a self-regulating organisation of actuaries from the date of its inclusion in the state register of self-regulating organisations of actuaries and ceases to be a self-regulating organisation from the date of excluding the data on the non-profit organisation from the said register.

**2.9. A Unified Register of Self-Regulating Organisations in the Financial Market** pursuant to Federal Law No. 223-FZ, dated July 13, 2015, ‘On Self-regulating Organisations in the Financial Market and on Amending Articles 2 and 6 of Federal Law ‘On Amending Certain Laws of the Russian Federation’.

A self-regulating organisation in the financial market shall be a non-profit organisation comprising financial organisations engaged in the following activities: broker, dealer, depository activities, securities management, maintenance of the registers of securities holders, joint-stock investment funds and management companies of investment, unit investment and non-governmental pension funds, specialised depositories, non-governmental pension funds, insurance companies, insurance brokers, mutual insurance companies, microfinance organisations, consumer credit cooperatives, housing savings cooperatives, agricultural consumer credit cooperatives, and forex-dealers.

A non-profit organisation acquires the status of a self-regulating organisation in the financial market from the date of its inclusion by the Bank of Russia in the unified register of self-regulating organisations in the financial market based on its application and ceases to be a self-regulating organisation from the date of excluding its data from the said register.

## Subsection 4.2 Borrowings

**Table 4.2.1**  
**Deposits of Individuals Accepted**  
**by Credit Institutions**  
**Table 4.2.2**  
**Funds of Organizations Accepted**  
**by Credit Institutions**

### General Provisions

These tables present data on one of the major transactions in liabilities, namely, deposits accepted by credit institutions in domestic and foreign currency from legal entities and individuals to deposits. Data are broken down by maturity periods specified in the deposit and other contract terms including all complementary agreements and addendums. The tables show total account balances accepted by credit institutions. The data compilation methodology for the information in these tables differs from that used for similar data in the ‘Credit Institutions Survey’ table, which is used for the analysis of money supply and its structure. The data in these tables do not cover deposits of legal entities and individuals with Vnesheconombank, which is not within the scope of credit institutions authorized by the Bank of Russia, but include funds accepted from nonresidents. They also do not cover accrued interest. Discrepancies among individual indicators can be found below.

The table ‘Funds of Organizations Accepted by Credit Institutions’ contains data on deposits and other funds accepted from organizations and loans, deposits and other funds accepted from credit institutions. Starting from 01.02.2016 the data on deposits and other funds accepted from organizations include deposits of individual entrepreneurs.

The data source is reports filed by Russian operating credit institutions under Form 0409101 ‘The Account Book of a Credit Institution’ in accordance with Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U dated November 12, 2009, ‘On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation’.

### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Ruble/foreign currency deposits by maturity** — comprise funds in Russian or foreign currency placed by legal entities and individuals (both resident and nonresident) deposited with credit institutions under bank deposit agreements or bank account agreements (including savings/deposit certificates). The tables provide a breakdown of deposits by types of depositors (individuals and legal entities, such as organizations and credit institutions) and by maturity. These indicators do not include funds on accounts of organizations, individual entrepreneurs, individual election funds, remittances in/from the Russian Federation, interest arrears, accrued interest on deposits accounted for in separate accounts and balances of accounts which can not be classified unambiguously.

**Demand deposits** are funds that must be returned (paid out) at first notice (on demand deposit terms) and funds that must be returned (paid out) upon the onset of the condition (event) provided for in the agreement, whose specific date is unknown (on the terms ‘upon the onset of the condition (event)’).

**Time deposits** are the deposits taken by a credit institution on the condition that they will be returned upon the expiry of the time period established by the agreement. Interest rates on time deposits are set by credit institution deposit agreements.

**Deposits of individuals** are the deposits and other funds accepted by credit institutions from individuals, including savings certificates issued by credit institutions, unfulfilled obligations under deposit-taking and other borrowing arrangements and funds in other individual accounts. This indicator does not include the funds of individual entrepreneurs, individual election funds and transfers from and in Russia.

**Deposits and other funds raised from organizations** are the deposits and other funds raised (on demand or for a specified term) from government bodies and extrabudgetary funds of all

levels, all categories of financial organisations, except credit institutions, and nonfinancial organisations (these include the certificates of deposit issued by credit institutions), deposits of individual entrepreneurs and unfulfilled obligations under deposit and other borrowing arrangements.

**Deposits of individual entrepreneurs** are the deposits, including unfulfilled obligations under deposits, of individuals engaged in entrepreneurial activities without registering as a legal entity. Deposits of individual entrepreneurs are shown in the table 4.2.2 starting from 01.02.2016 (after the introduction of the corresponding accounts into the Account Book of credit institutions).

**Loans, deposits and other funds accepted from credit institutions** comprise the deposits, loans and other funds raised from credit institutions and nonresident banks.

**Table 4.2.3**  
**Weighted Average Interest Rates**  
**on Deposits of Individuals and Nonfinancial**  
**Organizations in Rubles**

**Table 4.2.4**  
**Weighted Average Interest Rates**  
**on Deposits of Individuals and Nonfinancial**  
**Organizations in Foreign Currency**

**General Provisions**

The tables contain weighted average interest rates on deposits offered by credit institutions in ruble, in US dollar and in euro. The data are presented with a breakdown by type of depositors (individuals and nonfinancial organisations (including individual entrepreneurs)) residents and nonresidents and deposit maturities.

The source of information is Reporting Form 0409129 "Weighted Average Interest Rates Funds offered by Credit Institutions" compiled by credit institutions in accordance with the Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U, dated November 12, 2009, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation".

This information is available on the Bank of Russia's website.

Data on weighted average rates for individual short-term deposits in rubles are published in the IMF's statistical publication *International Financial Statistics*.

**Individual Indicators Highlights**

**Weighted average interest rates on deposits by individuals / nonfinancial organizations** are weighted average annual interest rates on deposits in the reporting month and are calculated by the formula:

$$\bar{P} = \frac{\sum PV}{\sum V}, \text{ where}$$

$\bar{P}$  — weighted average deposit rate;

$P$  — nominal annual deposit rate as included in an agreement;

$V$  — amount of a deposit as included in an agreement.

The values of weighted average interest rates and corresponding turnovers are not calculated in case there are data on less than three credit institutions.

**Table 4.2.5**  
**Savings (Deposit) Certificates,**  
**Bonds Issued by Credit Institutions and Derivatives**

**General Provisions**

The table contains data on Russian and foreign currency funds raised by credit institutions by issue of debt securities (deposit and savings certificates and bonds) and also data on

derivatives at fair value being a liability. Nominal values of the deposit and savings certificates and bonds are provided with a breakdown by their maturities. Absent data for specific periods means no borrowing in the period. This table does not include interest and coupon accrued on securities issued.

The data source is reports filed by Russian operating credit institutions under Form 0409101 "The Account Book of a Credit Institution" in compliance with the Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U, dated November 12, 2009, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation".

**Individual Indicators Highlights**

**Savings (deposit) certificate** is a kind of time deposit (see the commentary to the indicator "Time deposits" in the tables "Deposits of Individuals Accepted by Credit Institutions" and "Funds of Organizations Accepted by Credit Institutions") and a security that certifies the amount of deposits made with a credit institution and the right of the depositor (certificate-holder) to receive, upon the expiry of the agreed term, the deposit and interest indicated in the certificate in the credit institution that issued the certificate or any of its branches. The savings certificates (certificates of deposit) are denominated in rubles. For more detailed information about savings certificates and certificates of deposit, see the Regulation "On Savings and Deposit Certificates Issued by Credit Institutions", approved by Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 333-U dated August 31, 1998. In the tables "Deposits of Individuals Accepted by Credit Institutions" and "Funds of Organizations Accepted by Credit Institutions", the savings certificates and certificates of deposit are included in organizations' and individual deposits, respectively.

**Bond** is a financial security providing the holder's right for receiving, in due time, the nominal value of the bond or some other tangible equivalent. Bonds also provide fixed interest payments or some other tangible equivalent.

**Derivatives** at fair value being a liability.

Derivative is a liability, if the overall estimated value of contractual liabilities on a counterparty exceeds corresponding contractual claims to the same counterparty and a credit institution expects an decrease of future economic benefits resulting from retirement of the assets (cash and other property), exchange of assets or liabilities' redemption on the potentially unfavorable conditions for the credit institution.

**Table 4.2.6**  
**Funds Raised Through Banking Bills**  
**from Legal Entities and Individuals**

**General Provisions**

The table contains credit institutions' liabilities on issued bills and bank acceptances.

The data source is reports filed by Russian operating credit institutions under Form 0409101 "The Account Book of a Credit Institution" in compliance with the Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U, dated November 12, 2009, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation".

**Individual Indicators Highlights**

**Bill** — direct financial liability that is completed in a legally prescribed form and issued by a promissor to a billholder and gives the latter an unconditional right to make claims to the promissor in terms of specific amount, time and place.

**Banking bill of exchange** — a bill that is mainly used for raising funds by a credit institution.

**Acceptance** is an agreement on repayment of a bill of exchange that imposes obligation on the acceptor.

**Bank acceptance** — a bill secured by the credit institution's unconditional obligation to pay a specific amount after a certain period (as accepted by the credit institution).

**Total funds in rubles/foreign currency raised by bills, with a breakdown by maturities** — funds in rubles / foreign currency (in ruble equivalent) accepted by credit institutions through issued bills at nominal value and discounted bank acceptances.

Total funds in rubles / foreign currency raised by bills and banker's acceptances are broken down by maturity periods. Bills matured at a fixed date and at a fixed period after issuing the bill date (term bills) are included by actual residual period. Bills payable at sight or at a fixed period after sight are included in "at sight" position. In case of non-payment these bills are treated similarly to the term bills.

### Subsection 4.3 Lending

Table 4.3.1

#### Loans, Deposits and Other Funds Extended to Organizations, Individuals and Credit Institutions

##### General Provisions

The table shows data covering major investment activity of banks, that is, extending loans and deposits and other funds to resident and nonresident customers. The data shows lending account balances as of a reporting date with a breakdown by currencies (rubles and foreign currency), borrowers (individuals, organizations and credit institutions) and loan maturities (as indicated in credit agreements).

The data source is reports filed by Russian operating credit institutions under Form 0409101 "The Account Book of a Credit Institution" in compliance with the Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U, dated November 12, 2009, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation".

##### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Total loans, deposits and other funds extended to organizations (except general and local government and extrabudgetary funds), individuals and credit institutions** show amounts borrowed by clients from credit institutions on all of these categories of funds, including overdue debt. In addition to amounts borrowed by individuals, organizations and credit institutions, the total includes loans extended to foreign governments, as well as debt and arrears on operations with precious metals, other than operations with credit institutions.

**Loans extended to individuals in rubles and foreign currency** are amounts borrowed by resident and nonresident individuals, other than individual entrepreneurs, including overdue debt.

**Loans and other funds extended in rubles and foreign currency to organizations (except general and local government and extrabudgetary funds)** with a breakdown by their maturities are amounts borrowed by all categories of resident and nonresident financial organizations, other than credit institutions, and by nonfinancial organizations (including loans provided to individual entrepreneurs), without overdue debt. (The structure of financial (other than credit institutions) and nonfinancial organizations corresponds to concepts "other financial institutions" and "nonfinancial organizations" in notes to the table "Central Bank Survey"). Loans provided for terms of up to 30 days include on-demand and overdraft loans (an overdraft loan is a loan extended to a borrower who has a shortage of funds available on its current account).

**Loans, deposits and other funds extended to credit institutions and nonresident banks in rubles and foreign currency** are amounts borrowed, deposits and other funds provided to other banks and credit institutions, including overdue debt.

Table 4.3.2

#### Weighted Average Interest Rates on Loans to Individuals in Rubles

Table 4.3.3

#### Weighted Average Interest Rates on Loans to Individuals in US Dollars

Table 4.3.4

#### Weighted Average Interest Rates on Loans to Individuals in Euros

Table 4.3.5

#### Weighted Average Interest Rates on Loans to Nonfinancial Organizations in Rubles

Table 4.3.6

#### Weighted Average Interest Rates on Loans to Nonfinancial Organizations in US Dollars

Table 4.3.7

#### Weighted Average Interest Rates on Loans to Nonfinancial Organizations in Euros

##### General Provisions

The tables contain weighted average interest rates on loans extended by credit institutions in ruble, US dollar and euro. The data are presented with a breakdown by type of borrowers (individuals, and nonfinancial organizations residents and non-residents) and loan maturities.

The source of information is a Report Form 0409128 "Weighted Average Interest Rates Funds Extended by Credit Institutions" compiled by credit institutions in accordance with the Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U, dated November 12, 2009, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation".

This information is available on the Bank of Russia's website.

Data on weighted average interest rates on short-term ruble loans to nonfinancial organizations are published in the IMF's statistical publication *International Financial Statistics*.

##### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Weighted average interest rates on loans to individuals / nonfinancial organizations** are weighted average annual rates on loans in the reporting month and are calculated by the formula:

$$\bar{p} = \frac{\sum PV}{\sum V}, \text{ where}$$

$\bar{p}$  — weighted average loan interest rate;

$P$  — nominal annual interest rate as included in an agreement;

$V$  — amount of loan as included in an agreement.

The values of weighted average interest rates and corresponding turnovers are not calculated in case there are data on less than three credit institutions.

**Car loans** — include loans extended to purchase of vehicles against the collateral of them.

**Small and medium-sized businesses** are as defined by Federal Law No. 209-FZ, dated July 24, 2007, "On the Development of Small and Medium-Sized Businesses in the Russian Federation".

Table 4.3.8

#### Loans Extended to Small, Medium-Sized Businesses

##### General Provisions

The table contains data on ruble and foreign currency funds granted by credit institutions to the small and medium-sized businesses.

The source of information is reports compiled by credit institutions of the Russian Federation (including nonbanking credit institutions) (further — credit institutions) in form 0409302 "Funds Extended and Accepted by Credit Institutions" in compliance with Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U, dated Novem-

ber 12, 2009, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation".

This information is available on the Bank of Russia's website.

### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Small and medium-sized businesses** are as defined by Federal Law No. 209-FZ, dated July 24, 2007, "On the Development of Small and Medium-Sized Businesses in the Russian Federation".

**Volume of extended loans** is the value of loans extended by credit institutions from the beginning of the year. This indicator includes loans extended by credit institutions that had revoked banking licences during the reporting period.

**Debt** — balance of the debt, including overdue debt, on loans extended to the small and medium-sized businesses and individual entrepreneurs.

**Overdue debt** — balance of the overdue debt on loans extended to the small and medium-sized businesses and individual entrepreneurs.

**Table 4.3.9**

#### Housing Loans Granted to Resident Individuals

**Table 4.3.10**

#### Mortgage Loans Granted to Resident Individuals and Acquired Claims Thereon

**Table 4.3.11**

#### Mortgage Loans Granted to Resident Individuals Against the Pledge of Claims Under Share Construction Participation Agreements

**Table 4.3.12**

#### Selected Indicators Characterizing Performance of Credit Institutions (Grouped by Size of Assets) on Mortgage Loans Market

### General Provisions

These tables show data on housing loans / mortgage loans / mortgage loans against the pledge of claims under share construction participation agreements granted by credit institutions to resident individuals in rubles and foreign currency.

The category of housing loans granted to individuals comprises the following loans:

- loans granted for the purchase and development of land for housing construction;
- loans granted to finance construction;
- loans granted to buy housing.

The category of mortgage loans comprises housing loans granted to resident individuals against the collateral of real estate according to the procedure established by the Federal Law on Mortgage (real estate mortgage).

The category of mortgage loans against the pledge of claims under share construction participation agreements comprises mortgage loans granted to resident individuals according to the procedure established by the Federal Law about participation in share construction of apartment houses and other real estate objects and about modification of some legal acts of the Russian Federation.

Starting from 2010, the source of information has been the reports compiled by credit institutions in form 0409316 "Data on Housing Loans", established by Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U, dated November 12, 2009, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation", data on 2008—2009 — form 0409316 "Data on Housing Loans", established by Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 1376-U, dated January 16, 2004, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation", prior to 2008 the source of information was the reporting form 0409302 "Funds Extended and Accepted by Credit Institutions".

In addition to being published in the *Bank of Russia Statistical Bulletin*, this information is available on the Bank of Russia's website.

This information is available on the Bank of Russia's website.

### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Volume of housing loans / mortgage loans / mortgage loans against the pledge of claims under share construction participation agreements granted to resident individuals** is the amount of funds provided during the reporting period under credit agreements (additional agreements). This indicator is compiled on the flow basis since the beginning of the year, taking into account data on the loans granted by credit institutions that had revoked banking licences during the reporting period.

**Debt on housing loans / mortgage loans / mortgage loans against the pledge of claims under share construction participation agreements** is the balance of the debt, including overdue debt, on loans as of the reporting date.

**Weighted average maturity of loans granted since the beginning of the year** characterizes average maturity of housing loans / mortgage loans / mortgage loans against the pledge of claims under share construction participation agreements granted by credit institutions since the beginning of the year and is calculated using the following formula:

$$\bar{T} = \frac{\sum TV}{\sum V}, \text{ where}$$

$\bar{T}$  is the weighted average term of credit;

$T_{1...n}$  is the weighted average maturity of loans granted by a credit institution No. 1...n;

$V$  is the value of loans granted by a credit institution No. 1...n.

**Weighted average maturity of loans granted over the month** characterizes average maturity on housing loans / mortgage loans / mortgage loans against the pledge of claims under share construction participation agreements granted by credit institutions over the month. It's a calculated value.

**Weighted average interest rate on loans granted since the beginning of the year** characterizes average interest rates on housing loans / mortgage loans / mortgage loans against the pledge of claims under share construction participation agreements granted by credit institutions since the beginning of the year and is calculated using the following formula:

$$\bar{P} = \frac{\sum VPT}{\sum VT}, \text{ where}$$

$\bar{P}$  is the weighted average interest rate;

$P_{1...n}$  is the weighted average interest rate on loans granted by a credit institution No. 1...n;

$V_{1...n}$  is the value of loans granted by a credit institution No. 1...n;

$T_{1...n}$  is the weighted average maturity of loans granted by a credit institution No. 1...n.

**Weighted average interest rate on loans granted over the month** characterizes average interest rates on housing loans / mortgage loans / mortgage loans against the pledge of claims under share construction participation agreements granted by credit institutions over the month. It's a calculated value.

**Rights of claim under mortgage loans acquired** is the balance of the debt on rights of claim under mortgage loans acquired by credit institutions as of the reporting date.

**Table 4.3.13**

#### Investment Portfolio of Credit Institutions and Derivatives

### General Provisions

The table shows values of credit institutions' investments in securities, such as debt obligations, except bills of exchange and equities. The data do not include checks, warehouse certificates and passbooks to bearer. The table shows also information on derivatives at fair value being an assets.

The source of information is reports compiled by credit institutions of the Russian Federation (including nonbanking credit institutions) (further — credit institutions) in the Form 0409302 "Funds Extended and Accepted by Credit Institutions" in compliance with Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U, dated

November 12, 2009, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation".

### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Investments in debt obligations** are credit institutions' investments in debt obligations that are classified as securities under Russian law (debt obligations of the Russian government, Bank of Russia, regional and local governments, resident credit institutions, and resident organizations other than credit institutions; debt obligations that are backed to repurchase agreements (repos) and not qualify for the derecognition; and nonresident debt obligations, other than bills of exchange, that are considered securities under the law of the issuer's country). Investments in debt obligations include securities that are booked at their fair value through profit or loss, those available for sale and securities that are held to maturity, as well as overdue debt obligations denominated in rubles and foreign currency. Values for debt obligations booked at their fair value through profit or loss and debt obligations available for sale account for revaluation of securities.

**Revaluation of debt obligations (equities)** denotes negative and positive differences between the balance-sheet value of securities and their current (fair) value. All securities 'booked at fair value through profit or loss' and securities 'available for sale,' whose current (fair) value could be measured reliably, are subject to revaluations.

**Investments in debt obligations (equities) at balance-sheet value (regardless of revaluation)** — credit institutions' investments in debt obligations (equities) at their balance-sheet value, regardless of any revaluations. The indicator is provided due to the impossibility of breaking down the total value of securities investments at their current (fair) value by issuers (due to special features of accounting standards). The subsequent columns show a breakdown of this total by issuers, as well as the value of debt obligations (equities) transferred that do not qualify for the derecognition.

**Debt obligations (equities) transferred that do not qualify for the derecognition** are securities passed to counterparties in commercial operations conducted on repos basis, which continue to be recognized.

**Overdue debt obligations** are acquisition costs of debt obligations and total interest (coupon) income, which were previously recognized as income, in the event of the securities issuer's failure to repay securities or make coupon payments on time.

**Equity in subsidiaries and associated companies** is the value of funds invested in shares of resident and non-resident subsidiary and associated joint-stock companies in the amount that ensures control over the financial and operating policy of the issuing organization or the ability to exert significant influence on financial and operating policy of a joint-stock company.

**Derivatives** at fair value being an asset.

Derivative is an asset, if the overall estimated value of contractual claims on a counterparty exceeds corresponding contractual liabilities to the same counterparty and a credit institution expects an increase of future economic benefits resulting from receipt of the assets (cash and other property), exchange of assets or liabilities' redemption on the potentially favorable conditions for the credit institution.

**Table 4.3.14**  
**Discounted Bills**

### General Provisions

The table includes data on the value of bills of exchange discounted by credit institutions (including overdue bills).

The source of information is reports compiled by credit institutions of the Russian Federation (including nonbanking credit institutions) (further — credit institutions) in the Form 0409302 "Funds Extended and Accepted by Credit Institutions" in compliance with Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U, dated November 12, 2009, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation".

### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Total discounted bills denominated in rubles** is the total value of bills of exchange denominated in rubles/foreign currency and acquired prior to their maturity (including overdue bills).

Total of discounted ruble/foreign currency bills are broken down by promissors:

- bills issued and guaranteed by the federal government;
- bills issued and guaranteed by Russian regions and local authorities;
- resident credit institutions' bills;
- nonresidents' bills — comprise discounted bills of foreign central and local governments, including bills guaranteed by them, and nonresident banks and other nonresident bills;
- other residents' bills.

### Subsection 4.5 Main Indicators of Subjects of Collective Investments and Insurance Business Performance

**Table 4.5.1**  
**Main Indicators of Private Pension Funds'  
Performance**

### General Provisions

The table presents main performance indicators of private pension funds (hereinafter PPFs), licensed to engage in pension provision and pension insurance activities.

The indicators are derived from data contained in the following forms:

- Form No. 1-PPF 'Private Pension Fund Balance Sheet', approved by Ministry of Finance Order No. 3n, dated January 10, 2007, 'On the Specifics of Accounting for Private Pension Funds';
- Form PPF-D 'Statement of Implemented Contractual Obligations to Deliver Private Pension Provision Services and the Number of Personal and Collective Pension Accounts', set forth in the Regulation on Annual and Quarterly Reports of Private Pension Funds, approved by FSFM Order No. 07-92/pz-n, dated August 30, 2007;
- Form 1 and Form 5 of private pension fund reporting on mandatory pension insurance, set forth in the Regulation on Private Pension Fund Reporting on Mandatory Pension Insurance, approved by FSFM Order No. 10-60/pz-n, dated September 21, 2010;
- Form PPF-F 'Statement of Financial Activities', set forth in the Regulation on Annual and Quarterly Reports of Private Pension Funds, approved by FSFM Order No. 10-60/pz-n, dated September 21, 2010.

### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Fund's Assets** include own funds, pension reserves, pension savings, short-term and long-term liabilities.

Own Funds:

- for PPFs that are non-profit organizations 'Target Financing' which includes the following indicators of Form No. 1-PPF 'Private Pension Fund Balance Sheet' (hereinafter Form No. 1-PPF): 'Founders' General Contribution', 'Additional Capital' and 'Directed Funds'. The sum of these indicators mean assets needed to support statutory activities (ASSA);
- for PPFs that are joint-stock companies 'Capital and Reserves' which include the following indicators of Form No. 1-PPF: 'Authorized Capital', 'Own Shares Bought from Shareholders', 'Assets Revaluation', 'Additional Capital (without Revaluation)', 'Reserve Capital', 'Retained Profit (Unrecovered Loss)'.

**Pension Reserves** mean total funds owned by the Fund and intended to finance the Fund's obligations to its pension scheme participants under respective pension agreements.

They include reserves to cover pension obligations and a premium reserve. Pension reserves are made up of:

- pension contributions;
- returns on investment of pension reserves;
- earmarked receipts;
- other assets designated by the Board of Directors (Supervisory Board) of the Fund to cover losses on pension reserve investment.

**Pension Savings** — this term is used in the meaning specified by Federal Law No. 111-FZ, dated July 24, 2002, ‘On Investments to Finance the Funded Part of Work Pensions in the Russian Federation’.

**Pension Savings (Book Value)** — data from line 490 of Form No. 1-PPF are used.

**Pension Savings (Market Value)** — data from line 100 (as of end of the reporting period) of Section 3 of Form 1 ‘Statement of Pension Savings’ of private pension fund reporting on mandatory pension insurance, set forth by Regulation on Private Pension Fund Reporting on Mandatory Pension Insurance are used.

**Fund’s Short-term and Long-term Liabilities** — the totals of lines 590 and 690 of Form No. 1-PPF are used.

**Number of Insured Persons** means the number of individuals who have entered into mandatory pension insurance agreements.

**Payouts of Pension Benefits under Mandatory Pension Insurance** mean lump sum payouts, term payouts, funded part of the work pension.

**Number of Participants** means the number of individuals entitled to receive or actually receiving Private pensions under their respective pension agreements.

**Payouts of Pensions under Private (Voluntary) Pension Provision** mean cash regularly paid to participants pursuant to their pension agreements.

#### Table 4.5.2 Private Pension Funds’ Investment of Mandatory Pension Insurance

##### General Provisions

The table reflects relative shares of pension savings’ investments to eligible assets (investment instruments).

The data are gathered from Form 2 of mandatory pension insurance reporting of Private pension funds prescribed in the Regulation on Private Pension Fund Reporting on Mandatory Pension Insurance, approved by FSFM Order No. 10-60/pz-n, dated September 21, 2010.

##### Individual Indicators Highlights

The list of eligible assets (investment instruments) to invest pension savings is set forth in Article 26 of Federal Law No. 111-FZ, dated July 24, 2002, ‘On Investments to Finance the Funded Part of Labor Pensions in the Russian Federation’.

#### Table 4.5.3 Private Pension Funds’ Pension Reserves Generation

##### General Provisions

The table presents data on private pension funds’ pension reserves.

The data are drawn from the following sources:

- Form No. 1-PPF ‘Private Pension Fund Balance Sheet’, approved by Ministry of Finance Order No. 3n, dated January 10, 2007, ‘On the Specifics of Accounting for Private Pension Funds’;
- Form PPF-F ‘Statement of Financial Activities’, set forth in the Regulation on Annual and Quarterly Reports of Private Pension Funds, approved by FSFM Order No. 10-60/pz-n, dated September 21, 2010.
- Form PPF-R ‘Statement of Pension Reserves’ Investment’, prescribed in the Regulation on Annual and Quarterly Reports of Private Pension Funds, approved by FSFM Order No. 07-92/pz-n, dated August 30, 2007.

##### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Pension Reserves** — the description of the indicator is given in the Summary Methodology to the table 4.5.1.

**Pension Contributions** are funds paid by the contributor for the account of the participant under the terms of the pension agreement.

**Earmarked Receipts** are funds used according to the purpose specified by their originator. Individuals and legal entities that are founders, contributors and third parties can serve as the originator of these receipts. These funds are not expected to be repaid. Pension contributions are an example of earmarked receipts provided at least 97% of those should be used to build up pension reserves of the private pension fund.

**Pension Reserve Investment Returns** are pension reserve investment performance (dividends and yields on securities, income (interest) on bank deposits, other types of income from invested pension reserves, net financial result from the sale of assets and gains/losses from pension reserves’ revaluation as of the reporting date).

**Accrued Pay-outs** reflect the sum of accrued private pension benefits and cash surrender values.

**Actual Pay-outs** reflect the amounts of private pension benefits and cash surrender values that have been paid to beneficiaries.

#### Table 4.5.4 Private Pension Funds’ Pension Reserves Investment

##### General Provisions

The table reflects investment of pension reserves of Private pension funds.

The data is gathered from Form PPF-R ‘Statement of Pension Reserves’ Investment’, stipulated in the Regulation on Annual and Quarterly Reports of Private Pension Funds, approved by FSFM Order No. 07-92/pz-n, dated August 30, 2007, and FSFM Order No. 2-PPF ‘Private Pension Fund Profit and Loss Statement’, approved by Ministry of Finance Order No. 3n, dated January 10, 2007, ‘On the Specifics of Accounting for Private Pension Funds’.

##### Individual Indicators Highlights

Pursuant to Article 25 of Federal Law No. 75-FZ ‘On Private Pension Funds’, Funds may invest pension reserves at their own discretion or via an asset management company (management companies).

**The value of pension reserves managed “by asset management companies** — data of line 510 of Form PPF-P ‘Statement of Pension Reserve Investment’ (hereinafter Form PPF-P) are used.

**The value of pension reserves invested by private pension funds at their own discretion** — data of line 520 of Form PPF-P are used.

**Total expenses associated with pension reserve investment** — the indicator is the sum of line 020 and 130 of Form No. 2PPF ‘Private Pension Fund Profit and Loss Statement’.

#### Table 4.5.5 Private Pension Funds’ Pension Accruals Investment

##### General Provisions

The table presents data on the investment of pension savings accumulated in private pension funds.

The data are drawn from Form 1 and Form 4 of private pension fund reporting on mandatory pension insurance, set forth in the Regulation on Private Pension Fund Reporting on Mandatory Pension Insurance, approved by FSFM Order No. 10-60/pz-n, dated September 21, 2010.

##### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Pension Savings of Private Pension Funds** are defined in Federal Law No. 111-FZ, dated July 24, 2002, ‘On Investments to Finance the Funded Part of Work Pensions in the Russian



Federation', as a totality of funds contributed towards the funded part of work pensions and designated to finance the Fund's obligations to insured persons pursuant to respective mandatory pension insurance agreements.

**Expenses of Private Pension Funds Associated with Pension Savings Investment** mean the expenses financed by a portion of returns on invested pension savings; this portion goes to finance assets designated to support the Private pension fund's statutory operations; these costs are also financed by the assets designated to support the fund's statutory operations in the reporting year.

**Necessary Expenses of Asset Management Companies** mean expenses associated with fiduciary management of pension savings, which the company has covered from its own funds. Specifically, they include:

- payment of services associated with a contract for trust (fiduciary) management of pension savings, excluding specialised depository services, services under a bank account (bank deposit) contract, under a brokerage services contract, and under a contract for the safekeeping of assets held by the management company under such a contract and (or) for the record-keeping and transfer of rights to these assets;
- expenses involved in the exercise of rights to securities held by an asset management company under a contract for trust management of pension savings.

Necessary expenses shall be reimbursed at no more than 1% of the average value of net assets in the Private pension fund's investment portfolio in the reporting year.

**Specialised Depository Services** shall be paid for at a rate not exceeding 0.1% of the average value of net assets in the Fund's investment portfolio in the reporting year.

The average value of net assets is calculated as a sum total of the value of net assets in the Fund's investment portfolio as of the end of each business day of the reporting year (period of actual provision of services to the Fund) further subdivided by the number of business days in the reporting year (period of actual provision of services to the Fund) when net assets' value was calculated.

The value of the net assets where pension savings are invested is calculated as a difference between these assets' market value and the Fund's obligations (accounts payable) to be fulfilled using the assets in the investment portfolio.

The value of net assets where pension savings are invested shall be calculated and presented according to a Form set forth in Appendix No. 2 to the Procedure for the Calculation of Market Value of Assets and Value of Net Assets where Pension Savings are Invested, approved by FSFM Order No. 06-155/pz-n, dated December 26, 2006.

**Table 4.5.6**  
**Payout Private Pension Funds'**  
**Pension Accruals**

#### General Provisions

The table presents payouts from pension savings with private pension funds.

The data are compiled from Form 1 of private pension fund reporting on mandatory pension insurance, set forth in the Regulation on Private Pension Fund Reporting on Mandatory Pension Insurance, approved by FSFM Order No. 10-60/pz-n, dated September 21, 2010.

**Table 4.5.7**  
**Private Pension Funds'**  
**Pension Accruals Flows**

#### General Provisions

The table presents data on inflows and outflows of pension savings to/from private pension funds.

The data are drawn from Form 1 of private pension fund reporting on mandatory pension insurance, set forth in the Regulation on Private Pension Fund Reporting on Mandatory

Pension Insurance, approved by FSFM Order No. 10-60/pz-n, dated September 21, 2010.

**Table 4.5.8**  
**Main Indicators of Unit Investment Funds'**  
**Performance**

#### General Provisions

The table presents performance indicators of unit investment funds in the Russian Federation, broken down by types of unit investment funds: number of holders of investment units in unit investment funds, value of net assets of unit investment funds, volume of issue of investment shares of unit investment funds, and volume of redemption of investment shares of unit investment funds.

The indicators are compiled on the basis of aggregated data from Form 0420502 'Notes of Net Asset Values, Including Asset (Property) Value, of Joint-stock Investment Funds (Unit Investment Funds)', Form 0420503 'Statement of Growth (Decrease) in Value of Property Held by Joint-stock Investment Funds (Making up Unit Investment Funds)', Form 0420504 'Statement of Shareholders of Joint-stock Investment Funds (Holders of Investment Shares in Unit Investment Funds)', submitted to the Bank of Russia by asset management companies of unit investment funds as prescribed in Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 3901-U, dated 16 December 2015, 'On Terms of and Procedure for Compiling and Submitting to the Bank of Russia Statements by Joint-stock Investment Funds and by Management Companies of Investment Funds, Unit Investment Funds, and Non-governmental Pension Funds' (until 2016 - Federal Securities Commission Resolution No. 03-41/ps, dated 22 October 2003, 'On Statements of Joint-stock Investment Funds and Management Companies of Unit investment Funds').

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

Indicator **Number of Holders of Investment Shares in Unit Investment Funds** reflects the aggregate number of holders in the registers of unit investment fund shareholders.

Starting 2016 Q1, indicator Number of Personal Accounts in the Registers of Investment Fund Shareholders is substituted with indicator Number of Holders of Investment Shares in Unit Investment Funds in order to provide reliable information on the actual number of holders of investment shares in funds (including holders whose rights for investment shares are accounted for in nominal holders' accounts, and excluding zero personal accounts in the registers of investment fund shareholders).

Indicator **Value of Net Assets of Unit Investment Funds** reflects the aggregate value of net assets of operational unit investment funds.

Indicator **Issue of Investment Shares of Unit Investment Funds** reflects the aggregate amount of issued investment shares of unit investment funds in the reporting period (the first quarter, the first six months, the first nine months, a year). The indicator is shown as an accrued year-to date total.

Indicator **Redemption of Investment Shares of Unit Investment Funds** reflects the aggregate amount of redeemed investment shares of unit investment funds in the reporting period (the first quarter, the first six months, the first nine months, a year). The indicator is shown as an accrued year-to date total.

**Table 4.5.9**  
**Insurers' Premiums and Payoffs**  
**by Types of Insurance**

#### General Provisions

The table reflects volumes of insurance premiums and benefits by types of insurance, over the reporting period.

The indicators of insurers are compiled on the basis of regular statistical reporting provided by insurance companies to the Bank of Russia in accordance with Law of the Russian Federation No. 4015-1, dated November 27, 1992, 'On the

Organisation of Insurance Business in the Russian Federation’.

Sources of the insurers’ indicators are comprised of information from quarterly statistical reporting form 0420162 ‘Data on the Activity of Insurers’ approved by Bank of Russian Ordinance No. 3860-U, dated November 30, 2015, ‘On the Forms, Terms and Procedure for Insurance Companies and Mutual Insurance Companies to Compile and Submit Reports to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation’.

### **Individual Indicators Highlights**

Indicator ***Insurance Premiums*** reflects payment for insurance that the insured (beneficiary) has to pay to the insurer in the manner and in the timeframe specified in the insurance contract.

Indicator ***Payoffs*** reflects a cash amount determined according to the procedure prescribed in the federal legislation and (or) in the insurance contract, to be paid by the insurer to the insurant, insured or beneficiary upon the occurrence of the insured event (insurance benefit), and other payouts under insurance contracts.

## Section 5. Selected Indicators on the Russian Federation's Payment System

**Table 5.1**  
**Payments Effected by the Payment System of Russia**

### General Provisions

The table presents data on the volume and value of cashless payments effected by the payment system of Russia, including payments effected by the payment system of the Bank of Russia and Russian credit institutions.

The sources of information are quarterly reports of credit institutions and regional branches of the Bank of Russia on the payments effected.

### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Payments effected by the payment system of the Bank of Russia** include payments of credit institutions (branches) and their customers, payments of customers of the Bank of Russia other than credit institutions and the Bank of Russia's own payments made to the payees through the branches of the Bank of Russia.

**Payments effected by private payment systems** include payments of the customers of credit institutions (branches) other than credit institutions and own payments of credit institutions (branches) that are conducted by settlement non-banking credit institutions, by credit institutions (branches) through correspondent accounts opened with other credit institutions (branches), and through interaffiliate settlement accounts opened in subdivisions of a single credit institution, and also payments within a single subdivision of a credit institution (head office or branch).

Payments with payment cards and transactions of credit institutions' customers at financial markets are excluded.

**Table 5.2**  
**Payments Effected Through the Bank of Russia Payment System and Credit Institutions, by Type of Technologies**

### General Provisions

The table presents data on the volume and value of non-cash payments effected by the payment system of the Bank of Russia and Russian credit institutions electronically and by using paper technology.

### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Electronic payments** refer to payments effected in the payment system of the Bank of Russia and Russian credit institutions without transferring paper-based settlement documents, with funds credited to payees' accounts on the basis of electronic payment documents. Other payments are referred as **paper-based payments**.

**Table 5.3**  
**Data on Customers Participating in the Bank of Russia's Payment System That Exchange Electronic Documents with the Bank of Russia**

### General Provisions

The table presents data on the number and composition of the customers of the Bank of Russia that exchange settlement documents electronically when effecting non-cash settlements through the payment system of the Bank of Russia. The data are aggregated for credit institutions and their branches, the Federal Treasury bodies, and other customers of the Bank of Russia.

The sources of information are the Bank Identification Code (BIC) Directory of the Russian Federation and other statistical data collected by the Bank of Russia.

### Individual Indicator Highlights

**Operating credit institutions and branches participating in the payment system of the Bank of Russia** are functioning credit institutions and their branches according to the BIC Directory.

**Federal Treasury bodies** are the divisions and branches of the Federal Treasury that are customers of the Bank of Russia and use its cash settlement and cash services. Federal Treasury bodies are counted twice if simultaneously serviced in two branches of the Bank of Russia.

**Other customers of the Bank of Russia** are the customers of the Bank of Russia other than credit institutions, their branches and the Federal Treasury bodies.

**"Of which participate in exchange"** refers to operating credit institutions and their branches, the Federal Treasury bodies and other customers of the Bank of Russia that have concluded agreements with the Bank of Russia on the exchange of electronic documents in effecting settlements through the payment system of the Bank of Russia.

**Table 5.4**  
**Number of Participants (Users) in Intraregional Electronic Settlements (VER), Interregional Electronic Settlements (MER) and in the Banking Electronic Speed Payments (BESP system) of the Bank of Russia**

### General Provisions

The table presents information about the number of participants and users in the intraregional electronic settlement systems (VER) and interregional electronic settlement systems (MER), and also the number of participants in the system of banking electronic speed payments (hereafter — the BESP system) of the Bank of Russia.

Electronic payments in the intraregional electronic settlement system are effected between the participants and/or users of the system — customers of the Bank of Russia located within one region or group of regions of the Russian Federation, serviced by one institution of the Bank of Russia.

Electronic payments in the interregional electronic settlement system are effected between the participants and/or users of the system — customers of the Bank of Russia located in different regions of the Russian Federation.

Electronic payments in the BESP system are effected in real time between the system participants, irrespective of their territorial location.

The data information sources are Directory of BIC in Russia and Directory of BESP Participants.

### Individual Indicators Highlights

**The Bank of Russia institutions** are the main settlement and cash centers, settlement and cash centers, operational divisions included in the Directory of BIC in Russia.

**Participants in intraregional and interregional electronic settlements** are the institutions of the Bank of Russia that meet the requirements of the Bank of Russia regulations for electronic settlements in the Bank of Russia payment system and identified in the Directory of BIC in Russia by the respective indicator "participation in electronic settlements".

**BESP system participants** are institutions of the Bank of Russia and structural units of the Bank of Russia, credit institutions, branches of credit institutions, that meet the requirements of the Bank of Russia regulations on the procedure to settle electronic payments via the BESP system, marked in the Directory of BIC in Russia by the respective indicator "participation in electronic settlements" and included in the BESP System Participants Manual, and also structural units of the Bank of Russia and customers of the Bank of Russia, which are not credit institutions (branches), that meet the requirements of the Bank of Russia regulations on the procedure to settle electronic payments via the

BESP system and included in the BESP System Participants Manual.

**Credit institutions and their branches** are the operating credit institutions and their branches included in the Directory of BIC in Russia.

**Other customers** are customers of the Bank of Russia, which are not credit institutions (branches), that use electronic documents exchange with the institutions of the Bank of Russia and information and computational structural units of the Bank of Russia via channel lines.

**VER and MER system users** are credit institutions and their branches that have correspondent accounts (subaccounts) in the institutions of the Bank of Russia — participants, respectively, of intraregional and interregional electronic settlement systems, and identified in the Directory of BIC in Russia by the respective indicator “participation in electronic settlements”; and other customers of the Bank of Russia which are not credit institutions (branches) that have bank accounts in the institutions of the Bank of Russia — participants, respectively, of intraregional and interregional electronic settlement systems.

**Table 5.5**  
**Selected Indicators On Bank Card Transactions**

#### General Provisions

The table shows the dynamics of transactions with bank cards issued by credit institutions which are made by customers on and outside the territory of the Russian Federation, disaggregated for individuals and legal entities.

The information source is quarterly statistical reports submitted by credit institutions to the Bank of Russia.

#### Individual Indicator Highlights

**A bank card** is a payment card issued by a credit institution.

**The number of bank cards** signifies the actual number of bank cards handed by credit institutions to their customers.

**The number of bank cards in use** is the number of bank cards used in transactions during a quarter.

**Payments for goods, works and services** are the payments for goods, works and services made with bank cards on and outside the territory of the Russian Federation and also customs payments made with bank cards on the territory of the Russian Federation.

**Other transactions** include bank cards transactions made to transfer money to other bank accounts, charitable contributions and etc.

Data on the number of bank cards issued are given as of the first day of the month following the reporting quarter.

Data on the value and volume of bank card transactions are given for the reporting quarter.

**Table 5.6**  
**Payments of Customers Other than  
Credit Institutions Effected by the Payment System  
of the Bank of Russia, by Payment Instruments**

#### General Provisions

The table presents information on the number and value of payments of customers other than credit institutions effected through the payment system of the Bank of Russia in view of payment instruments (payment orders, letters of credit, payment request and collection orders) by using electronic or paper technologies.

#### Individual Indicator Highlights

The Bank of Russia customers other than credit institutions are Federal Treasury and its branches; budgetary institutions which are financed at the expense of the federal budget; budgetary institutions which are financed at the expense of the constituent entities of the Russian Federation budgets; budgetary institutions which are financed at the expense of local budgets; financial bodies of constituent entities of the Russian Federation, financial bodies of municipal formations; custom bodies; state and other extra-budgetary funds; the election committee and other organizations.

**Electronic payments** are the payments effected through the payment system of the Bank of Russia without paper-based settlement documents, with funds credited to payees' accounts on the basis of electronic payment documents. Other payments are referred as **paper-based payments**.

**Table 5.7**  
**Payments Effected by the Payment System  
of the Bank of Russia  
by Each Settlement System**

#### General Provisions

Information on the volume and value cashless payments effected through settlement systems of the payment system of Bank of Russia is presented in the table.

The sources of information are credit organizations and the Bank of Russia regional branches' effected payments quarterly reports.

#### Individual Indicator Highlights

Electronic payments in the intraregional electronic settlement system are effected between the participants and/or users of the system — customers of the Bank of Russia located within one region or group of regions of the Russian Federation, serviced by one institution of the Bank of Russia.

Electronic payments in the interregional electronic settlement system are effected between the participants and/or users of the system — customers of the Bank of Russia located in different regions of the Russian Federation.

Electronic payments in the BESP system are effected in real time between system participants, irrespective of their territorial location.

**Settlement system using letter of advice** provides paper-based settlements both on intraregional and interregional level.

## Section 6. Regional Section

The information in the tables of *Regional Section* is formed according to the federal structure of the Russian Federation<sup>1</sup>, set up by the Constitution of the Russian Federation (Article 5) with a breakdown by constituent entities of the Russian Federation (Article 65), and also by federal districts which structure is set up by President of the Russian Federation Decree dated May 13, 2000 No. 849.

### Subsection 6.1

#### Direct Investment of the Russian Federation

Table 6.1.1

##### Outward Direct Investment of the Russian Federation by Region of Resident's Registration

###### General Provisions

The table covers resident direct investors' assets in foreign direct investment enterprises, resident direct investment enterprises claims on direct investors and claims on non-resident fellow enterprises.

Data on direct investment are part of BoP financial account data. They are compiled according to the asset/liability principle which implies that claims on nonresidents and equity participation in foreign enterprises represent gross value of assets of stocks and net flows of transactions for each category of direct investment. Direct investment flows include transactions with equity (ordinary shares, participating preferred shares, other equity and real estate), reinvestment of earnings and debt instruments.

The above-mentioned data cover transactions of both banks and other sectors and include inflows, outflows and balance of direct investment for the reporting period. The table is published quarterly in millions of US dollars.

Sources of information comprise reports of Russian residents on international transactions, regularly provided to the Bank of Russia in particular by credit institutions, nonbanking custodians, other financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations as well as partner countries data and expert estimates.

Direct investment data by region of resident's registration are available on the Bank of Russia's website.

###### Individual Indicators Highlights

Inflows and outflows include transactions leading to an acquisition/disposal of foreign assets in the form of equity, reinvestment of earnings and debt instruments.

Balance represents net flows of direct investment from the Russian Federation.

Table 6.1.2

##### Inward Direct Investment in the Russian Federation by Region of Resident's Registration

###### General Provisions

The table covers liabilities of resident direct investment enterprises to their direct investors, resident direct investors to direct investment enterprises and liabilities of resident enterprises to nonresident fellow enterprises.

Data on direct investment are part of BoP financial account data. They are compiled according to the asset/liability principle which implies that liabilities to nonresidents and their equity participation in Russian enterprises represent gross value of liabilities of stocks and net flows of transactions for each category of direct investment. Direct investment flows include transactions with equity (ordinary shares, participating preferred shares, other equity and real estate), reinvestment of earnings and debt instruments.

The above-mentioned data cover transactions of both banks and other sectors and include inflows, outflows and balance of direct investment for the reporting period. The table is published quarterly in millions of US dollars.

Sources of information comprise reports of Russian residents on international transactions, regularly provided to the Bank of Russia in particular by credit institutions, nonbanking custodians, other financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations as well as partner countries data and expert estimates.

Direct investment data by region of resident's registration are available on the Bank of Russia's website.

###### Individual Indicators Highlights

Inflows and outflows include transactions leading to incur-rent/repayment of foreign liabilities in the form of equity, reinvestment of earnings and debt instruments.

Balance represents net flows of direct investment in the Russian Federation.

### Subsection 6.2

#### Institutional Characteristics

Table 6.2.1

##### Number of Credit Institutions and Their Branches

###### General Provisions

The table presents data on the number of credit institutions licensed by the Bank of Russia, by constituent entities of the Russian Federation.

The source of information is the State Register of Credit Institutions.

In addition to being published in the *Bank of Russia Statistical Bulletin*, data are placed on the Bank of Russia's website.

###### Individual Indicators Highlights

The concepts of a credit institution and a branch of a credit institution are determined by the Federal Law "On Banks and Banking Activities" (Article 1):

**Credit institution** — a legal entity authorized by a special the Bank of Russia permission (licence) to make its profits from banking transactions under the above legislation. A credit institution may be established on the basis of any form of ownership as an economic agent.

**Branches of operating credit institutions** — a structural units of credit institutions located separately from a head office and performing on its' behalf a full range or selected banking transactions specified by the Bank of Russia licence.

Table 6.2.2

##### Number of the Internal Divisions of Credit Institutions (Branches)

###### General Provisions

The table provides data on the number of permanent internal structural divisions of credit institutions registered in the Russian Federation constituent territories.

###### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Additional offices, external cash desks, cash credit offices, operational offices, having the right to conduct banking operations** — the special internal divisions of the credit institutions (their branches), particularities of their establishment (liquidation) and activities are stipulated by regulations of the Bank of Russia.

<sup>1</sup> Article 5 of the Russian Federation Constitution establishes that "the Russian Federation consists of republics, territories, regions, cities of federal significance, autonomous regions, autonomous areas which have rights as constituent entities of the Russian Federation".

**Table 6.2.3**  
**Number of Credit Institutions**  
**with Nonresidents Equity**

#### General Provisions

The table presents data on nonresident stake holdings in the authorized capital of credit institutions operating in the Russian Federation.

Data in brackets include the number of credit institutions in which decisions taken by non-resident members (whose total stake in authorised capital of credit institutions is over 50%) are greatly influenced by residents of the Russian Federation.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Residents/Nonresidents** — the notions “residents” and “nonresidents” used for calculating the indicators of this table are defined in accordance with the Federal Law “On Foreign Exchange Regulation and Foreign Exchange Control”, No. 173-FZ dated December 10, 2003.

**Credit institution with nonresidents’ equity in the authorized capital** is a resident credit institution whose authorized capital is formed with the nonresidents’ participation regardless of their share in it.

When calculating indicators of the table, banks with the General licence were not included in the number of banks licensed by the Bank of Russia to conduct operations in foreign currency.

**Table 6.2.4**  
**Credit Institutions**  
**Grouped by Registered Authorized Capital**

#### General Provisions

The table indicates the number of operating credit institutions broken down by size of their registered authorized capital. Authorized capital is broken down into intervals to show the number of small, medium-sized and large credit institutions by constituent entities of the Russian Federation.

The source of information is the State Register of Credit Institutions.

In addition to being published in the *Bank of Russia Statistical Bulletin*, data on the breakdown of credit institutions by registered authorized capital are published in the *Bank of Russia Bulletin* and placed on the Bank of Russia’ website.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**The registered authorized capital of credit institutions** — the fully paid authorized capital reflected in the book by the authorized registrar in charter documents (changes in charter documents) of a credit institution.

**Table 6.2.5**  
**Concentration of Assets of Credit Institutions**

#### General Provisions

The table shows the number of credit institutions registered in the given federal district and their total assets as of corresponding dates. It also shows how many credit institutions cover 80% of total assets.

The source of information is monthly reporting form 0409101 “The Account Book of a Credit Institution” in accordance with Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U dated November 12, 2009, “On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation”, including data of the branches of credit institutions.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**The number of credit institutions** signifies the number of operating credit institutions registered in the corresponding federal district of the Russian Federation.

**Assets** are total assets of credit institutions registered in the corresponding federal district (intrabank operations are included on net basis).

**The number of credit institutions covering 80% of assets** signifies the number of credit institutions that cover 80% of total assets of credit institutions registered in the given federal district.

**Table 6.2.6**  
**Financial Performance of Credit Institutions**

#### General Provisions

The table includes indicators characterizing financial performance of operating credit institutions for the period from the beginning of the current year, provides data on the number of operating credit institutions that have received profits (sustained losses) for the current year, and also reflects the dynamics of the banking sector’s financial results. The financial results of credit institutions for previous years are not taken into account.

The data are provided on operating credit institutions registered in corresponding federal districts with a breakdown by constituent entities of the Russian Federation. The source of information is aggregated monthly reporting form 0409101 “The Account Book of a Credit Institution” in accordance with Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U dated November 12, 2009, “On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation”.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**The total profit (+)/loss(–) for the current year** is calculated by summing up the incomes received net of the expenses made by operating credit institutions in the period under review. Profit (loss) is accumulated through the year.

**The value of profit made by profit-making credit institutions** is calculated by summing up the incomes received net of the expenses made by operating credit institutions that had positive or zero profit in the period under review. Profit is accumulated through the year.

**The share of profit-making credit institutions** is the share of credit institutions that have made profit or zero result from activities in the period from the beginning of the year under review in the total number of operating credit institutions registered in Russian Federation.

**The value of losses (–) of loss-making credit institutions for the current year** is calculated by summing up the incomes received net of the expenses made by operating credit institutions that have incurred losses in the period under review. Loss is accumulated through the year.

**The share of loss-making credit institutions** is the share of credit institutions that have incurred losses in the period from the beginning of the year under review in the total number of operating credit institutions registered in Russia.

**Current-year profit allocation** signifies the use by operating credit institutions of their current-year profits on tax payments, duties and mandatory payments to the budget; allocations made by a decision of a stakeholders’ (equity holders’) general meeting or in accordance with the credit institution’s founding documents to the reserve fund, dividend payments to stakeholders (equity holders).

**Table 6.2.7**  
**Credit Institutions**  
**Grouped by the Share of Nonresidents Equity**

#### General Provisions

The table shows how credit institutions are ranged and grouped by the size of nonresident stake holdings in their authorized capital.

The source of information is reports filed by credit institutions.

Data in brackets include the number of credit institutions in which the decisions taken by non-resident members (whose total stake in authorised capital of credit institutions is over 50%) are greatly influenced by residents of the Russian Federation.

### Individual Indicators Highlights

See commentary for table “Number of Credit Institutions with Nonresidents Equity”.

**Table 6.2.8**  
**Number of Credit Institutions under the General Deposit Agreement with the Bank of Russia (GDA), General Loan Agreement (GLA), Number of Correspondent Accounts Credited by the Bank of Russia (CA)**

#### General Provisions

The table contains the following information:

**Information on GDA** — before 1 February 2014 (the Agreement on Deposit Operations, AD) — the number of credit institutions that have concluded and have not cancelled the agreement with the Bank of Russia on the conduct of deposit operations in rubles, using the Reuters Dealing System and/or a General deposit agreement on conducting deposit transactions in the Russian currency using the Moscow Exchange Electronic Trade System in compliance with Bank of Russia Regulation No. 203-P, dated November 5, 2002, “On the Procedure for the Central Bank of the Russian Federation to Conduct Deposit Operations with Credit Institutions in the Currency of the Russian Federation” (as amended);

— after February 1, 2014 (GDA) — the number of credit institutions that have concluded General deposit agreements with the Bank of Russia regional branches at the place of opening of their correspondent accounts pursuant to Bank of Russia Regulation No. 404-P, dated August 9, 2013, “On Deposit Operations Conducted by the Bank of Russia with Credit Institutions” and have not cancelled them as of the corresponding reporting date, with a breakdown by constituent entities of the Russian Federation, federal districts and the Russian Federation as a whole;

**Information on GLA** — the number of credit institutions that have concluded General loan agreements with the Bank of Russia under Bank of Russia Regulation No. 312-P, dated November 12, 2007, “On the Procedure for the Bank of Russia to Extend Loans to Credit Institutions against Assets or Guarantees” (as amended) and/or General loan agreements for the provision of the Bank of Russia loans against gold under Bank of Russia Regulation No. 362-P, dated November 30, 2010, “On the Procedure for the Bank of Russia to Extend Loans to Credit Institutions against Gold” and/or General loan agreements for the provision of the Bank of Russia loans against the collateral (blocking) of securities under Bank of Russia Regulation No. 236-P, dated August 4, 2003, “On the Procedure for the Bank of Russia to Extend Loans to Credit Institutions against the Collateral (Blocking) of Securities” (as amended) and/or agreements for the provision of the Bank of Russia loans against the collateral (blocking) of securities in Moscow Exchange transactions with the use of the Moscow Exchange Electronic Trade System, in compliance with Bank of Russia Order No. OD-793, dated November 28, 2012, “On Measures of Bank of Russia Regional Branches Related to Amendments to Bank of Russia Regulation No. 236-P, Dated August 4, 2003”;

**Information on CA** — the number of credit institutions’ correspondent accounts and sub-accounts credited by the Bank of Russia under General loan agreements.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

Number of credit institutions that have concluded deposit agreements with the Bank of Russia

*The total on the Russian Federation* includes the total number of credit institutions that have concluded General loan agreements with the Bank of Russia as of the reporting date.

*The total on the federal district* includes the number of credit institutions that have concluded General loan agreements with the Bank of Russia regional branches in the corresponding federal district where they opened correspondent accounts as of the corresponding reporting date.

*The total on constituent entities* includes the number of credit institutions that have concluded General loan agreements with the Bank of Russia regional branches where their correspondent accounts were opened as of the corresponding reporting date.

Number of correspondent accounts and sub-accounts credited by the Bank of Russia

*The total on the Russian Federation* includes total credit institutions’ correspondent accounts / sub-accounts opened with the Bank of Russia regional branches, to which the Bank of Russia can transfer loans under General loan agreements as of the corresponding date.

*The total on the federal district* includes the number of credit institutions’ correspondent accounts / sub-accounts opened with the Bank of Russia regional branches located in the corresponding federal district, to which the Bank of Russia can transfer loans under General loan agreements as of the corresponding date.

*The total on the constituent entities* includes the number of credit institutions’ correspondent accounts / sub-accounts opened with the Bank of Russia regional branches, to which the Bank of Russia can transfer loans under General loan agreements as of the corresponding date.

**Table 6.2.9**  
**Number and Value of Issues (Additional Issues) of Corporate Issue-Grade Securities**

#### General Provisions

The Bank of Russia registers issues (additional issues) of shares and bonds (except for general and local government bonds) including securities issued by non-credit institutions. The table includes data on the number and value of shares and bonds (except for general and local government bonds and the bonds of credit institutions) issues (additional issues) registered, in a breakdown by federal districts of the Russian Federation where the issuers of the issue-grade securities are located.

Information is given on a quarterly basis.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

*The number of issues (additional issues) of corporate issue-grade securities* is the amount of all registered issues (additional issues) of ordinary and preferred shares, bonds, including convertible bonds.

*The issue of issue-grade securities* is the total amount of all issuer’s securities that are providing their holders with equal rights and have an equal nominal value in cases when the presence of a nominal value is stipulated by legislation of the Russian Federation.

The issue of issue-grade securities is assigned with a state registration number, which is applied to all securities of the issue, and an identification number if the issue is not a subject to state registration under the legislation of the Russian Federation.

*The additional issue of issue-grade securities* is the total of securities being placed additionally to the previously placed securities of the same issue of issue-grade securities.

*The value of registered issues (additional issues) of corporate issue-grade securities* by each corresponding federal district is given at nominal value in rubles and calculated using the following formula:

$$V = \sum_{i=1}^n (K_i \times N_i), \text{ where}$$

$n$  is the total number of all issues (additional issues) of securities registered in the corresponding federal district;

$K$  is the number of securities in the  $i$ -issue (additional issue) of securities subject to placement;

$N$  is the nominal value of a security in the  $i$ -issue (additional issue) of securities subject to placement.

## Subsection 6.3 Borrowings

**Table 6.3.1**

### Ruble, Foreign Currency and Precious Metals-Denominated Funds of Organizations, Deposits and Other Funds of Legal Entities and Individuals

#### General Provisions

The table contains data by federal districts and constituent entities of the Russian Federation on the balances of funds in rubles, foreign currency and precious metals of customers other than credit institutions raised by credit institutions as of the reporting date.

These data are grouped by the place where the funds are raised by credit institutions.

The source of information is reports compiled by Russian credit institutions (including nonbanking credit institutions and State Corporation "Bank for Development and Foreign Economic Affairs (Vnesheconombank)") (further — credit institutions) in the form 0409302 "Funds Extended and Accepted by Credit Institutions" in compliance with Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U, dated November 12, 2009, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation".

This information is available on the Bank of Russia's website.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Customer funds** are accounted for funds in rubles, foreign currency and precious metals of customers — residents and nonresidents other than credit institutions. The balances of funds do not include funds placed as subordinated debt (deposit, loan, bonded loan).

**Funds of public organizations** are balances of current accounts of state owned organizations in rubles and foreign currency.

**Funds of non-public organizations** are balances of current accounts of private owned organizations — residents and nonresidents in rubles and foreign currency.

**Deposits of legal entities (excluding individual entrepreneurs)** are rubles, foreign currency and precious metals funds of residents and nonresidents raised under agreements of bank account and (or) bank deposit, including funds raised on certificates of deposit.

**Individual deposits** are rubles, foreign currency and precious metals funds of residents and nonresidents raised under agreements of bank account and the funds raised on savings certificates. The balances of funds do not include funds placed as a guarantee deposit under the contract of safe deposit box rent.

**Table 6.3.2**

### Funds of Individual Entrepreneurs

#### General Provisions

The table contains data by federal districts and constituent entities of the Russian Federation on the balances of funds in rubles and foreign currency of individual entrepreneurs raised by credit institutions as of the reporting date.

These data are grouped by the place where the funds are raised by credit institutions.

The source of information is reports compiled by Russian credit institutions (including nonbanking credit institutions) (further — credit institutions), in the form 0409302 "Funds Extended and Accepted by Credit Institutions" in compliance with the Bank of Russia Ordinance N 2332-U, dated November 12, 2009, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation."

This information is available on the Bank of Russia's website.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Funds of individual entrepreneurs** are rubles and foreign currency-denominated funds and deposits of individual entrepreneurs operating without setting up legal entities.

**Table 6.3.3**

### Budget Funds in Accounts of Credit Institutions

#### General Provisions

This table contains data by federal districts and constituent entities of the Russian Federation on the accounts of federal, regional and local budget funds and extra-budgetary funds.

These data are grouped by the place where the funds are raised by credit institutions.

The source of information is reports compiled by Russian credit institutions (including nonbanking credit institutions and State Corporation "Bank for Development and Foreign Economic Affairs (Vnesheconombank)") (further — credit institutions) in the form 0409302 "Funds Extended and Accepted by Credit Institutions" in compliance with Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U, dated November 12, 2009, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation."

This information is available on the Bank of Russia's website.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Federal budget funds** are balances of the federal budget funds, Ministry of Finance funds transferred to finance capital investment and funds available for settlements on separate operations.

**Regional and local budget funds** are balances of the regional budgets and local budgets.

**Other budget funds** are total funds of election commissions, funds for temporary use by budget-financed institutions, Ministry of Finance funds for other settlements on foreign loans, customs duties and foreign trade receipts.

**Extra-budgetary funds** are total government and other extra-budgetary funds on accounts with credit institutions: the Pension Fund, the Social Insurance Fund, the Federal and Territorial Obligatory Medical Insurance Funds, Social Support Fund and the regional and local governments' extra-budgetary funds.



## Subsection 6.4 Funds Allocations

Table 6.4.1

**Volume of Ruble-Denominated Loans to Legal Entities — Residents and Individual Entrepreneurs, by Economic Activities and Fund Use**

Table 6.4.2

**Volume of Foreign Currency-Denominated Loans and Loans in Precious Metals to Legal Entities — Residents and Individual Entrepreneurs, by Economic Activities and Fund Use**

Table 6.4.3

**Debt on Ruble-Denominated Loans to Legal Entities — Residents and Individual Entrepreneurs, by Economic Activities and Fund Use**

Table 6.4.4

**Debt on Foreign Currency-Denominated Loans and Loans in Precious Metals to Legal Entities — Residents and Individual Entrepreneurs, by Economic Activities and Fund Use**

Table 6.4.5

**Overdue Debt on Ruble-Denominated Loans to Legal Entities — Residents and Individual Entrepreneurs,**

**by Economic Activities and Fund Use**

Table 6.4.6

**Overdue Debt on Foreign Currency-Denominated Loans and Loans in Precious Metals to Legal Entities — Residents and Individual Entrepreneurs, by Economic Activities and Fund Use**

### General Provisions

These tables contain data on funds lent by credit institutions to legal entities — residents (including financial institutions, organizations of various organizational and legal forms) and individual entrepreneurs in rubles, foreign currency and precious metals by economic activities. Data are grouped by borrowers' residence.

The source of information is reports compiled by Russian credit institutions (including nonbanking credit institutions and State Corporation "Bank for Development and Foreign Economic Affairs (Vnesheconombank)") (further — credit institutions) in the form 0409302 "Funds Extended and Accepted by Credit Institutions" in compliance with Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U of November 12, 2009, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation".

Borrower activities correspond to the All Russian Classifications of Types of Economic Activity (OKVED). The economic activity of a legal entity is the economic activity specified in section "Administrative Part of Statistic Register", for individual entrepreneurs it is specified in section "Individual Entrepreneurs" of informational system, of the Statistic Register of Federal Agency of the State's Statistics.

This information is available on the Bank of Russia's website.

### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Volume of loans by economic activities** is the volume of loans extended from the beginning of the year on the flow basis by credit institutions to legal entities and individual entrepreneurs, by economic activities. These data are shown including data on loans extended by credit institutions that had their licence to conduct banking operations revoked during the reporting period.

**Debt on loans by economic activities** reflects data on debt on loans (including overdue debt) extended to legal entities and individual entrepreneurs disaggregated by economic activities.

**Overdue loan debt by type of economic activities** reflects data on the balance of overdue debt on loans extended to legal entities and individual entrepreneurs disaggregated by economic activities.

Table 6.4.7

**Loans Extended to Small, Medium-Sized Businesses**

### General Provisions

The table contains data on ruble, foreign currency and precious metals funds granted to small and medium-sized business with a breakdown by constituent entities of the Russian Federation.

Data are grouped by borrowers' residence.

The source of information is reports compiled by credit institutions (including nonbanking credit institutions) (further — credit institutions) in the form 0409302 "Funds Extended and Accepted by Credit Institutions" in compliance with Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U of November 12, 2009, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation".

This information is available on the Bank of Russia's website.

### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Small and medium-sized businesses** are as defined by Federal Law No. 209-FZ, dated July 24, 2007, "On the Development of Small and Medium-Sized Businesses in the Russian Federation".

**Volume of extended loans** is the value of loans extended by credit institutions from the beginning of the year and including loans extended by credit institutions that had revoked their licence to conduct banking operations during the reporting period.

**Debt** — balance of the debt, including overdue debt, on loans extended to the small and medium-sized businesses and individual entrepreneurs.

**Overdue debt** — balance of the overdue debt on loans extended to the small and medium-sized businesses and individual entrepreneurs.

Table 6.4.8

**Outstanding Amount of Loans Granted to Resident Individuals**

Table 6.4.9

**Selected Indicators of Loans in Rubles Granted to Resident Individuals**

Table 6.4.10

**Selected Indicators of Loans in Foreign Currency Granted to Resident Individuals**

### General Provisions

These tables show data on loans, including housing loans / mortgage loans / mortgage loans against the pledge of claims under share construction participation agreements granted by credit institutions to resident individuals in rubles and foreign currency.

Loans to resident individuals are loans granted for purchasing goods (works, services) for personal, family, home or other needs not connected with any entrepreneurial activities.

The category of housing loans granted to individuals comprises the following loans:

- loans granted for the purchase and development of land for housing construction;

- b) loans granted to finance construction;  
c) loans granted to buy housing.

The category of mortgage loans comprises housing loans granted to resident individuals against a collateral of real estate according to the procedure established by the Federal Law No. 102-FZ, dated July 16, 1998, "On Mortgage (real estate mortgage)".

The category of mortgage loans against the pledge of claims under share construction participation agreements comprises mortgage loans granted to resident individuals according to the procedure established by the Federal Law, No. 214-FZ, dated December 30, 2004, "About participation in share construction of apartment houses and other real estate objects and about modification of some legal acts of the Russian Federation".

Starting from 2010, the source of information has been the reports compiled by credit institutions in the form 0409316 "Data on Housing Loans", established by Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 2332-U of November 12, 2009, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions' Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation", data on 2008—2009 — the form 0409316 "Data on Housing Loans", established by Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 1376-U of January 16, 2004, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions' Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation", prior to 2008 the source of information was the reporting form 0409302 "Funds Extended and Accepted by Credit Institutions".

This information is available on the Bank of Russia's website.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Value of housing loans / mortgage loans / mortgage loans against the pledge of claims under share construction participation agreements granted to resident individuals** is the amount of funds provided during the reporting period under credit agreements (additional agreements). This indicator is compiled on the flow basis since the beginning of the year, taking into account data on the loans granted by credit institutions that had banking licences revoked during the reporting period.

**Debt on housing loans / mortgage loans / mortgage loans against the pledge of claims under share construction participation agreements** is the balance of the debt on loans, including overdue debt as of the reporting date.

**Weighted average maturity of loans granted since the beginning of the year** characterizes average maturity of housing loans / mortgage loans / mortgage loans against the pledge of claims under share construction participation agreements granted by credit institutions since the beginning of the year and is calculated using the following formula:

$$\bar{T} = \frac{\sum TV}{\sum V}, \text{ where}$$

$\bar{T}$  is the weighted average term of credit;

$T_{1...n}$  is the weighted average maturity of loans granted by a credit institution No. 1...n;

$V_{1...n}$  is the value of loans granted by a credit institution No. 1...n.

**Weighted average interest rate on loans granted since the beginning of the year** characterizes average interest rates on housing/mortgage loans extended by credit institutions since the beginning of the year and is calculated using the following formula:

$$\bar{P} = \frac{\sum VPT}{\sum VT}, \text{ where}$$

$\bar{P}$  is the weighted average interest rate;

$P_{1...n}$  is the weighted average interest rate on loans granted by a credit institution No. 1...n;

$V_{1...n}$  is the value of loans granted by a credit institution No. 1...n;

$T_{1...n}$  is the weighted average maturity of loans granted by a credit institution No. 1...n.

The regional breakdown is compiled by grouping data by the borrowers' residence.

## Subsection 6.5 Foreign Cash Operations

Table 6.5.1

### Foreign Cash Sales to Individuals by Authorized Banks (in US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies)

#### General Provisions

The table contains data on the volume of sale of foreign cash to individuals by authorized banks in the Russian Federation as a whole and also with the breakdown by the constituent entities of the Russian Federation.

Data are provided by monthly reporting on foreign cash and cheques flows of credit institutions licensed by the Bank of Russia to conduct operations with foreign currency (authorized banks), as well as reporting by authorized bank branches which are permitted to conduct operations with foreign currency.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Foreign cash sales to individuals by authorized banks (in US dollar equivalent for all currencies)** — amount of foreign cash sold in the period under review to individuals (residents and nonresidents) for Russian rubles by authorized banks and their branches, located on the territory of the respective constituent entities of the Russian Federation.

Table 6.5.2

### Foreign Cash Purchases by Authorized Banks from Individuals (in US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies)

#### General Provisions

The table contains data on the volume of purchase of foreign cash by authorized banks from individuals in the Russian Federation as a whole and also with the breakdown by the constituent entities of the Russian Federation.

Data are provided by monthly reporting on foreign cash and cheques flows of credit institutions licensed by the Bank of Russia to conduct operations with foreign currency (authorized banks), as well as reporting by authorized bank branches which are permitted to conduct operations with foreign currency.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

**Foreign cash purchases by authorised banks from individuals (in US dollar equivalent for all currencies)** — amount of foreign cash purchased in the period under review from individuals (residents and nonresidents) for Russian rubles by authorised banks and their branches, located on the territory of the respective constituent entity of the Russian Federation.

Table 6.5.3

### The Volume of Foreign Cash Accepted from Individuals for Money Transfers without Opening an Account by Authorized Banks (in US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies)

#### General Provisions

The table contains information on volumes of foreign cash accepted by authorized banks from individuals for money transfers from the Russian Federation without opening an account, presented as a total amount for Russia and broken down by constituent entities of the Russian Federation.

Data are provided by monthly reporting on foreign cash and cheques flows of credit institutions licensed by the Bank of Russia to conduct operations with foreign currency (authorized banks),

as well as reporting by authorized bank branches which are permitted to conduct operations with foreign currency.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

*The volume of foreign cash accepted from individuals for money transfers without opening an account by authorized banks (in US dollar equivalent for all currencies)* — amount of foreign cash accepted within the reporting period from individuals (residents and nonresidents) for money transfers from the Russian Federation without opening an account including money transfer operator - enabled orders, those conducted by the authorized banks and their branches located in the respective constituent entity of the Russian Federation.

#### **Table 6.5.4** **The Volume of Foreign Cash Dispensed to Individuals as Money Transfers without Opening an Account by Authorized Banks (in US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies)**

##### General Provisions

The table contains information on volumes of foreign cash dispensed by authorized banks to individuals as money transfers into the Russian Federation without opening an account, presented as a total amount for Russia and broken down by constituent entities of the Russian Federation.

Data are provided by monthly reporting on foreign cash and cheques flows of credit institutions licensed by the Bank of Russia to conduct operations with foreign currency (authorized banks), as well as reporting by authorized bank branches which are permitted to conduct operations with foreign currency.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

*The volume of foreign cash dispensed to individuals as money transfers without opening an account by the authorized banks (in US dollar equivalent for all currencies)* — amount of foreign cash dispensed within the reporting period to individuals (residents and nonresidents) as money transfers into the Russian Federation without opening an account by the authorized banks and their branches located in the respective constituent entity of the Russian Federation.

#### **Table 6.5.5** **The Volume of Foreign Cash Accepted to Deposit into Individuals' Accounts by the Authorized Banks (in US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies)**

##### General Provisions

The table contains information on volumes of foreign cash accepted by the authorized banks to deposit into individuals' accounts, presented as a total amount for Russia and broken down by constituent entities of the Russian Federation.

Data are provided by monthly reporting on foreign cash and cheques flows of credit institutions licensed by the Bank of Russia to conduct operations with foreign currency (authorized banks), as well as reporting by authorized bank branches which are permitted to conduct operations with foreign currency.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

*The volume of foreign cash accepted to deposit into individuals' accounts by the authorized banks (in US dollar equivalent for all currencies)* — amount of foreign cash accepted, within the reporting period, involving the credit institution's authorized employee (cashier), to deposit into resident and nonresident individuals' current or deposit accounts, in foreign currency or in rubles, by the authorized banks and their branches located in the respective constituent entity of the Russian Federation.

#### **Table 6.5.6** **The Volume of Foreign Cash Dispensed from Individuals' Accounts by the Authorized Banks (in US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies)**

##### General Provisions

The table contains information on volumes of foreign cash dispensed by authorized banks from individuals' accounts, presented as a total amount for Russia and broken down by constituent entities of the Russian Federation.

Data are provided by monthly reporting on foreign cash and cheques flows of credit institutions licensed by the Bank of Russia to conduct operations with foreign currency (authorized banks), as well as reporting by authorized bank branches which are permitted to conduct operations with foreign currency.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

*The volume of foreign cash dispensed from individuals' accounts by authorized banks (in US dollar equivalent for all currencies)* — amount of foreign cash dispensed, within the reporting period, involving the credit institution's authorized employee (cashier), from resident and nonresident individuals' current or deposit accounts, in foreign currency or in rubles, by the authorized banks and by their branches located in the respective constituent entity of the Russian Federation.

### **Subsection 6.6** **Data on the activity of insurers and private pension funds**

#### **Table 6.6.1** **Insurers' Premiums and Payoffs**

##### General Provisions

The table reflects volumes of insurance premiums and benefits by types of insurance, over the reporting period.

The indicators of insurers are compiled on the basis of regular statistical reporting provided by insurance companies to the Bank of Russia in accordance with Law of the Russian Federation No. 4015-1, dated November 27, 1992, 'On the Organisation of Insurance Business in the Russian Federation'.

Sources of the insurers' indicators are comprised of information from quarterly statistical reporting form 0420162 'Data on the Activity of Insurers' approved by Bank of Russian Ordinance No. 3860-U, dated November 30, 2015, 'On the Forms, Terms and Procedure for Insurance Companies and Mutual Insurance Companies to Compile and Submit Reports to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation'.

#### Individual Indicators Highlights

Indicator *Insurance Premiums* reflects payment for insurance that the insured (beneficiary) has to pay to the insurer in the manner and in the timeframe specified in the insurance contract.

Indicator *Payoffs* reflects a cash amount determined according to the procedure prescribed in the federal legislation and (or) in the insurance contract, to be paid by the insurer to the insurant, insured or beneficiary upon the occurrence of the insured event (insurance benefit), and other payouts under insurance contracts.

**Table 6.6.2**  
**Private Pension Funds' Performance**

**General Provisions**

The table contains main performance indicators of private pension funds broken down by federal district and Russian region. The table includes data on private pension funds licensed to engage in pension provision and pension insurance activities.

The indicators are compiled on the basis of data from the following forms:

- Form No. 1-NPF 'Private Pension Fund Balance Sheet', approved by Ministry of Finance Order No. 3n, dated January 10, 2007, 'On the Specifics of Accounting for Private Pension Funds';
- Form NPF-D 'Statement of Implemented Contractual Obligations to Deliver Private Pension Provision Services and the Number of Personal and Collective Pension Accounts', set forth in the Regulation on Annual and Quarterly Reports of Private Pension Funds, approved by FSFM Order No. 07-92/pz-n, dated August 30, 2007;
- Form 1 and Form 5 of Private pension fund reporting on mandatory pension insurance, set forth in the Regulation on Private Pension Fund Reporting on Mandatory Pension Insurance, approved by FSFM Order No. 10-60/pz-n, dated September 21, 2010;
- Form NPF-F 'Statement of Financial Activities', set forth in the Regulation on Annual and Quarterly Reports of Private Pension Funds, approved by FSFM Order No. 10-60/pz-n, dated September 21, 2010.

**Individual Indicators Highlights**

**Number of Participants** indicates the number of individuals entitled for or actually receiving Private pension benefits according to pension agreements between contributors and the Fund.

**Pension Reserves** mean total funds owned by the Fund and intended to finance the Fund's obligations to its pension scheme participants under respective pension agreements. They include reserves to cover pension liabilities and an premium reserve.

Pension reserves are made up of:

- pension contributions;
- returns on investment of pension reserves;
- earmarked receipts;
- other assets designated by the Board of Directors (Supervisory Board) of the Fund to cover losses on pension reserve investment.

**Number of Insured Persons** indicates the number of individuals who have entered into a mandatory pension insurance agreement.

**Payouts of Pension Benefits under Private Pension Provision** mean regular cash payments to participants pursuant to the terms of their pension agreements.

**Pension Contributions** mean cash paid by contributors for the account of participants pursuant to the terms of pension agreements.

The term **Pension Savings (Market Value)** is used in the meaning defined in Federal Law No. 111-FZ, dated July 24, 2002, 'On Investments to Finance the Funded Part of Work Pensions in the Russian Federation'.